

LIVING ROOM

LIVE 2020 PLUS CATALOG



COASTER
FINE FURNITURE

Same Great Value, Bold New Attitude

COASTERFURNITURE.COM



Home is where the heart is, which is why Coaster Fine Furniture continually strives to bring you the latest trends in indoor home furnishing. Giving you the same great value, but with a bold new attitude, Coaster has added 4 new sub brands which will simplify your shopping experience by helping you categorize products based on your lifestyle. We source design quality furniture from all over the world to make those home furnishing endeavors that much easier. So whether you like industrial chic, art deco, mid-century modern, traditional, or contemporary style, you will find something in here for every room in your home. We invite you to browse through our 2020 catalogs and find your style.



LIVING ROOM

Stationary Sectional Collections 8

Modular Sectional Collections 24

Stationary Sleeper Collections 34

Sectional Collections 41

Stationary Sofa Collections 42

Motion-Sectional-Leather Collections 102

Motion-Sectional-Leatherette Collections 114

Motion-Sectional-Fabric Collections 128

Motion-Sofa-Leather Collections 152

Motion-Sofa-Leatherette Collections 169

Motion-Sofa-Fabric Collections 185

Home Theater Seating 206

Occasional Tables 210

Entertainment Centers 243

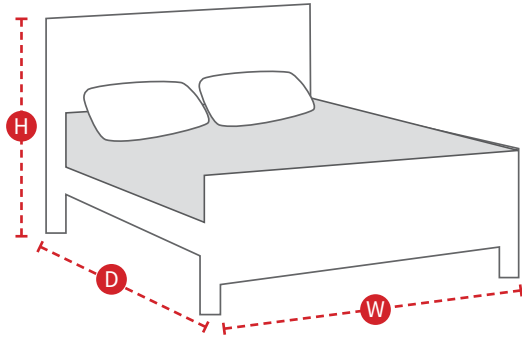
TV Consoles 248

Sofa Beds/Sofa Bed Groups 268

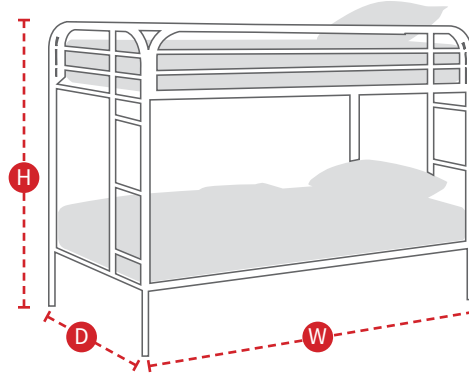
Futons 317

Gliders 320

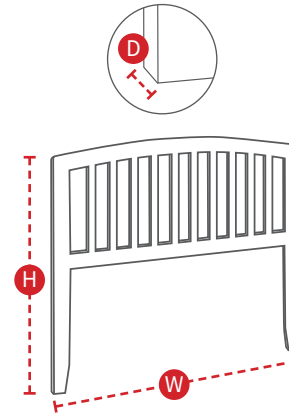
Recliners 326



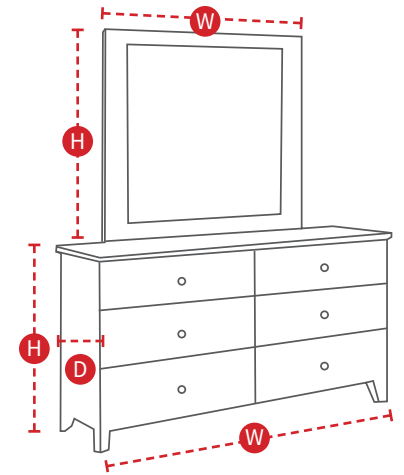
{ BEDS }



{ BUNK BEDS }



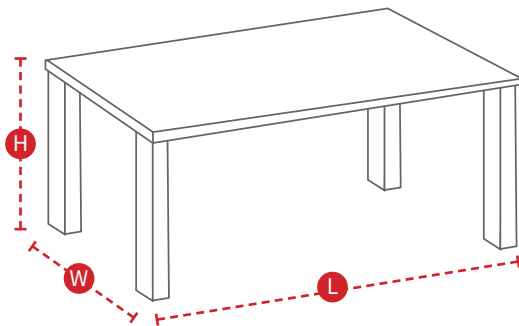
{ HEADBOARDS }



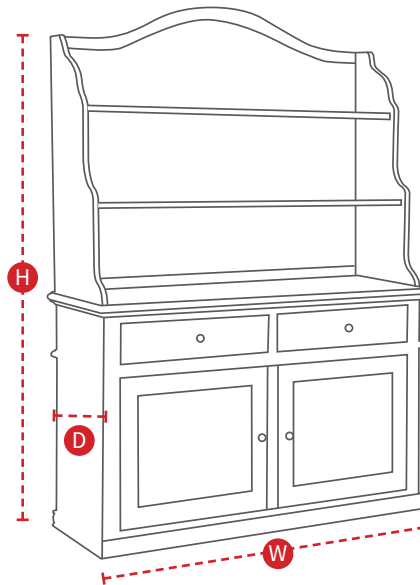
{ DRESSER + MIRROR }

ICON KEY

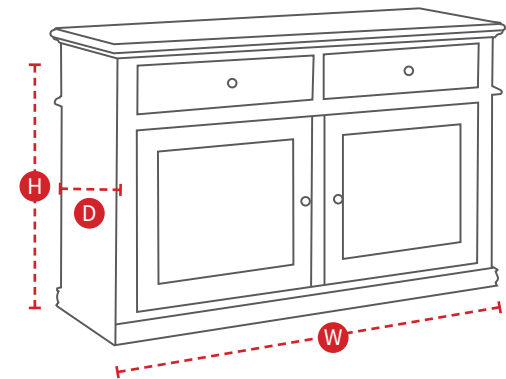
<p>W WIDTH</p> <p>L LENGTH</p> <p>D DEPTH</p> <p>H HEIGHT</p>	<p>1 SEAT DEPTH</p> <p>2 SEAT HEIGHT</p> <p>3 UNDER DESK CLEARANCE</p>
---	--



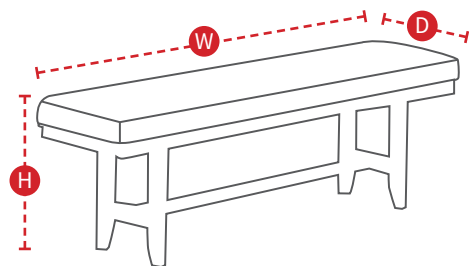
{ DINING TABLES }



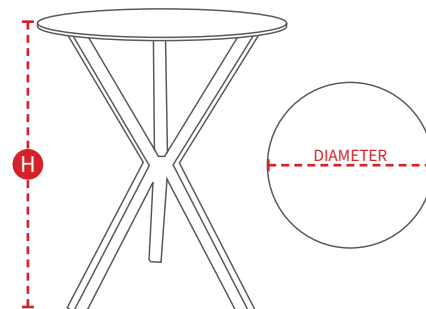
{ CHINA+SERVER }



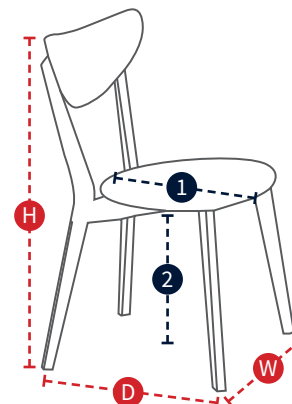
{ SERVERS }



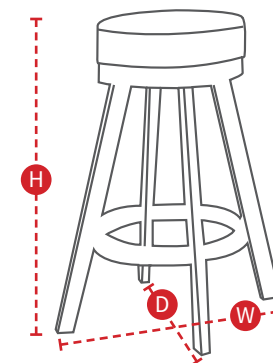
{ BENCHES }



{ ROUND TOP TABLES }

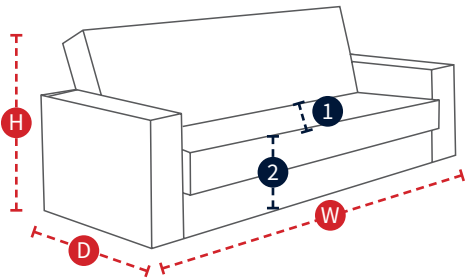


{ CHAIRS }

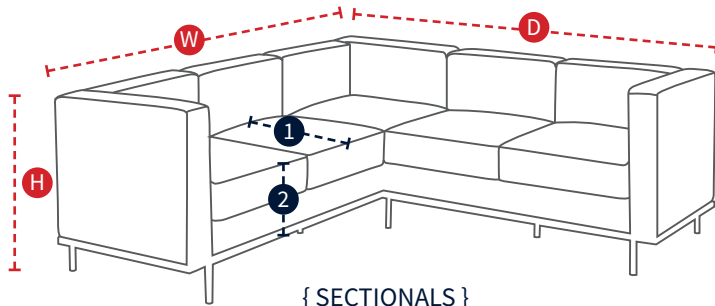


{ STOOLS }

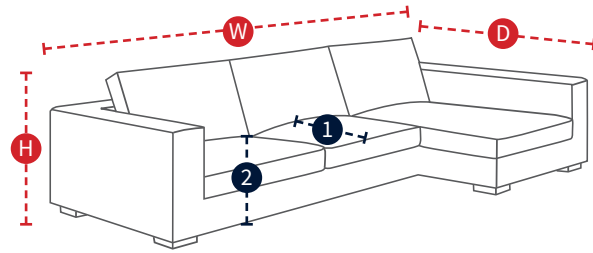
HOW TO MEASURE FURNITURE - QUICK GUIDE



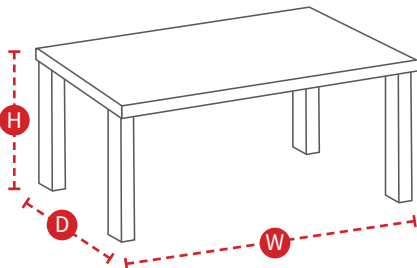
{ SOFAS+LOVE SEATS+FUTONS }



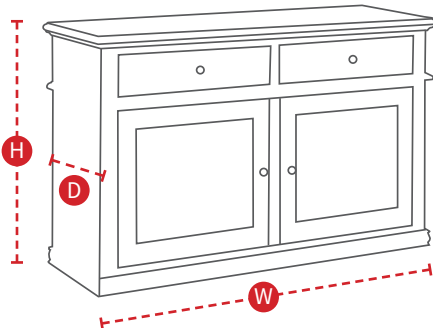
{ SECTIONALS }



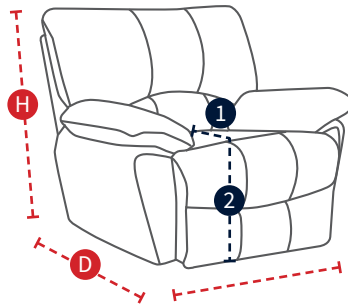
{ SOFA W/CHAISE }



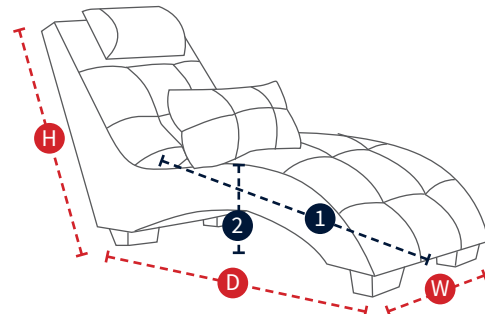
{ OCCASIONAL TABLES }



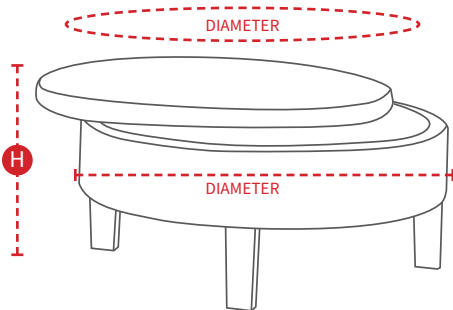
{ STANDS + CHESTS }



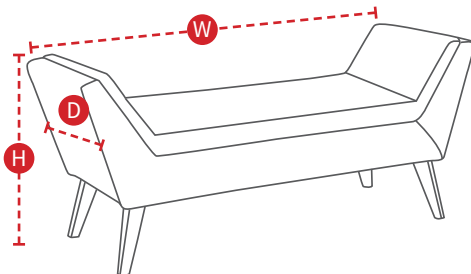
{ RECLINERS }



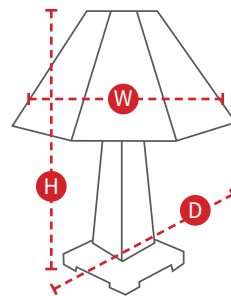
{ CHAISES }



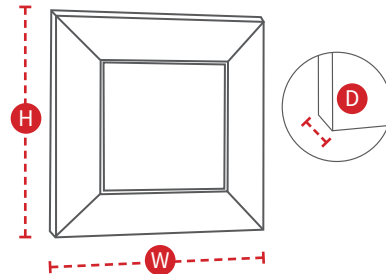
{ ROUND STOOLS }



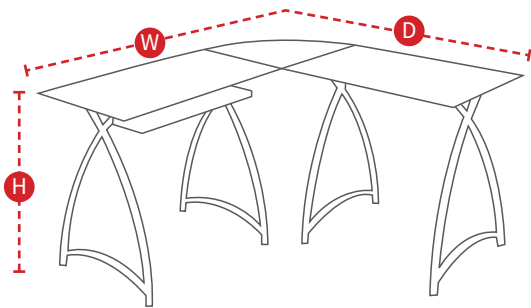
{ OTTOMANS }



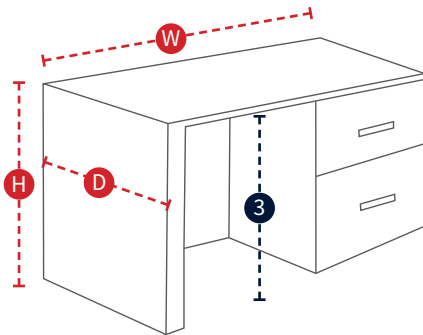
{ LAMPS }



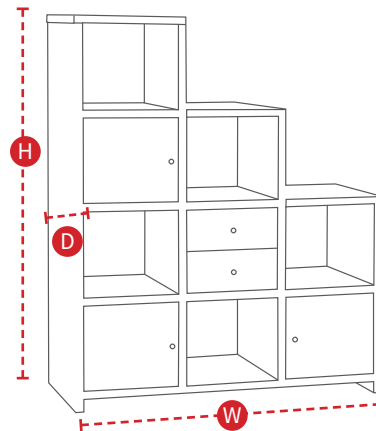
{ WALL ART+MIRRORS }



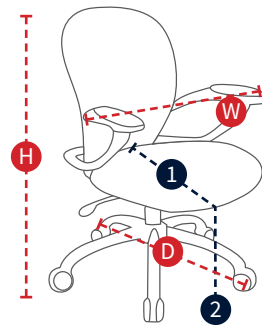
{ L-OFFICE DESKS }



{ DESKS }



{ BOOKSHELVES }



{ OFFICE CHAIRS }

4

2020 LIVING ROOM CATALOG - INDEX



ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG
603022	182	603290RRPP	115	603372PP	131	603482PP	133	609320PPI	153	610103PPP	340	650241	145	700295	235	701129	67
603023	182	603290WDG	115	603380AC	133	603511PP	185	609321PPI	109	610113PPP	341	650241-SBT	145	700303	249	701129	226
603023	353	603291PP	115	603380ARPP	133	603512PP	185	609321PPI	153	610114PPP	341	650242	145	700345	241	701237	200
603031	201	603291PPT	115	603380CON	133	603513PP	185	609322PP	109	630160CON	121	650243	145	700375	240	701237	215
603032	201	603292PP	115	603380LRPP	133	603513PP	354	609322PP	153	630160LRP	121	650245	145	700395	240	701238	200
603033	201	603297	371	603380PP	133	603514PP	186	609323PP	109	630160RRP	121	650250	151	700497	257	701238	215
603033	358	603298	372	603380RRPP	133	603515PP	186	609323PP	153	630160WDG	121	650303	327	700617	244	701239	215
603160	121	603310AC	105	603380WDG	133	603516PP	186	609323PP	335	650005	325	650313	327	700644	261	701370	244
603160AC	121	603310ARPP	105	603381P	158	603516PP	354	609324	109	650010	321	650354	177	700645	261	701508	239
603161P	121	603310CON	105	603382P	158	603517PP	187	609324	153	650011	321	650354P	177	700650	263	701511	86
603162P	121	603310LRPP	105	603383P	158	603518PP	187	609360	137	650151	195	650355	177	700664	244	701511	235
603170	370	603310PP	105	603383P	333	603519PP	187	609360AC	137	650152	195	650355P	177	700672	263	701527	235
603181	209	603310RRPP	105	603384P	159	603519PP	354	609360AR	137	650153	195	650356	177	700681	243	701558	238
603181	370	603310WDG	105	603385P	159	608911PP	191	609360ARPP	137	650153	358	650356	350	700682	243	701686	242
603181-S3A	209	603311PP	105	603386P	159	608912PP	191	609360CON	137	650161	168	650356P	177	700683	243	701692	254
603181-S3B	209	603311PPT	105	603386P	333	608913PP	191	609360LR	137	650162	168	650356P	350	700696	247	701867	100
603181-S4A	209	603312PP	105	603391P	156	608938P	364	609360LRPP	137	650163	168	650370ARPP	125	700697	247	701867	234
603181-S4B	209	603320AC	107	603392P	156	608939P	365	609360PP	137	650163	345	650370CON	125	700720	258	701868	100
603181-S5A	209	603320ARPP	107	603393P	156	608940P	365	609360WDG	137	650180	119	650370LCPP	125	700721	258	701868	234
603181-S5B	209	603320CON	107	603393P	332	608951PPP	337	609437PP	162	650180AC	119	650370PP	125	700722	243	701869	100
603182	209	603320LRPP	107	603394P	157	608953PPP	337	609439PP	335	650180CON	119	650370RRPP	125	700723	243	701869	234
603211	174	603320PP	107	603395P	157	608961PPP	338	609461PPI	152	650180LRP	119	650401PP	160	700793	256	701917	34
603211P	174	603320RRPP	107	603396P	157	608962PPP	338	609462PPI	152	650180RRP	119	650402PP	160	700824	255	701917	60
603211PP	174	603320WDG	107	603396P	332	608974PPP	339	609463PPI	152	650180WDG	119	650403PP	160	700825	255	701917	222
603212	174	603321PP	107	603411PP	172	608975PPP	339	609463PPI	334	650181P	119	650403PP	336	700826	256	701918	34
603212P	174	603321PPT	107	603412PP	172	608980	149	609470AC	111	650182P	119	650407PP	161	700840	255	701918	60
603212PP	174	603322PP	107	603413PP	172	608980AC	149	609470CON	111	650190PP	127	650408PP	161	700841	255	701918	222
603213	174	603331PP	188	603413PP	348	608980CON	149	609470LRPP	111	650211PP	175	650409PP	161	700846	216	701957	76
603213	346	603332PP	188	603414PP	173	608980LR	149	609470PP	111	650212PP	175	650409PP	336	700881	246	701957	230
603213P	174	603333PP	188	603415PP	173	608980RR	149	609470RRPP	111	650213PP	175	651551AC	129	700882	246	701958	76
603213P	346	603333PP	355	603416PP	173	608980WDG	149	609470WDG	111	650213PP	349	651551ARP	129	700883	246	701958	230
603213PP	174	603341PP	189	603416PP	348	608981	149	609510AC	135	650216PP	127	651551CON	129	700885	262	701959	76
603213PP	346	603342PP	189	603440AC	113	608982	149	609510ARPP	135	650221P	164	651551CRN	129	700886	257	701959	230
603241PP	163	603343PP	189	603440ARPP	113	608983	149	609510CON	135	650221PP	164	651551LRP	129	700910	254	701967	222
603242PP	163	603343PP	355	603440CON	113	608983	361	609510LRPP	135	650221PPB	164	651551P-S3	129	701004	235	701968	222
603243PP	163	603361PP	192	603440LRPP	113	608990	147	609510PP	135	650222P	164	651551P-S6	129	701011	238	701969	222
603243PP	344	603362PP	192	603440PP	113	608990AC	147	609510RRPP	135	650222PP	164	651551RCP	129	701015	256	701971	262
603270AC	117	603363PP	192	603440RRPP	113	608990CON	147	609510WDG	135	650222PPB	164	651552P	129	701024	261	701972	262
603270ARPP	117	603363PP	356	603440WDG	113	608990LR	147	609513PP	135	650223P	164	651552P	357	701025	261	701973	262
603270CON	117	603364PP	193	603441PP	113	608990RR	147	609513PP	357	650223P	343	700007	54	701077	179	701975	263
603270LRPP	117	603365PP	193	603441PPT	113	608990WDG	147	609513RRPP	137	650223PP	164	700007	231	701077	202	701979	263
603270PP	117	603366PP	193	603442PP	113	608991	147	610020ACD	103	650223PP	343	700008	54	701077	203	701994	249
603270RRPP	117	603366PP	356	603471AC	143	608992	147	610020ARPPP	103	650223PPB	164	700008	231	701077	231	702006	46
603270WDG	117	603370AC	131	603471ARP	143	608993	147	610020CON	103	650223PPB	343	700009	231	701078	179	702007	46
603271PP	117	603370ARPP	131	603471LRP	143	608993	361	610020LRPPP	103	650227P	165	700026	570	701078	202	702008	46
603271PPT	117	603370CON	131	603471P-S3A	143	609008	322	610020PPP	103	650227PP	165	700112	258	701078	203	702287	232
603272PP	117	603370LRPP	131	603471P-S4A	143	609011	322	610020RRPPP	103	650228P	165	700113	258	701078	231	702288	232
603290AC	115	603370PP	131	603471P-S6A	143	609021PPP	342	610020WDG	103	650228PP	165	700155	240	701079	231	702289	232
603290ARPP	115	603370RRPP	131	603471RC	143	609022PPP	342	610021PPP	103	650229P	165	700215	242	701127	67	702447	168
603290CON	115	603370WDG	131	603471WDG	143	609044	322	610021PPT	103	650229P	343	700225	242	701127	226	702447	195
603290LRPP	115	603371PP	131	603481PP	133	609045	322	610022PPP	103	650229PP	165	700285	93	701128	67	702447	225
603290PP	115	603371PPT	131	603481PPT	133	609320PPI	109	610102PPP	340	650229PP	343	700285	240	701128	226	702448	168

ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG
705618	233	709717	65	721881	260	722897	227	723578	237
705619	233	709717	214	721882	260	722898	32	723607	64
705647	229	709718	65	721891	260	722898	227	723607	216
705648	229	709718	214	721917	216	722899	32	723608	64
705649	229	709719	214	721918	216	722899	227	723608	216
705697	220	720218	50	721919	216	722927	219	723609	64
705698	220	720218	169	722221	253	722928	219	723609	216
705699	220	720218	222	722222	253	723077	221	723662	264
705707	220	720227	223	722223	253	723078	221	723663	264
705708	220	720228	9	722272	254	723117	230	723888	8
705709	220	720228	223	722287	210	723118	230	723888	226
707757	22	720229	223	722288	210	723137	221	723938	228
707757	227	720337	222	722351	217	723138	221	724007	217
707758	227	720338	222	722373	224	723139	221	724008	217
707759	227	720339	222	722497	212	723157	232	724057	77
708057	57	720457	238	722498	15	723158	232	724057	79
708057	217	720497	223	722498	212	723159	232	724057	230
708058	57	720498	223	722499	212	723247	224	724058	77
708058	217	720499	223	722507	212	723248	224	724058	79
708072	244	720747	33	722508	212	723261	259	724058	230
708132	251	720747	215	722509	212	723262	259	724059	77
708142	251	720748	33	722517	58	723263	259	724059	79
708153	237	720748	215	722517	212	723271	259	724059	230
708167	96	720749	33	722518	58	723272	259	731193	227
708167	233	720749	215	722518	212	723273	259	753407	228
708168	96	720878	232	722519	212	723281	259	800329	265
708168	233	720887	552	722562	260	723282	259	800330	266
708207	87	720888	552	722563	260	723283	259	800354	247
708207	229	720889	552	722572	260	723297	213	800355	247
708208	87	721037	211	722573	260	723298	213	802330	267
708208	229	721038	211	722660	217	723317	66	902055	101
708209	87	721047	211	722697	25	723317	213	903093	76
708209	229	721048	211	722697	218	723318	66	903096	77
708216	228	721081	252	722698	25	723318	213	905415	80
708217	228	721110	256	722698	218	723417	213	905425	27
708218	228	721127	210	722699	25	723418	213	905429	41
708381	248	721128	210	722699	218	723447	60	910177	29
708382	248	721377	219	722720	236	723447	212	910204	22
708457	80	721378	219	722737	24	723448	60	914115	27
708457	226	721379	219	722737	218	723448	212	914135	80
708458	80	721437	95	722738	218	723449	60	915429	41
708458	226	721438	95	722739	24	723449	212	930251	59
708459	80	721637	27	722739	218	723462	213	931214	229
708459	226	721637	85	722747	56	723512	213	931215	229
708502	250	721637	210	722747	225	723512	254	931243	22
708512	250	721638	26	722748	56	723538	88	950191	61
708522	250	721638	27	722748	225	723538	237	952853	8
709647	214	721638	85	722808	228	723577	20	609437PP	162
709648	214	721638	210	722825	56	723577	89	609437PP	162
709649	214	721787	81	722825	249	723577	237		
709672	264	721788	81	722832	251	723578	20		
709673	264	721789	81	722897	32	723578	89		





FEATURES

COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC

LEG FINISH: BEIGE
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS ONLY



PERSIA COLLECTION

- Add a touch of mid-century modern to your space with the Persia Collection
- This sectional has been perfectly paired with two pillows
- This low profile 2pc sectional is exceptionally tailored in a textured grey fabric accented with contrast blanket stitching in beige
- Equally appealing is the beige platform base framed with tall tapered legs.

A. 508857 Sectional

123.50" w x 86.50" d x 32.25" h x 23.50" sd x 18.5" sh
Arm Sofa 82.25" w x 41.25" d x 32.25" h x 23.50" sd x 18.5" sh
Chaise 41.25" w x 86.50" d x 32.25" h x 23.50" sd x 18.5" sh






B. 723888 Coffee Table

53.00" w x 27.50" d x 18.00" h

C. 952853 Console Table

53.00" w x 27.50" d x 18.00" h

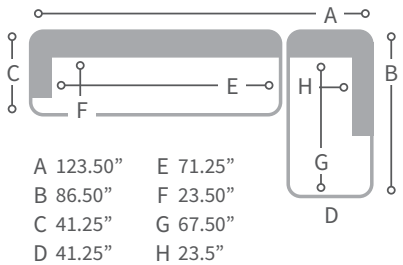
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Removable
-  SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

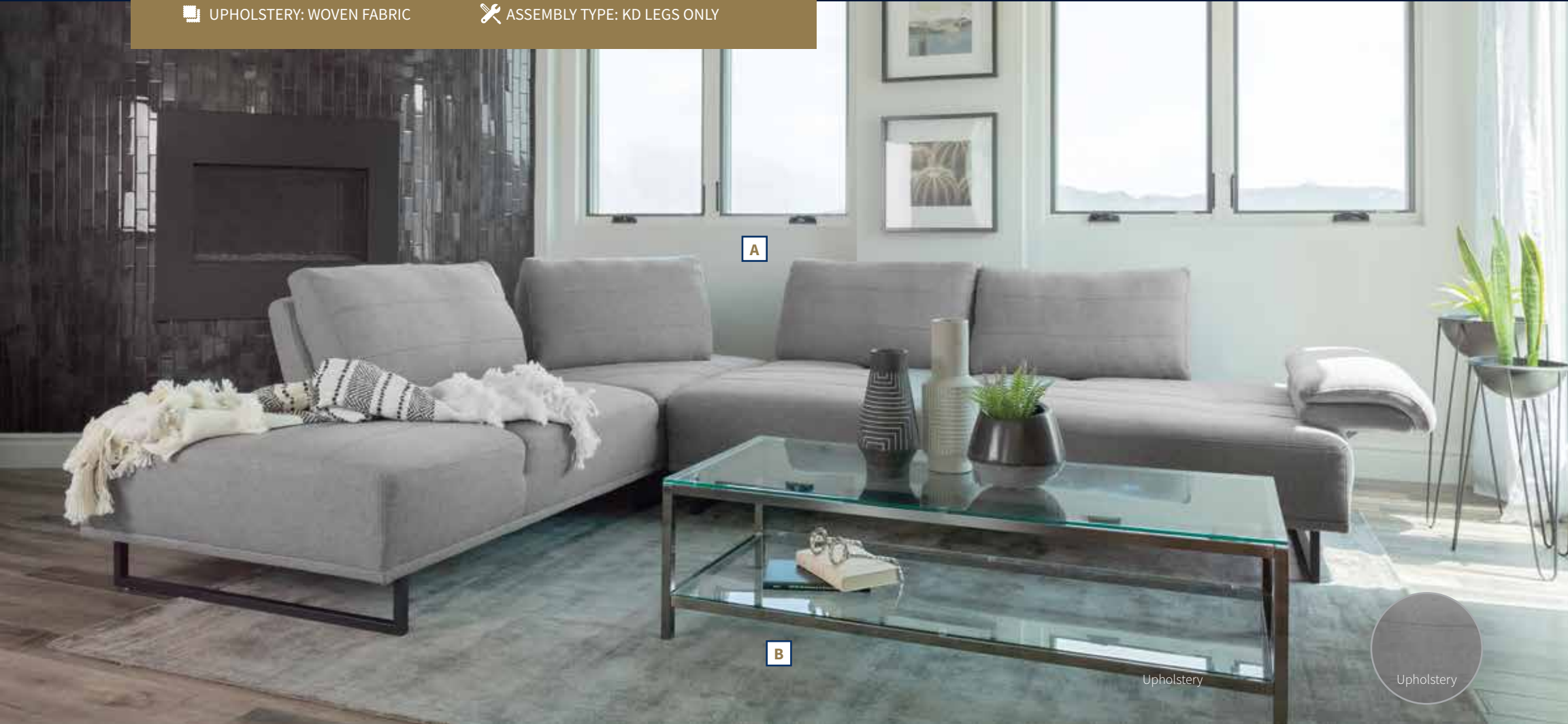


FEATURES

- COLOR: TAUPE
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC

- LEG FINISH: BLACK POWDER COAT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS ONLY

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SECTIONAL COLLECTIONS



B

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:
Seat: Tight Seat
Back: Tight/Adjustable
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability

ARDEN COLLECTION

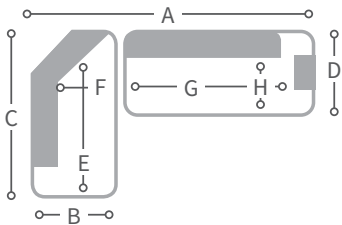
- This trendy sectional is both stylish and comfortable
- Extension pillow top arm can be used as a headrest when lounging
- Individual self adjusting back rests allows for shortening and expanding seat depth
- Pocket coiled tight seat for added support
- Exceptional tailoring with top stitch horizontal channeling detail on seats and back cushions
- Powder coated black metal leg base

A. 508888 2PC Sectional
125.5”w x 93.00”d x 34.5”h
Seat 21.00”sd x 20.00”sh
B. 720228 Coffee Table
54.00”w x 23.00”d x 15.00”h

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

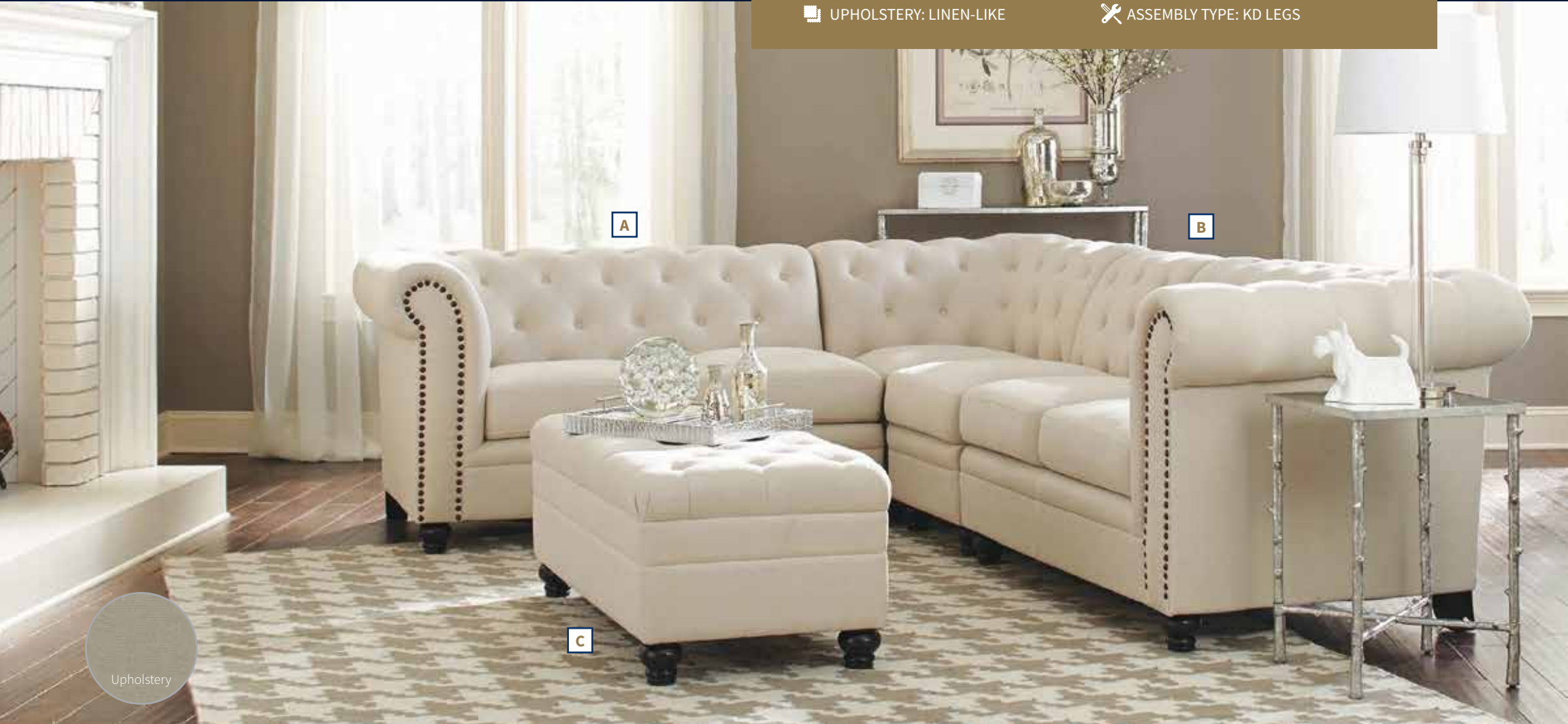
- | | |
|-----------|----------|
| A 125.50” | E 69.25” |
| B 42.50” | F 21.00” |
| C 93.00” | G 67.00” |
| D 42.50” | H 21.00” |



FEATURES

COLOR: OATMEAL
UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



ROY COLLECTION

- The Roy Collection is available in both sectional and sofa options
- Inspired by the iconic Chesterfield
- Deep tufting and rolled arms give classic details to a transitional space
- Attached seat cushions maintain the integrity of the tailored look
- Armless chair option available to create a larger sectional
- Matching tufted ottoman completes the look
- Collection available in oatmeal and grey

A. 500222 Sectional
95.00”w x 120.00”d x 33.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.50”h
B. 500222AC Armless Chair
25.00”w x 37.50”d x 33.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.50”h
C. 500223 Ottoman
43.00”w x 22.00”d x 19.00”h

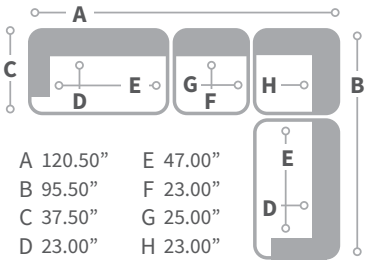
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:**
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS:** Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK:** Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS:** For a durable foundation that holds over time
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE:** Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

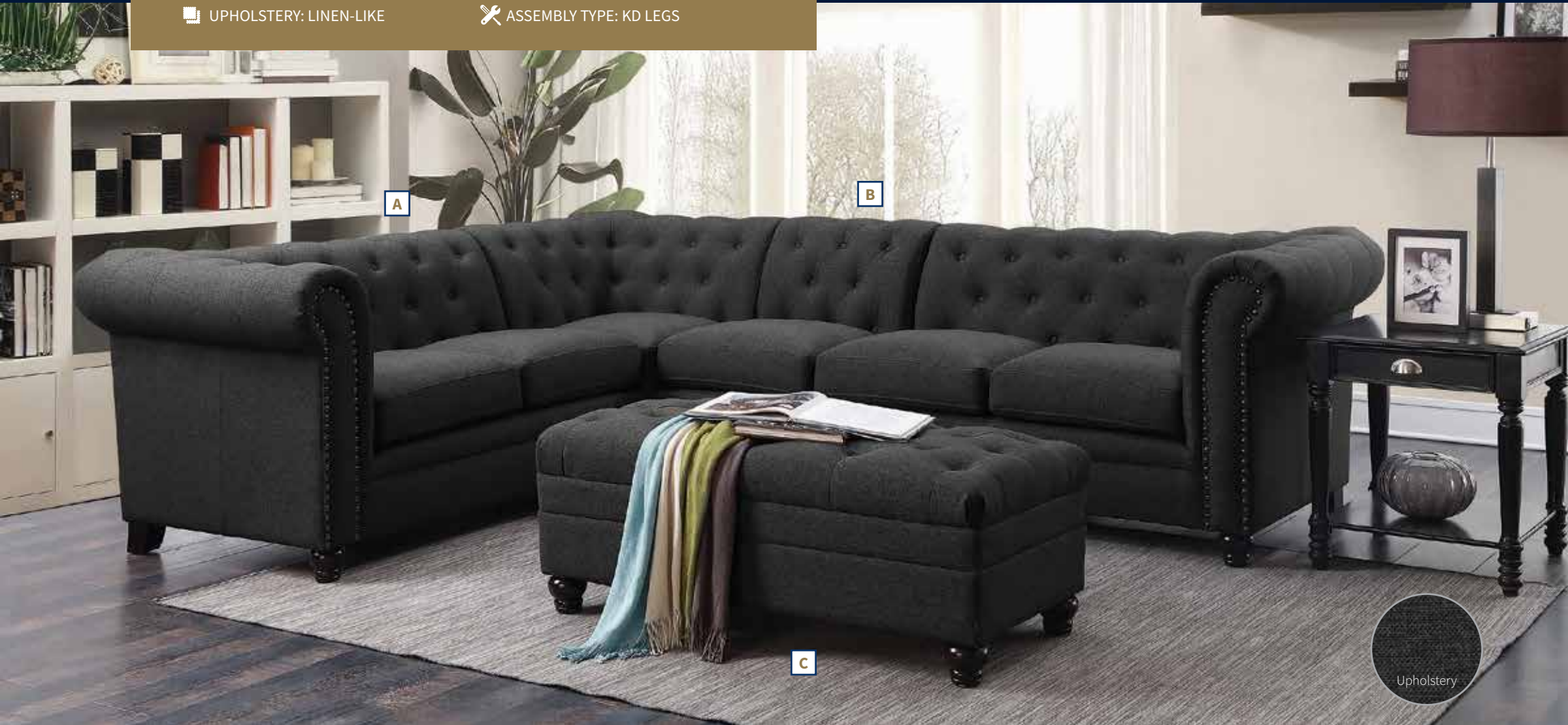


FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

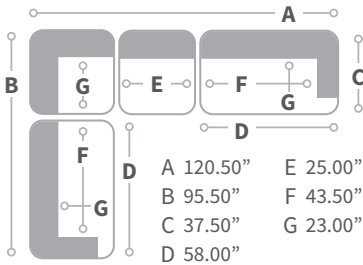
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SECTIONAL COLLECTIONS



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating

ROY COLLECTION

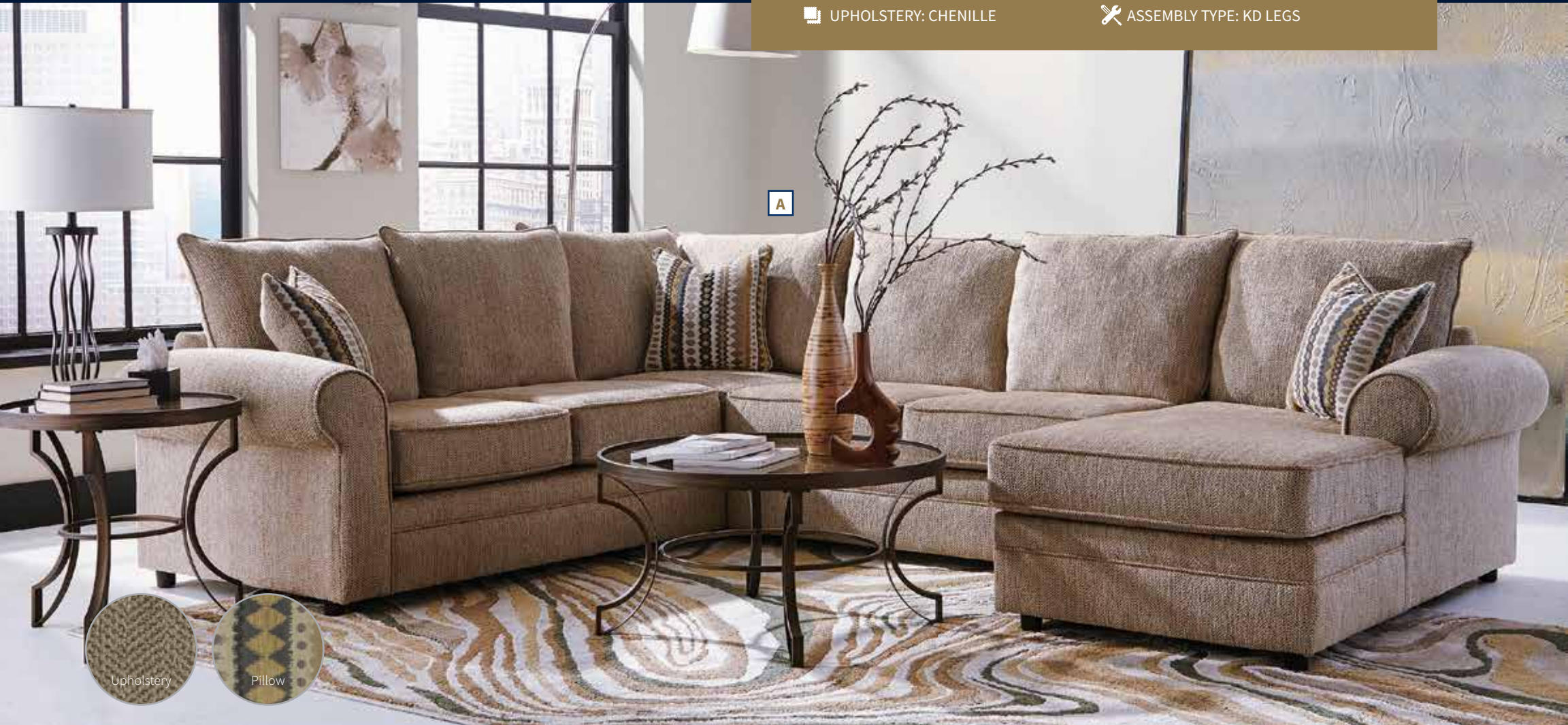
- The Roy Collection is available in both both sectional and sofa options
- Inspired by the iconic Chesterfield
- Deep tufting and rolled arms give classic details to a transitional space
- Attached seat cushions maintain the integrity of the tailored look
- Armless chair option available to create a larger sectional
- Matching tufted ottoman completes the look
- Collection available in oatmeal and grey

- A. 500292 Sectional**
95.00" w x 37.50" d x 33.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 19.50" h
- B. 500292AC Armless Chair**
24.00" w x 37.50" d x 33.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 19.50" h
- C. 500293 Ottoman**
48.00" w x 22.00" d x 18.00" h

FEATURES

COLOR: BROWN
UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

LEG FINISH: BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS






FAIRHAVEN COLLECTION

- Versatile transitional sectional makes a great family room centerpiece
- Ultra-soft herringbone chenille fabric appeals to the sense of touch
- Oversized and deep seating with gently rolled arms for style and comfort
- Removable seat cushions are perfect for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Three accent pillows in a transitional print are included
- Sectional configuration is only available as shown, includes right arm facing chaise

A. 501149 Sectional
124.50" w x 96.50" d x 37.00" h
Seat 22.75" d x 19.75" h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached
-  SINOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
3 pillows included

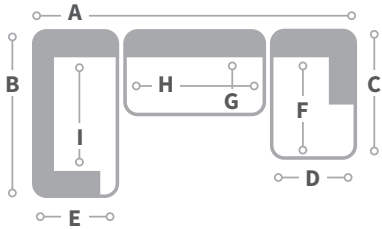


Rolled arms for style and comfort!

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A 124.50"	D 36.00"	G 21.75"
B 96.50"	E 37.00"	H 52.25"
C 59.00"	F 46.00"	I 74.00"



FEATURES

COLOR: BROWN

UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

LEG FINISH: BLACK

ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SECTIONAL COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
3 pillows included
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

PROVENCE COLLECTION

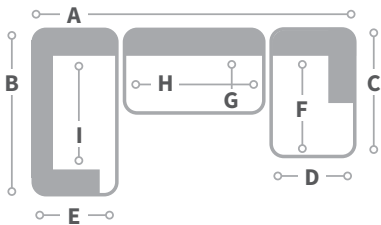
- Roomy sectional accommodates guests in comfort
- The center armless sofa has hidden storage for extra blankets and pillows
- Comfy and soft multi-tonal brown chenille fabric is easy to maintain

A. 501686 Sectional
137.00”w x 88.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 21.25”d x 19.50”h

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A 137.00”	D 32.50”	G 21.25”
B 88.00”	E 34.00”	H 72.00”
C 63.00”	F 51.50”	I 68.00”



FEATURES

COLOR: OATMEAL
UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS







ARIA COLLECTION

- The Aria L-shaped sectional exudes comfort and style
- Deep and plush seating offer supreme comfort
- Bold nailhead detail along the wide track arms add a rustic touch
- Six coordinating accent pillows are included with this collection

A. 508610 Sectional
104.00”w x 36.00”d x 36.50”h
Seat 20.00”d x 20.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

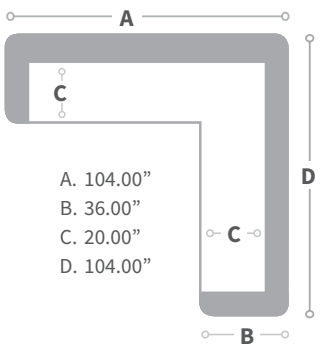
-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
6 pillows included



Bold nailhead details for a rustic touch!

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 104.00”
B. 36.00”
C. 20.00”
D. 104.00”

FEATURES

COLOR: SILVER
UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

LEG FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SECTIONAL COLLECTIONS

BELLAIRE COLLECTION

- The Bellaire Collection brings luxury and glamour into any space
- Rich, velvet upholstery features button-tufted details and shelter arms
- Individually placed nail heads adorn the frame for an additional touch of glam
- The chaise is not only comfortable for lounging, but it is functional as well with hidden storage under the seat
- Accent lumbar pillow with sequin detail and two bolster pillows are included
- High gloss tapered legs in chrome
- Only available as shown with left arm facing storage chaise

- A. 508280 Sectional**
107.00”w x 72.00”d x 29.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 18.50”h
- B. 508380 Sectional**
107.00”w x 72.00”d x 29.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 18.50”h
- C. 722498 Coffee Table**
48.25”w x 28.50”d x 18.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHT

- CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS:
Spring base construction for comfort and durability

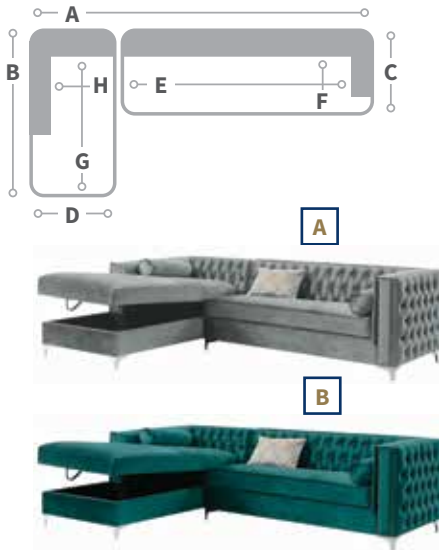
SINUOUS SPRING DECK:
Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:
Construction made for stability and heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
3 pillows included

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 107.00”	E. 62.00”
B. 72.00”	F. 22.00”
C. 33.00”	G. 59.00”
D. 37.00”	H. 28.00”



FEATURES

COLOR: TEAL
UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

LEG FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

Upholstery

Pillow

Upholstery

Pillow

FEATURES

COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA









STONENESSE COLLECTION

- The Stonenesse Collection in a cool , grey fabric blends with a variety of decor styles
- Reversible chaise lends versatility to your living room layout
- Cushions are removable for easy care
- Accent pillows are included and featured in a coordinating pattern
- Matching storage ottoman offers additional seating or footrest

A. 500413 Sectional
110.00”w x 79.00”d x 34.00”h
Seat 21.25”d x 19.50”h

B. 500414 Storage Ottoman
33.00”w x 25.00”d x 19.50”h

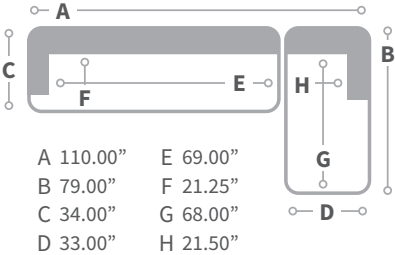
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Removable
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included
-  REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



FEATURES

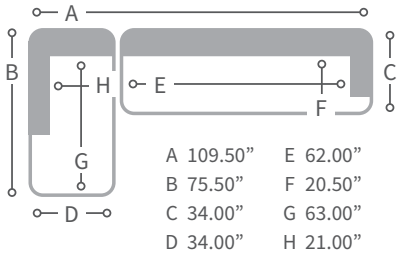
- COLOR: BLACK
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SECTIONAL COLLECTIONS



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Not Reversible
Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included
- REVERSIBLE SET UP: Makes sectional easy to place in any space

DARIE COLLECTION

- Transitional style sectional is versatile for many decor themes
- Includes removable cushions for easy maintenance and cleaning
- Two coordinating pillows included with this collection
- Matching tufted ottoman completes this seating area

A. 500606 Sectional
109.00" w x 75.50" d x 35.50" h
Seat 21.00" d x 19.00" h
B. 500607 Ottoman
43.00" w x 43.00" d x 20.00" h

FEATURES

COLOR: DARK CHOCOLATE

LEG FINISH: BLACK

UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED VELVET/
LEATHERETTE

ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA










MALLORY COLLECTION

- The Mallory Collection adds comfort with modern design touches
- This roomy sectional features richly upholstered seat and back cushions with a modern base in matching leatherette
- Accent pillows in a complimentary print are included
- Reversible chaise lends versatility to your living room layout
- Matching ottoman offers additional seating or footrest
- This collection is available in dark chocolate, chocolate and tan

A. 505645 Sectional
107.50”w x 83.00”d x 33.50”h
Seat 20.00”d x 19.00”h
B. 505646 Ottoman
37.50”w x 26.00”d x 19.00”h

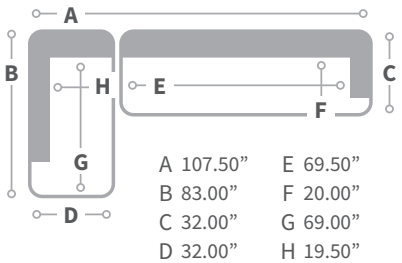
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Removable
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included
-  OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
-  REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE/DARK BROWN
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER/LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SECTIONAL COLLECTIONS

MALLORY COLLECTION

- The Mallory Collection adds comfort with modern design touches
- This roomy sectional features richly upholstered seat and back cushions with a modern base in contrasting dark brown leatherette
- Accent pillows in a complimentary print are included
- Reversible chaise lends versatility to your living room layout
- Matching ottoman offers additional seating or footrest
- This collection is available in dark chocolate, chocolate and tan

A. 505655 Sectional
107.50”w x 83.00”d x 33.50”h
Seat 19.00”d x 19.00”h
B. 505656 Ottoman
37.50”w x 26.00”d x 19.00”h

C. 505675 Sectional
107.50”w x 83.00”d x 33.50”h
Seat 19.00”d x 19.00”h
D. 505676 Ottoman
37.50”w x 26.00”d x 19.00”h

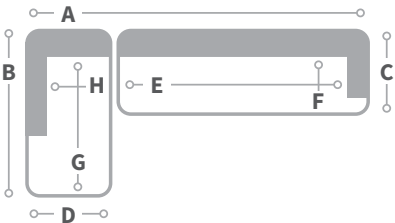
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:**
Seat: Removable
Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS:** Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- WEBBED SEAT DECK:** For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:** 2 pillows included
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE:** Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- REVERSIBLE CHAISE:** Makes sectional easy to place in any space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 107.50”	E. 69.50”
B. 83.00”	F. 19.00”
C. 32.00”	G. 69.00”
D. 32.00”	H. 19.50”



FEATURES

- COLOR: TAN/DARK BROWN
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER/LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

D

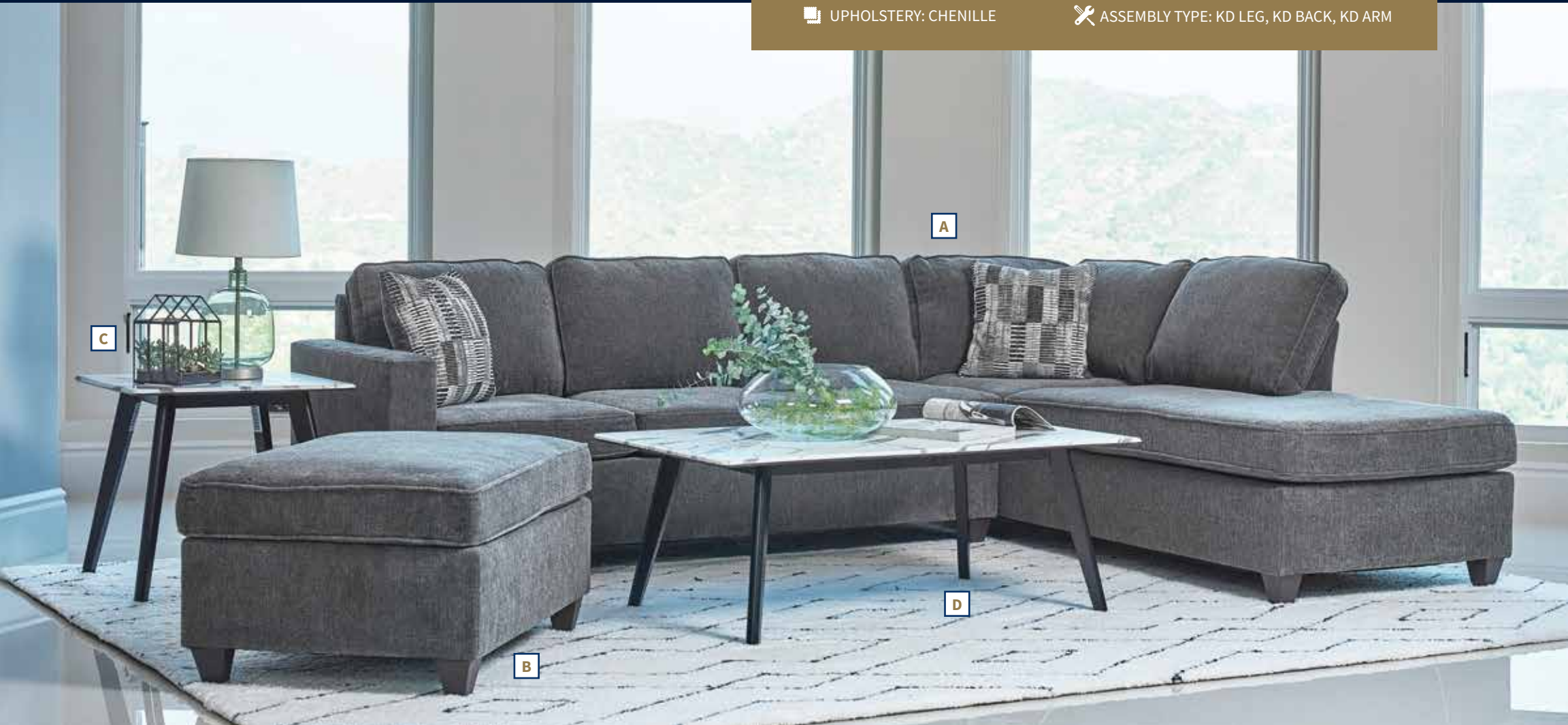
Upholstery

Pillow

FEATURES

COLOR: DARK GREY
UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEG, KD BACK, KD ARM








MCCORD COLLECTION

- This Coaster favorite has been recovered in soft chenille highlighting a subtle abstract accent pillow with a touch of metallic sparkle
- Reversible chaise accommodates any space
- Self welt detail to seat and back cushions add a finishing touch
- Pocket coiled seating for comfort and support
- Dark brown tall tapered legs give added height

A. 509347 2Pcs Sectional
107.75" w x 83.75" d x 34.75" h
Seat 19.00" sd x 20.00" sh
B. 509348 Ottoman
38.00" w x 26.50" d x 20.00" h
C. 723577 End Table
23.50" w x 23.50" d x 21.7" h
D. 723578 Coffee Table
47.25" w x 27.50" d x 18.00" h

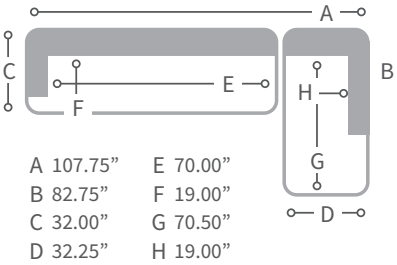
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible (Chaise),
Removable (Sofa)
Back: Reversible
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring
base construction for comfort
and durability
-  WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength
and durability
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD
FRAME: Construction made for
stability & heavy use
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows included
-  REVERSIBLE SET UP: Creates
a unique set up for your
personal space



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view
reflects set-up shown in
the above photo. Grey
area indicates back
cushion or arms.



FEATURES

- COLOR: FRENCH BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN

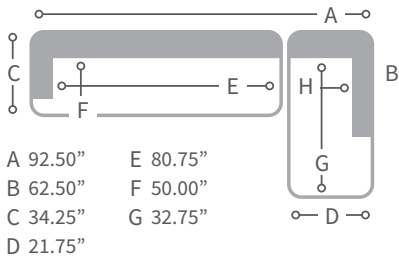
- LEG FINISH: SILVER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEG, KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SECTIONAL COLLECTIONS



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible (Chaise), Removable (Sofa)
Back: Reversible
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included

NASHUA COLLECTION

- Lounge in comfort. Reversible 2pc sectional with storage is great for any space
- Hidden storage available in ottoman underneath chaise
- Track arms, removable seat and back cushions are detailed with self welt
- Grid tufting detail on top side of seat cushions
- Pocket coiled seat cushions for added comfort and support
- Modern tapered metal legs in silver

A. 509327 2Pc Reversible Sectional W/Storage Ottoman
92.50"w x 63.50"d x 34.75"h
Seat 21.75"sd x 19.75"sh

McLOUGHLIN COLLECTION








- The McLoughlin Collection brings the industrial loft style to life
- Its easily reversible storage chaise allows this versatile sectional to adapt to any small living space
- Sloped track arms give a sleek elegant look
- Collection includes four accent pillows in coordinating fabrics
- Seat and back cushions are fully reversible for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Matching storage ottoman is available
- Tables shown feature live edges and metal hairpin legs for a rustic industrial combination

- A. 501840 Sectional**
90.25”w x 64.25”d x 35.00”h
Seat 21.75”d x 20.00”h
- B. 910204 Ottoman**
48.25”w x 29.00”d x 20.50”h
- C. 707757 End Table**
24.00”w x 24.00”d x 22.50”h



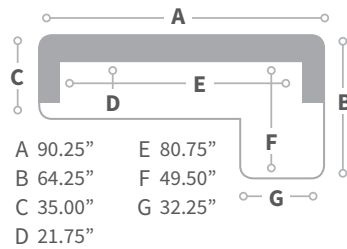
- D. 502717 Sectional**
90.25”w x 64.25”d x 35.00”h
Seat 21.75”d x 20.00”h
- E. 931243 Accent Table**
18.75”dia x 19.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS





-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 pillows included
-  REVERSIBLE SET UP: Creates a unique set up for your personal space

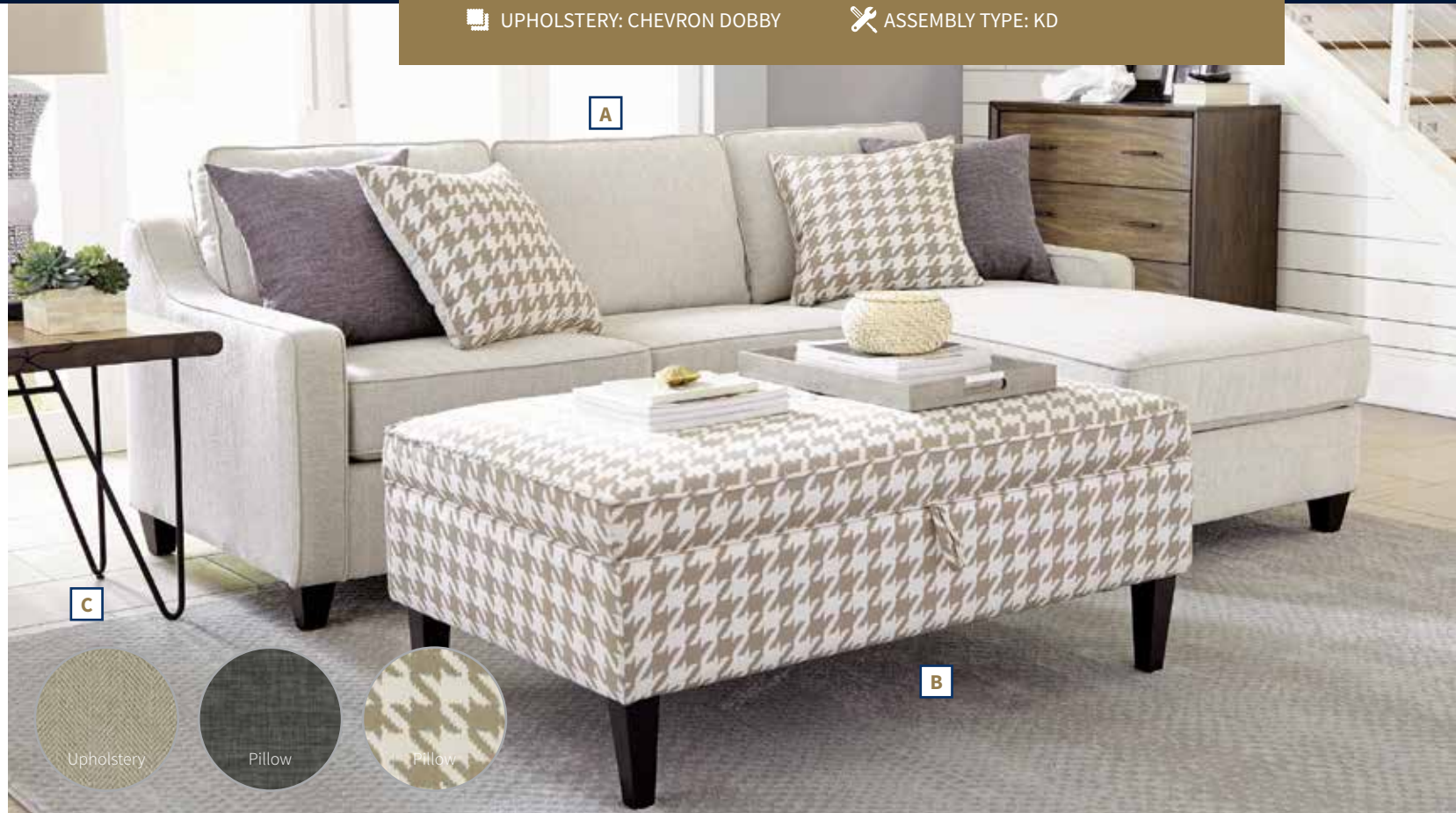
SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.







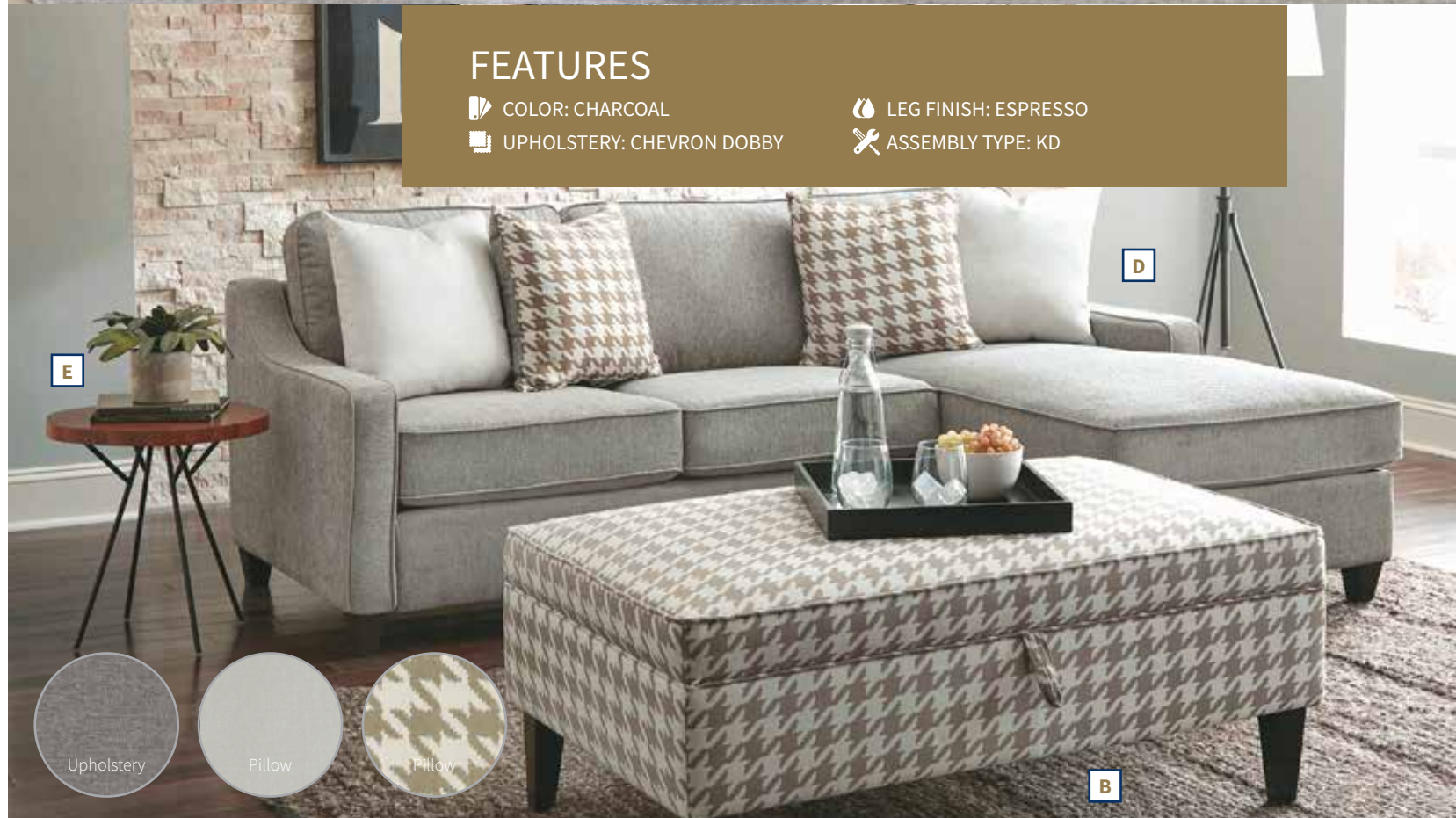
FEATURES

-  COLOR: CREAM
-  UPHOLSTERY: CHEVRON DOBBY
-  LEG FINISH: ESPRESSO
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



FEATURES

-  COLOR: CHARCOAL
-  UPHOLSTERY: CHEVRON DOBBY
-  LEG FINISH: ESPRESSO
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SECTIONAL COLLECTIONS



NICOLETTE COLLECTION

- The Nicolette Collection offers exceptional versatility with mix-and-match modular pieces
- Create your ideal layout with three unique configurations
- Decorative tufting and piping detail on cushions give it a stylish touch
- Gently sloped arms give a contemporary feel and are naturally comfortable
- Coordinating accent pillows are included with the sectional piece

A. 508321 Sectional

84.25"w x 55.25"d x 34.75"h
Seat 19.75"d x 19.75"h

B. 508322 Chair

34.75"w x 31.00"d x 34.75"h
Seat 19.75"d x 19.75"h

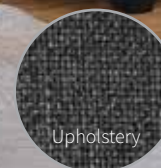
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

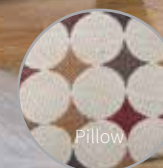
CONFIGURATION 1



CONFIGURATION 2



Upholstery



Pillow

FEATURES

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN

- LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & SLIDE IN BACK



METRO COLLECTION

- The Metro Collection offers exceptional versatility with mix-and-match modular pieces
- Create your ideal layout with three unique configurations
- Rich cappuccino leg finish
- Upholstery features button-tufted back cushion
- Track arms and tapered legs highlight the modern look
- All cushions are removable for easy care
- Two decorative accent pillows are included

C. 508687LGR Reversible Sectional

83.75"w x 54.50"d x 33.25"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.25"h

D. 508688LGR Chair

34.25"w x 30.25"d x 33.25"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.25"h

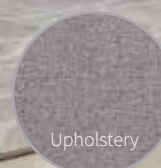
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

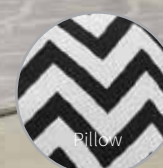
CONFIGURATION 1



CONFIGURATION 2



Upholstery

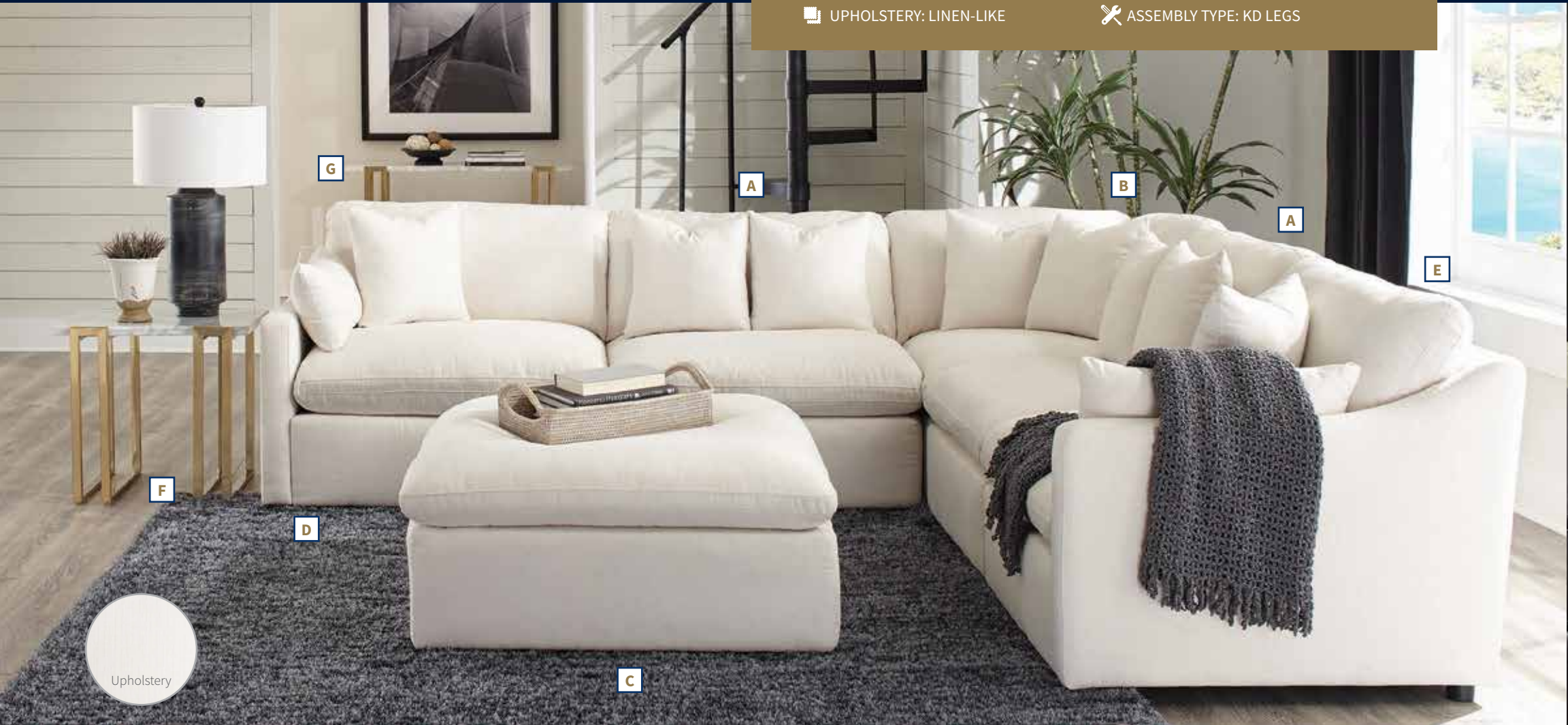


Pillow

FEATURES

COLOR: OFF WHITE
UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



HOBSON COLLECTION

- This gorgeous sectional features plenty of cushioned comfort and style
- Cushioned seats and backs for enduring comfort
- Notice the tailoring, thin sloped track arms accented with topstitching
- This tailoring detail is also carried over to the boxing on seat and back cushions
- This unique upholstery fabric has been treated, so that water based liquids will repel off, giving you time to quickly wipe up spills before they soak in

A. 551451 Armless Chair
38.00”w x 40.00”d x 34.00”h
Seat 25.50”d x 19.00”h

B. 551452 Corner
40.00”w x 40.00”d x 34.00”h
Seat 25.50”w x 19.00”h

C. 551453 Ottoman
40.00”w x 38.00”d x 19.00”h

D. 551454LAF Chair
42.00”w x 40.00”d x 34.00”h
Seat 25.50”w x 19.00”h

E. 551454RAF Chair
42.00”w x 40.00”d x 34.00”h
Seat 25.50”w x 19.00”h

F. 722737 End Table
24.00”w x 22.00”d x 22.00”h

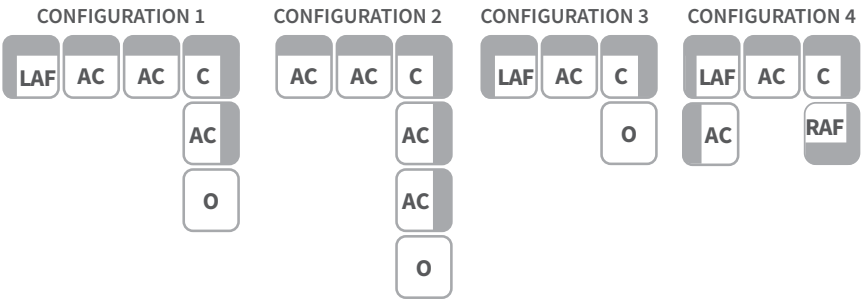
G. 722739 Sofa Table
48.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible
- FEATHER BLEND WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort and lounging
- SINOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for armless
2 pillows for corner
2 pillows for LAF/RAF chair
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

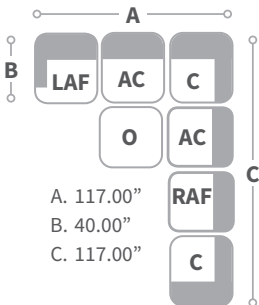
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

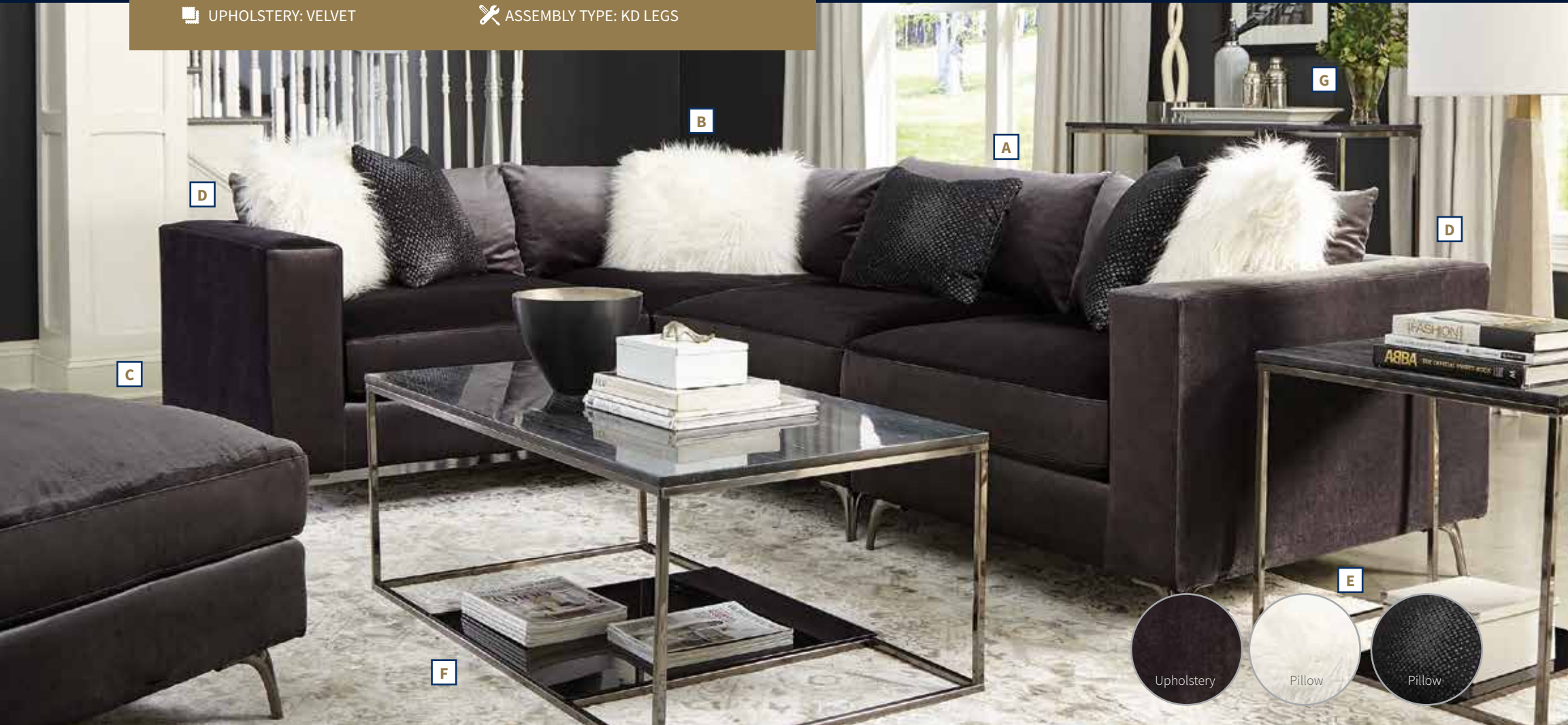


FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

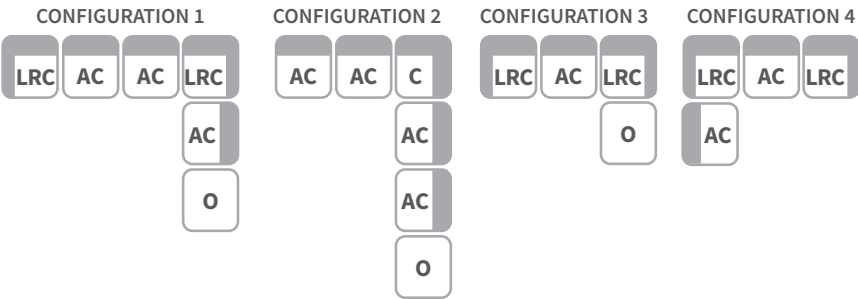
- LEG FINISH: BRUSHED BLACK NICKEL
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | MODULAR SECTIONAL COLLECTIONS



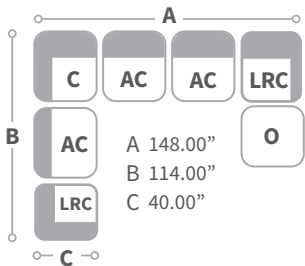
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible, Back: Reversible
- FEATHER BLEND WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort and lounging
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 1 pillow for armless, 1 pillow for corner, 2 pillows for LAF/RAF arm chair
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

SCHWARTZMAN COLLECTION

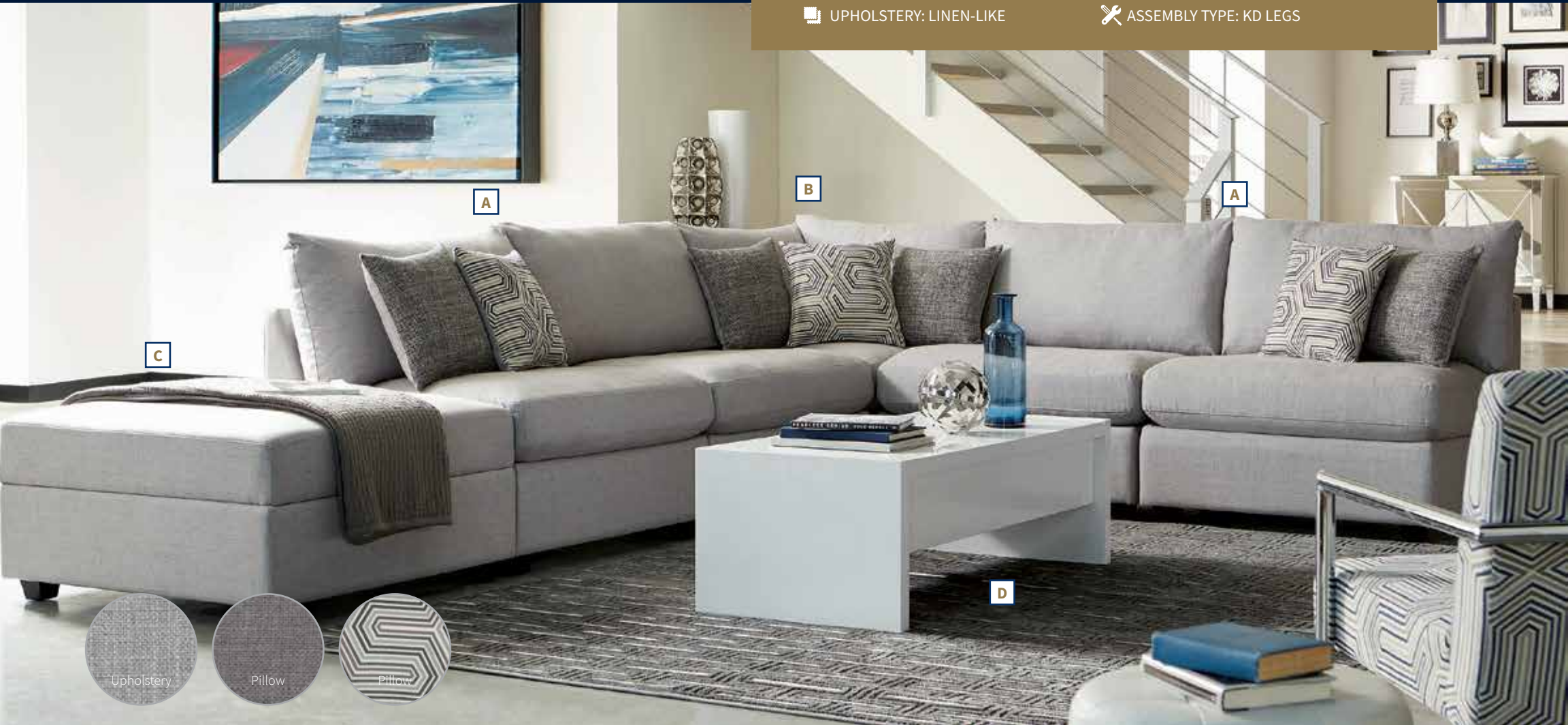
- This sectional combines plush comfort and dark tones to be the showpiece of any living space
- Reversible down blend cushioned seats, sinuous spring deck and webbed back
- Brushed nickel finish accents
- Handsome dark charcoal fabric
- Crafted with kiln dried plywood, velvet, foam, and metal

- A. 551391 Armless Chair**
34.00”w x 40.00”d x 27.50”h
Seat 24.50”d x 20.50”h
- B. 551392 Corner**
40.00”w x 40.00”d x 27.50”h
Seat 24.50”d x 20.50”h
- C. 551393 Ottoman**
40.00”w x 40.00”d x 20.50”h
- D. 551394 LAF/RAF Arm Chair**
40.00”w x 40.00”d x 27.50”h
Seat 24.50”d x 20.50”h
- E. 722697 End Table**
24.00”w x 22.00”d x 22.00”h
- F. 722698 Coffee Table**
48.00”w x 26.00”d x 18.00”h
- G. 722699 Sofa Table**
48.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h

FEATURES

COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



CAMBRIA COLLECTION

- Modular collection allows custom configuration of sofa components for your ideal living room layout
- Seat and back cushions are fully reversible in grey linen-like fabric
- Seat cushions are wrapped in feather down on both sides for supreme comfort
- Ottoman is versatile as a stand-alone footrest or attached for additional seating
- Solid wood legs for a durable foundation
- Lift-top coffee table provides handy storage

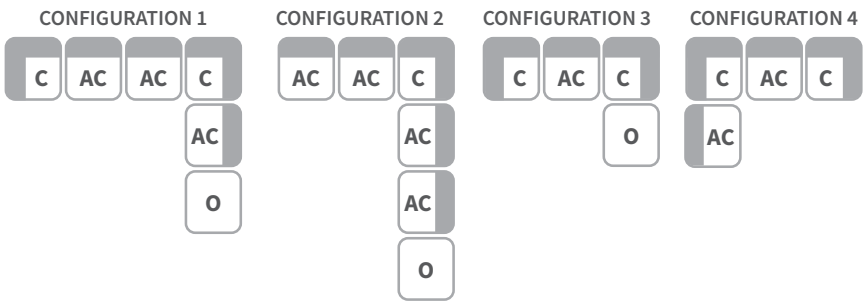
- A. 551511 Armless Chair**
39.00”w x 39.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 20.00”h
- B. 551512 Corner**
39.00”w x 39.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.00”h
- C. 551513 Storage Ottoman**
39.00”w x 39.00”d x 21.00”h
- D. 721638 Lift Top Coffee Table**
50.50”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible
- FEATHER BLEND SEATING: Retains form by airing out and puffing back up
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for armless
2 pillows for corner
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating

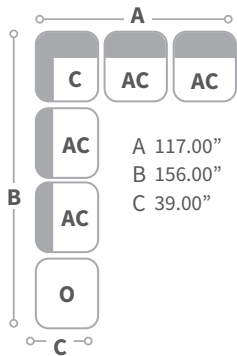
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



FEATURES

- COLOR: LIGHT/DARK GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LOW PILE CHENILLE

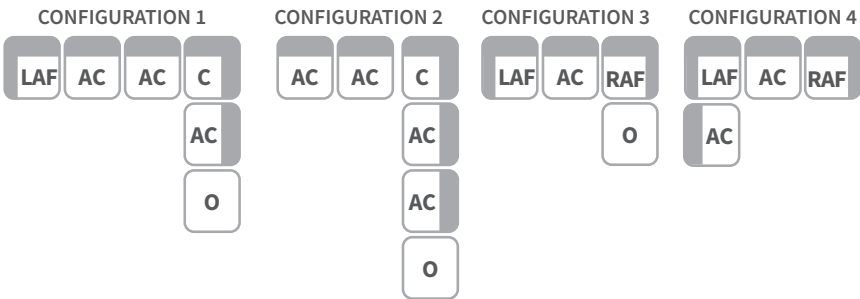
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | MODULAR SECTIONAL COLLECTIONS



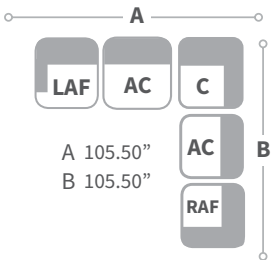
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Tight Seat Back: Reversible
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- MEMORY FOAM COOL GEL SEATING: Layer of memory foam for added comfort and support
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 1 pillow for LAF/RAF arm chair
- ACCENT PILLOWS FILL: Trillium blend-a hypoallergenic down alternative that gives the look and feel of down
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

SEANNA COLLECTION

- A stylish two-tone combination of colors comes together in this modern low profile sectional
- Attached, waterfall cushioned seats feature sinuous spring deck and cool gel memory foam layer
- USB ports are discretely available on LAF and RAF

- A. 551441 Armless Chair** 30.25" w x 36.50" d x 33.00" h Seat 20.50" d x 18.00" h
- B. 551442 Corner** 41.75" w x 14.75" d x 33.00" h Seat 28.50" d x 18.00" h
- C. 551444LAF Arm Chair** 35.50" w x 36.50" d x 33.00" h Seat 20.50" d x 18.00" h

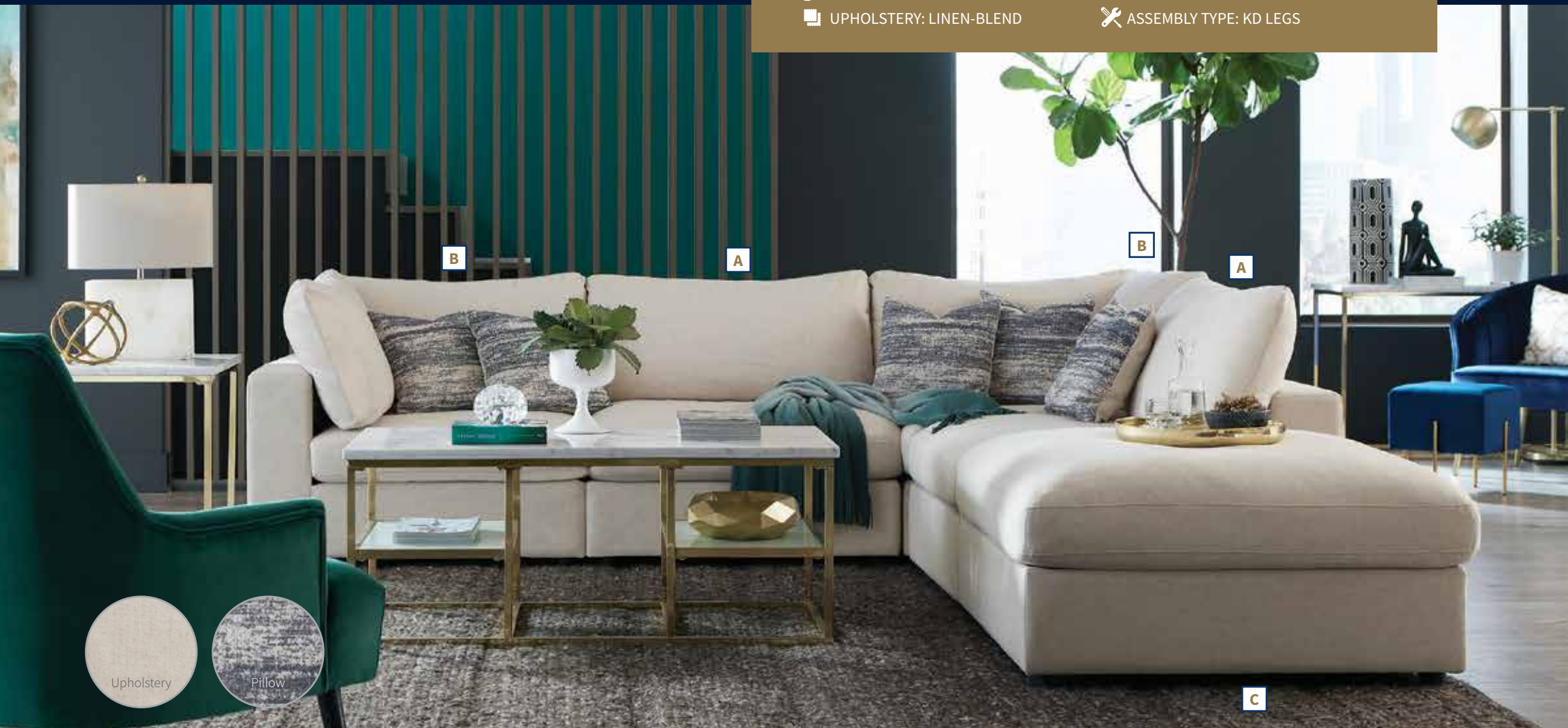
- D. 551444RAF Arm Chair** 35.50" w x 36.50" d x 33.00" h Seat 20.50" d x 18.00" h
- E. 721637 End Table** 22.00" w x 19.75" d x 22.00" h
- F. 721638 Coffee Table** 50.50" w x 23.25" d x 16.50" h
- G. 905425 Accent Chair** 22.00" w x 35.25" d x 37.00" h
- H. 914115 Ottoman** 18.00" h x 15.75" dia



FEATURES

COLOR: BEIGE
UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-BLEND

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



SERENE COLLECTION

- Experience ultimate comfort with this fashionable sectional
- Modular construction allows you to easily build the perfect seating area for your space
- Seating is full foam wrapped in feather down, while back cushions are feather down blend for the best seating experience
- Accent pillows in a soft jacquard are included
- All cushions are removable making it easy to clean and maintain
- Available in both beige and charcoal

A. 551321 Armless Chair
38.00”w x 41.00”d x 33.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 18.00”h

B. 551322 Corner
41.00”w x 41.00”d x 33.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 18.00”h

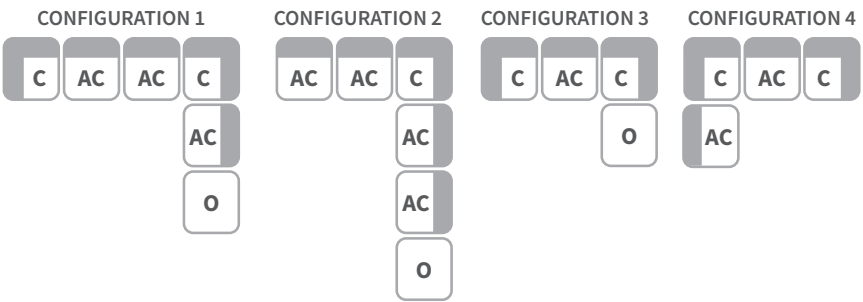
C. 551323 Ottoman
41.00”w x 41.00”d x 18.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible
- FEATHER BLEND WRAPPED SEATING: For ultimate comfort and seating
- FULL FOAM SEATING: Unbeatable comfort and consistency
- SINOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
1 pillow for armless
1 pillow for corner

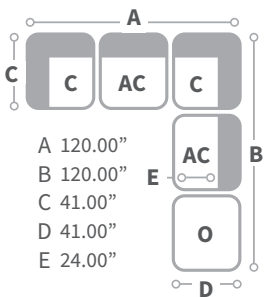
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

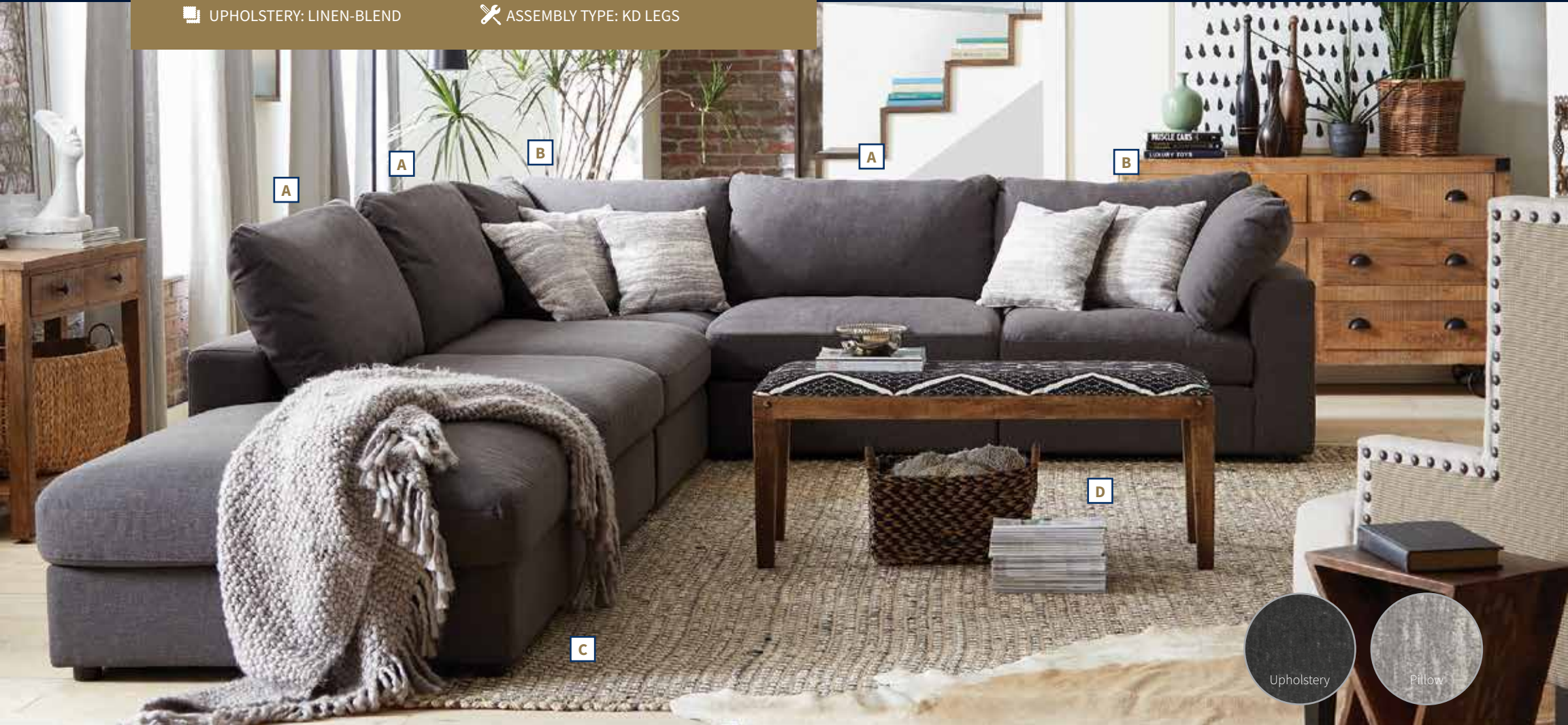


FEATURES

COLOR: CHARCOAL
UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-BLEND

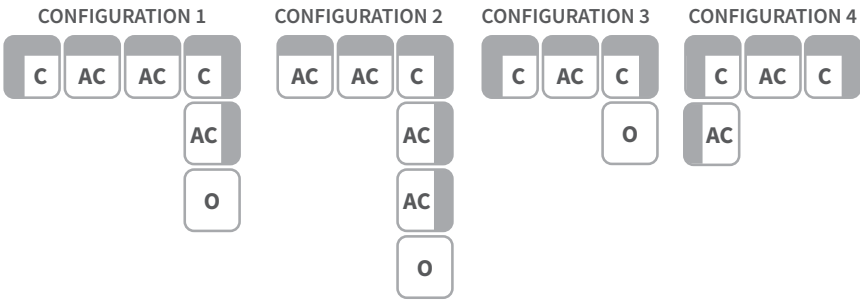
LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | MODULAR SECTIONAL COLLECTIONS



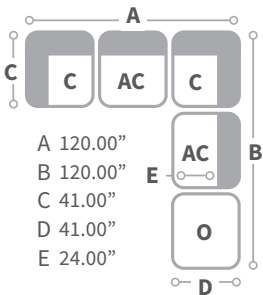
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- FEATHER BLEND WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort and seating
- FULL FOAM SEATING: Unbeatable comfort and consistency
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 1 pillow for armless 1 pillow for corner

SERENE COLLECTION

- Experience ultimate comfort with this fashionable sectional
- Modular construction allows you to easily build the perfect seating area for your space
- Seating is full foam wrapped in feather down, while back cushions are feather down blend for the best seating experience
- Accent pillows in a soft jacquard are included
- All cushions are removable making it easy to clean and maintain
- Available in both beige and charcoal

- A. 551324 Armless Chair**
38.00”w x 41.00”d x 33.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 18.00”h
- B. 551325 Corner**
41.00”w x 41.00”d x 33.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 18.00”h
- C. 551326 Ottoman**
41.00”w x 41.00”d x 18.00”h
- D. 910177 Bench**
46.00”w x 16.00”d x 18.00”h

FEATURES

- COLOR: WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS









Upholstery

QUINN COLLECTION

- The Quinn Collection is sure to impress with its unique style and versatility
- This sectional is adorned with tufted back details and a sleek frame
- Add an ottoman to your space for added storage or simply for additional seating
- Mix and match to create the perfect sectional for your space

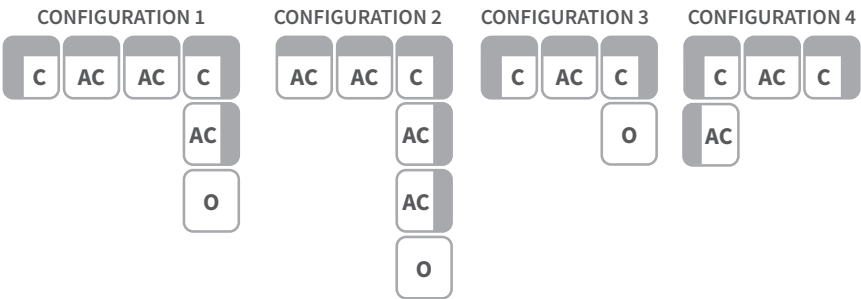
- A. 551021 Armless Chair**
33.00”w x 38.00”d x 32.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 19.00”h
- B. 551022 Corner**
38.00”w x 38.00”d x 32.00”h
Seat 23.50”d x 17.50”h
- C. 551023 Storage Ottoman**
34.00”w x 34.00”d x 17.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
-  MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

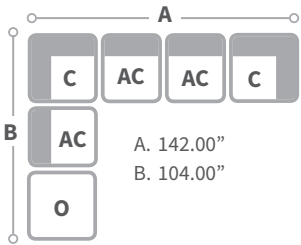
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



FEATURES

COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

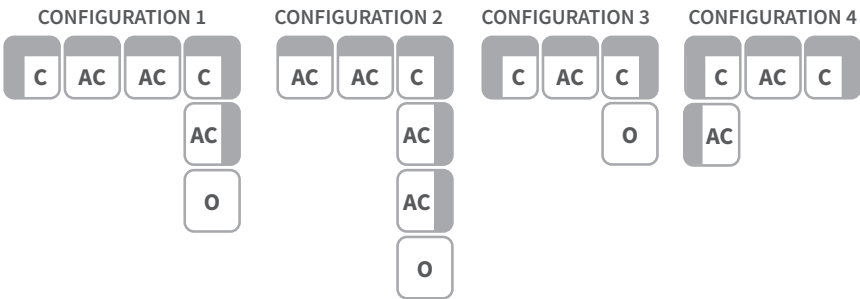
LEG FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | MODULAR SECTIONAL COLLECTIONS



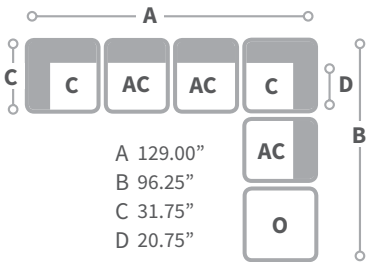
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A 129.00"
B 96.25"
C 31.75"
D 20.75"

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

CASSANDRA COLLECTION

- Richly styled sectional adds a luxurious feel to any space
- Plush dark grey velvet features vertical channeled tight back
- Versatile modular pieces make it easy to create your ideal room layout, big or small
- Ottoman can be used floating or next to any piece to create a chaise
- Fully encased solid wood frame provides long-lasting enjoyment
- Stylish tapered chrome legs

A. 551371 Armless Chair
32.75"w x 32.75"d x 31.75"h
Seat 20.75"d x 19.25"h
B. 551372 Corner
31.75"w x 31.75"d x 31.75"h
Seat 20.75"d x 19.25"h
C. 551373 Ottoman
31.75"w x 31.75"d x 19.25"h

D. 703937 End Table
24.00"w x 28.00"d x 22.00"h
E. 703938 Coffee Table
38.00"w x 38.00"d x 19.00"h

CHURCHILL COLLECTION

- This mid-century modern collection boasts clean lines in a cool grey linen-like fabric
- Easily configure modular pieces according to your individual room layout
- Versatile and stylish with a tailored look
- Angled, tapered legs and button tuft details add character to this modern style
- Ottoman can be used floating or next to any piece to create a chaise

- A. 551301 Corner Sofa**
32.75”w x 32.75”d x 33.75”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.25”h

B. 551302 Armless Chair
32.75”w x 32.75”d x 33.75”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.25”h

C. 551303 Ottoman
32.75”w x 24.00”d x 19.25”h

D. 551401 Corner
32.75”w x 32.75”d x 33.75”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.25”h
- E. 551402 Armless Chair**
32.75”w x 32.75”d x 33.75”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.25”h

F. 551403 Ottoman
32.75”w x 24.00”d x 19.25”h

G. 722897 End Table
24.00”h x 23.50”dia

H. 722898 Coffee Table
38.00”dia x 18.00”h

I. 722899 Sofa Table
47.50”w x 18.00”d x 29.25”h



551301



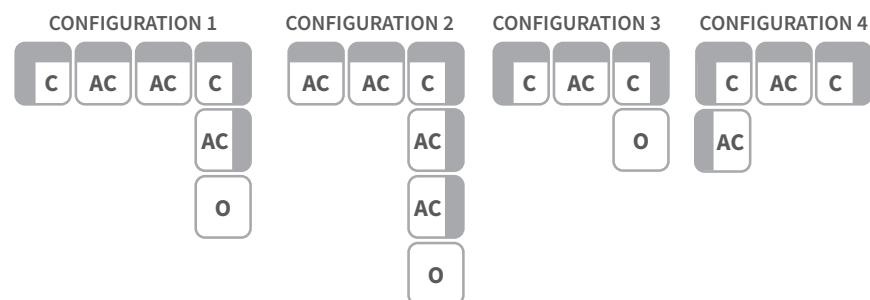
551401

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



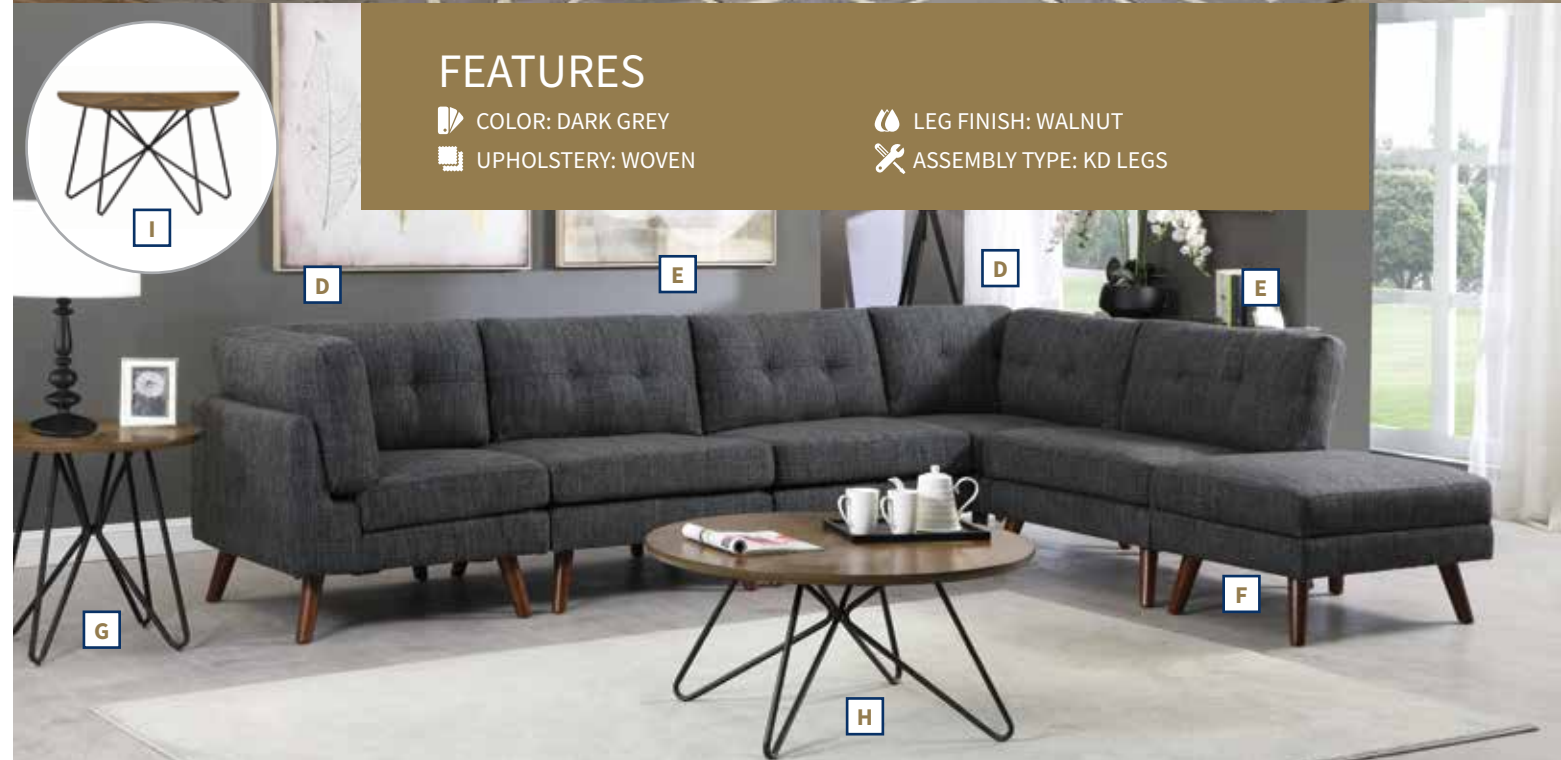
FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE
- LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



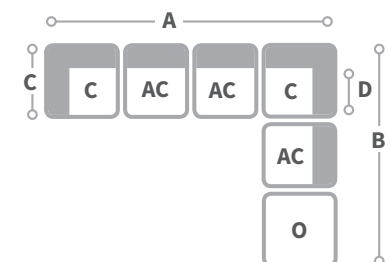
FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN
- LEG FINISH: WALNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



FEATURES

COLOR: DOVE
UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

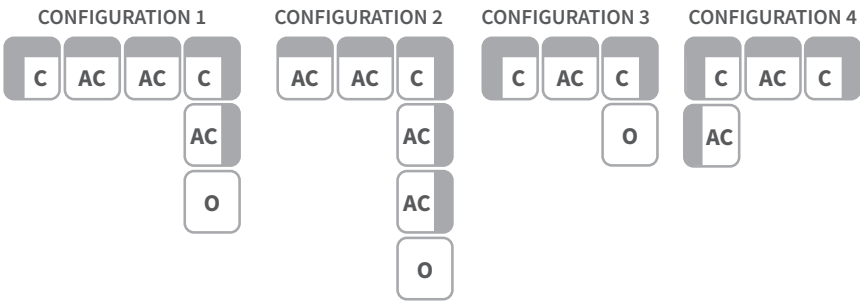
LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | MODULAR SECTIONAL COLLECTIONS



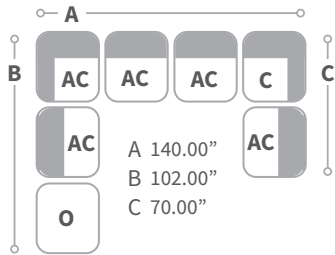
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:** Seat: Attached Back: Attached
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS:** Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK:** Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE:** Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- MODULAR FEATURE:** Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

CLAUDE COLLECTION

- The Claude sectional exudes style and plush comfort
- Its ultra-soft fabric makes it a perfect piece for lounging
- Each piece is adorned with tufting on both the back and seat cushions
- Three modular pieces make it easy to build a sectional perfect for any space
- Ottoman can be used floating or next to any piece to create a chaise

- A. 551004 Armless Chair**
32.00”w x 38.00”d x 34.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 19.00”h
- B. 551005 Corner**
38.00”w x 38.00”d x 34.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 19.00”h
- C. 551006 Ottoman**
32.00”w x 32.00”d x 19.00”h

- D. 720747 End Table**
24.00”w x 24.00”d x 23.75”h
- E. 720748 Coffee Table**
48.00”w x 24.00”d x 18.75”h
- F. 720749 Sofa Table**
48.00”w x 15.75”d x 30.00”h

FEATURES

COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: MICROVELVET

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

TESS COLLECTION

- L-shape sleeper sectional upholstered in grey microvelvet
- Hidden sleeper extends to reveal a queen size bed
- Includes memory foam pad
- Track arms and clean lines give a universal modern feel
- Three (3) coordinating accent pillows included
- Queen size sleeper includes 4.5" pocket coil mattress
- Add the glass-top occasional tables to complete this look

A. 500727 Sleeper Sectional
Sectional 112.00" w x 89.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 23.50" d x 18.00" h
Memory Foam Pad 60.00" w x 72.00" d
B. 701917 End Table
24.00" w x 24.00" d x 23.75" h
C. 701918 Coffee Table
36.00" w x 36.00" d x 18.75" h

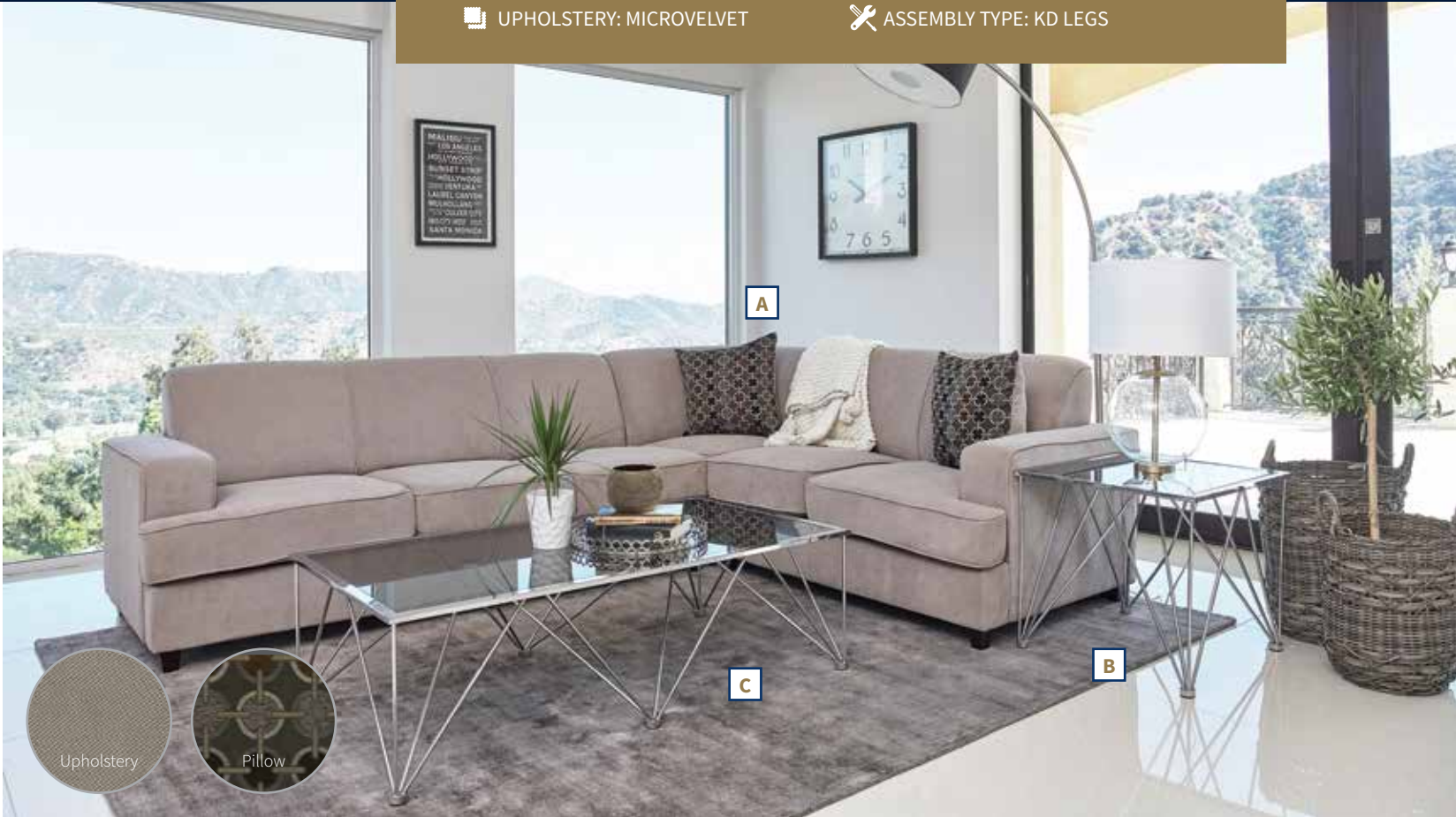
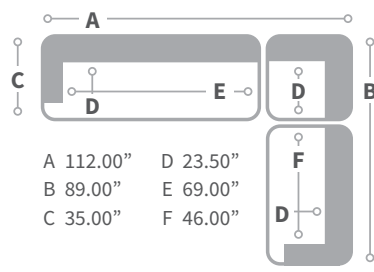


PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  POCKET COIL SEATING: Long lasting durability keeps the sofa looking great
-  NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows for sectional

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



FEATURES

COLOR: CHARCOAL
UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



GUS COLLECTION

- Chaise sleeper sectional upholstered in luxuriously soft charcoal chenille
- Trundle unit easily converts this sectional into an almost queen size sleeping surface
- Hidden trundle unit
- Track arms and button-tufting offer mid-century modern flair
- Lift-top chaise stores bedding for overnight guests
- Two (2) coordinating accent pillows included

A. 501677 Sleeper Sectional
98.00”w x 60.50”d x 35.50”h
Seat 22.00”d x 18.00”h



Lift-top storage inside the chaise



Upholstery



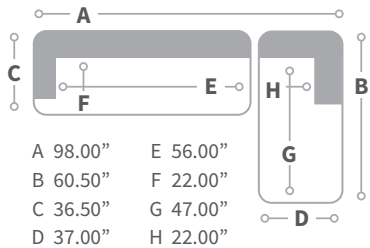
Pillow

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



FEATURES

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

EVERLY COLLECTION

- Chaise sleeper sectional upholstered in grey linen-like fabric
- Trundle unit sleeper easily converts this sectional into an almost full size sleeping surface
- Track arms and clean lines give a modern feel
- Reversible chaise design makes it easy to fit your room layout
- Lift-top chaise stores bedding for overnight guests

A. 503926 Reversible Sleeper Sectional
89.50”w x 56.75”d x 32.50”h
Seat 44.00”d x 16.50”h



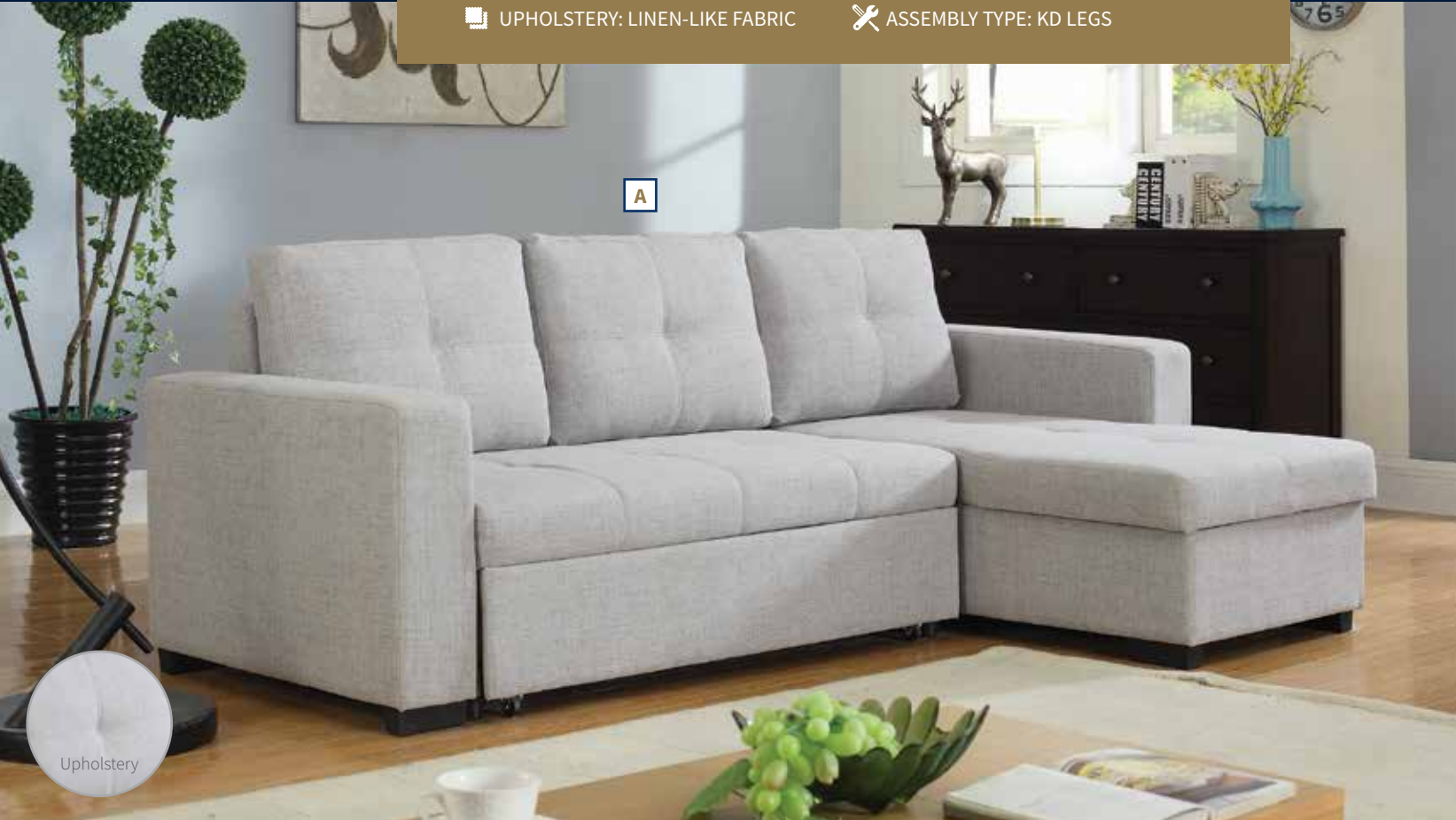
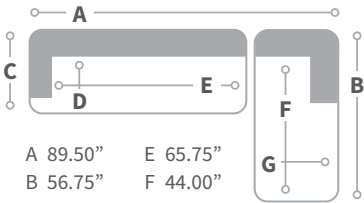
Lift-top storage
inside the chaise

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING: Long lasting durability keeps the sofa looking great
- NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



FEATURES

-  COLOR: GREY/BLACK
-  LEG FINISH: BLACK
-  UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE/LEATHERETTE
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



Upholstery

EVERLY COLLECTION





- Chaise sleeper sectional upholstered in grey linen-like fabric with black leatherette base
- Trundle unit sleeper easily converts this sectional into an almost full size sleeping surface
- Track arms and clean lines give a modern feel
- Reversible chaise design makes it easy to fit your room layout
- Lift-top chaise stores bedding for overnight guests

A. 503929 Reversible Sleeper Sectional
80.50”w x 56.00”d x 32.50”h
Seat 44.00”d x 16.50”h



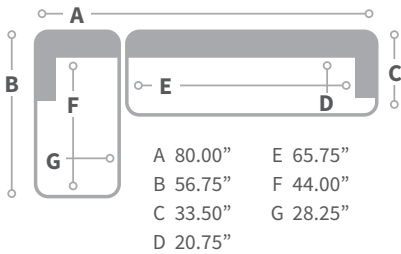
Lift-top storage inside the chaise

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  POCKET COIL SEATING: Long lasting durability keeps the sofa looking great
-  NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

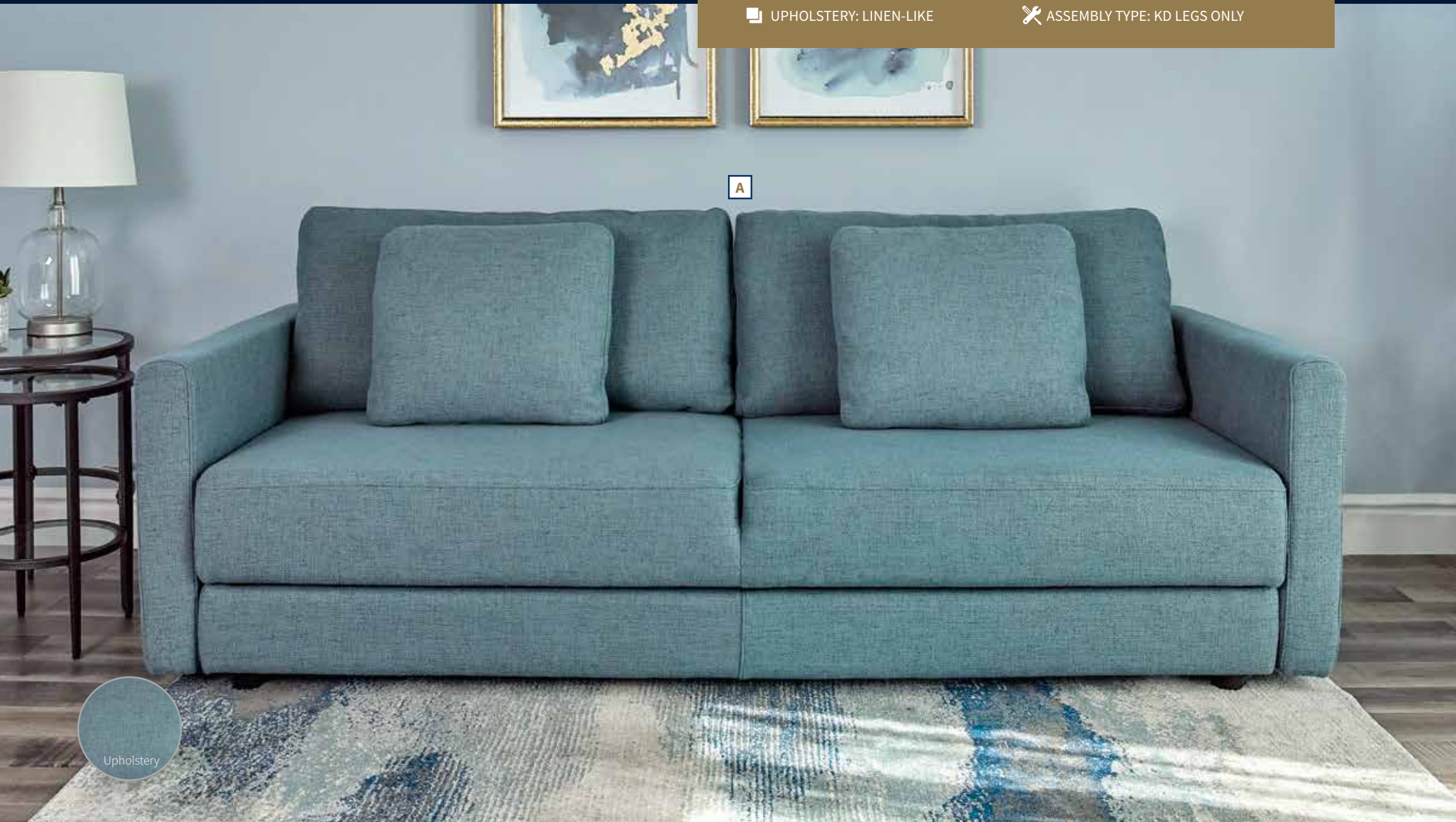
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS ONLY




BLANCHARD COLLECTION

- Great for seating as well as sleep space for overnight guests
- Hidden sleep surface easily converts to full size bed
- Thin track arms with exceptional tailoring throughout
- Pillows as shown included

- A. 508805 Sofa Bed**
87.50"w x 37.75"d x 34.75"h x
21.00"sd x 20.00"sh
- B. 508805 Open Sleeper**
87.50"w x 53.5"d x 24.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring
base construction for comfort
and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for
a sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD
FRAME: Construction made for
stability & heavy use
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sectional







FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SLEEPER COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
-  FULLY ENCASED KILIN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

A. 501680 Sofa Sleeper
85.00”w x 38.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
Sleeper Mattress
59.00”w x 71.00”d x 4.50”h

SAMUEL COLLECTION

- Cozy, convenient sleeper sofa
- Comfortable four and a half inch innerspring mattress included
- Sofa bed comfortably seats three and provides sleep space for two
- Durable wooden frame provides support and stability
- Available in black, cream, and dark brown padded breathable leatherette

FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

SAMUEL COLLECTION

- Cozy, convenient sleeper sofa
- Comfortable four and a half inch innerspring mattress included
- Sofa bed comfortably seats three and provides sleep space for two
- Durable wooden frame provides support and stability
- Available in black, cream, and dark brown padded breathable leatherette

A. 504070 Sofa Sleeper
85.00”w x 38.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
Sleeper Mattress
59.00”w x 71.00”d x 4.50”h



Upholstery

FEATURES

- COLOR: CREAM
- LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILIN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

B. 501690 Sofa Sleeper
85.00”w x 38.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
Sleeper Mattress
59.00”w x 71.00”d x 4.50”h



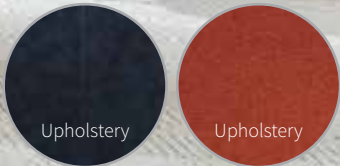
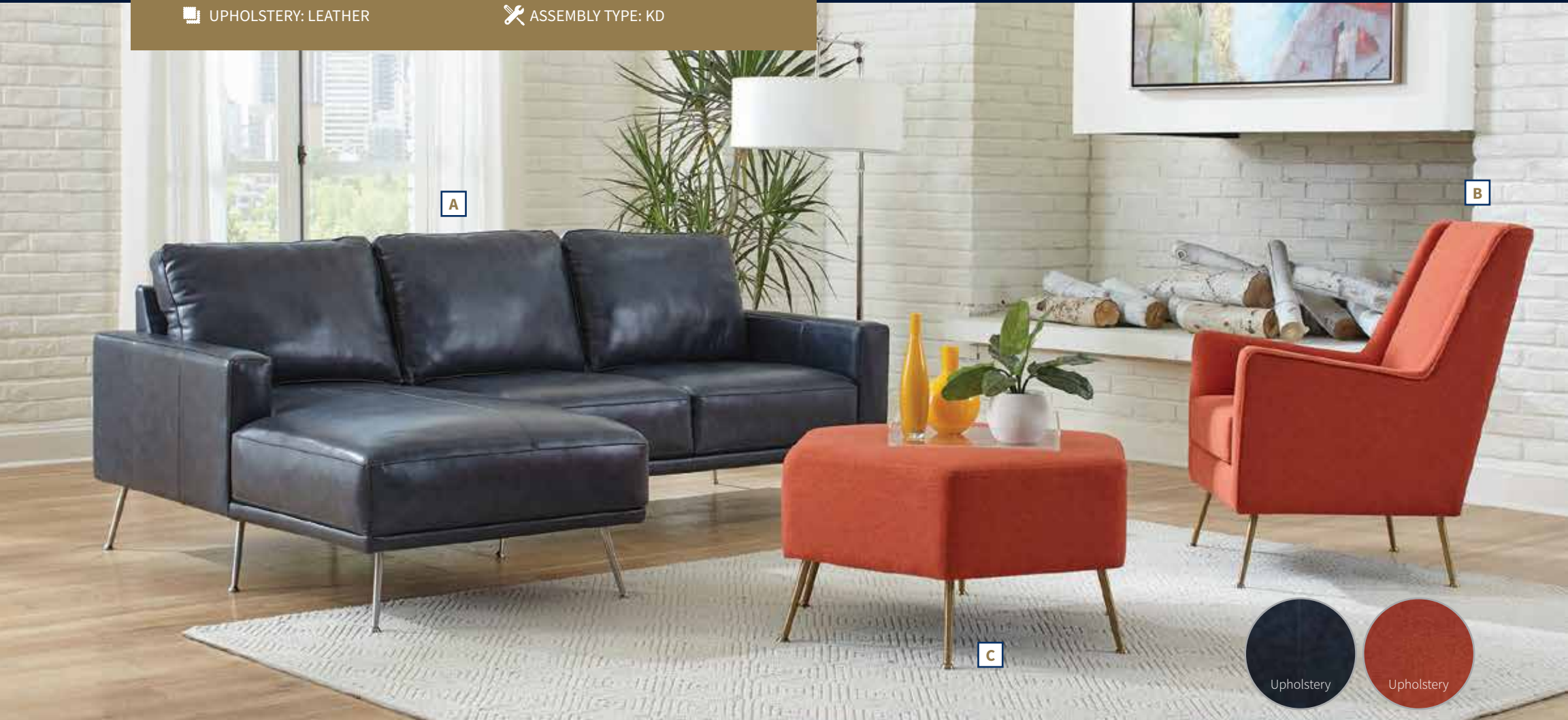
Upholstery

FEATURES

- COLOR: NAVY BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER

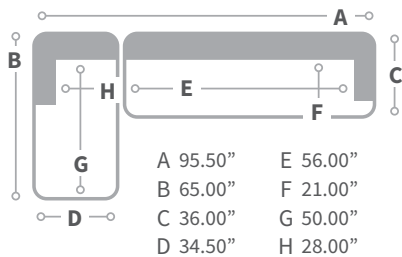
- LEG FINISH: BRUSH NICKEL
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

LIVING ROOM | SECTIONAL COLLECTIONS









SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Back Semi Attached
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
-  MEMORY FOAM: Designed with 1" memory foam

NARROT COLLECTION

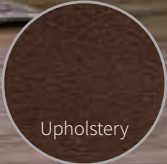
- Beautiful navy blue leather everywhere the body touches with a leatherette (PU) match
- Stylish track arm with contemporary tapered brushed nickel legs
- Attached waterfall seats with semi attached removable boxed fiber filled back cushions
- Added top stitch detail to complement the beautiful tailoring
- Available in configuration as show only

- A. 508800 Sectional**
95.50"w x 65.00"d x 36.50"h
Seat 21.00-50.00"d x 20.00"h
- B. 905429 Chair**
29.00"w x 33.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.00"h
- C. 915429 Ottoman**
36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.75"h
Seat 36.00"d x 18.75"h

FEATURES

- COLOR: HAND RUBBED BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: 100% LEATHER

- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- LEG FINISH: RED BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS




MONTBROOK COLLECTION

- Traditional rolled arm stationary sofa collection upholstered in brown hand rubbed leather
- Top grain leather match split
- Individually applied antique brass nailheads
- Turned solid hardwood legs finished in red brown
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching ottoman available



- A. 503981 Sofa**
86.00”w x 36.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h
- B. 503982 Loveseat**
63.00”w x 36.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h
- C. 503983 Chair**
40.50”w x 36.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h
- D. 503984 Ottoman**
27.00”w x 22.00”d x 20.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  FULL FOAM SEATING: Unbeatable comfort and consistency
-  NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating



FEATURES

- COLOR: TRI-TONE
- UPHOLSTERY: 100% LEATHER

- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- LEG FINISH: WARM BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



B





A

Upholstery



C

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  POCKET COIL SEATING: Long lasting durability keeps the sofa looking great
-  NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

A. 500681 Sofa

86.00" w x 39.00" d x 43.00" h

Seat 22.75" d x 21.25" h

B. 500682 Loveseat

64.00" w x 39.00" d x 43.00" h

Seat 22.75" d x 21.25" h

C. 500683 Chair

45.00" w x 40.00" d x 43.00" h

Seat 22.75" d x 21.25" h

VICTORIA COLLECTION

- Elegant and classically designed stationary sofa collection upholstered in tri-tone hand rubbed leather
- Top grain leather match split
- Button tufted back cushion
- Individually applied antique brass nailheads
- Ornate decorative trim and cabriole legs finished in warm brown

FEATURES

- COLOR: BURGUNDY
- UPHOLSTERY: 100% LEATHER

- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- LEG FINISH: MERLOT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



PRINCETON COLLECTION

- Traditional rolled arm stationary sofa collection upholstered in burgundy hand rubbed leather
- Top grain leather match split
- Individually applied antique brass nailheads

- A. 500661 Sofa**
83.50”w x 39.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 19.50”h
- B. 500662 Loveseat**
62.00”w x 39.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 19.50”h
- C. 500663 Push-Back Recliner**
45.00”w x 39.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 19.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING: Long lasting durability keeps the sofa looking great
- NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES

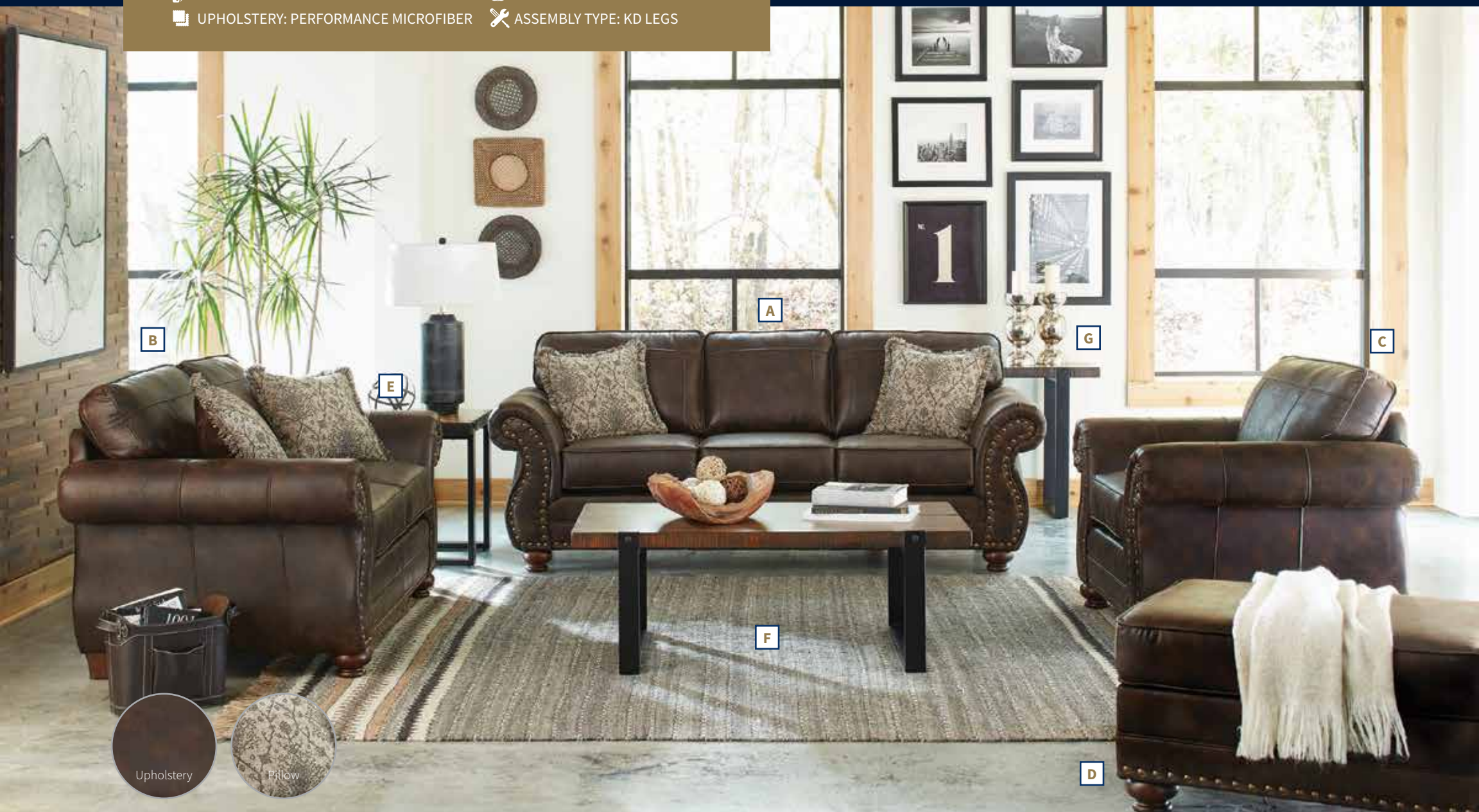
 COLOR: DARK BROWN

 UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE MICROFIBER

 LEG FINISH: BROWN

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached



FULL FOAM SEATING:
Unbeatable comfort and consistency



ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillow for loveseat

A. 508891 Sofa

91.00" w x 38.00" d x 37.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 21.75" h

B. 508892 Loveseat

69.00" w x 38.00" d x 37.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 21.75" h

C. 508893 Chair

47.00" w x 38.00" d x 37.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 21.75" h

D. 508894 Ottoman

34.00" w x 25.00" d x 20.50" h
Seat 21.00" d x 21.75" h

E. 703427 End Table

26.00" w x 22.00" d x 24.50" h

F. 703428 Coffee Table

50.00" w x 26.00" d x 18.00" h

G. 703429 Sofa Table

50.00" w x 17.00" d x 29.00" h

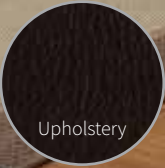
GRACEVILLE COLLECTION

- Perfect set for any traditional style home with its turned legs and rolled arms with nail head details
- Accent pillows with decorative fringe give the collection an updated look
- Collection is strategically tailored to resemble leather upholstery
- Performance microfiber cover with a rustic print for added style



FEATURES

-  COLOR: BROWN
-  UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
-  LEG FINISH: BROWN
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



COLTON COLLECTION

- The Colton Collection is a timeless set, sure to add charm to any home
- Decorated with individually placed nailheads along the arms and base to give it a traditional look
- Solid turned legs for ultimate stability and style

- A. 504411 Sofa**
90.00”w x 39.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h
- B. 504412 Loveseat**
67.00”w x 39.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 24.50”h
- C. 504413 Chair**
45.00”w x 39.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h
- D. 702006 Chairside Table**
16.00”w x 24.00”d x 25.00”h
- E. 702007 End Table**
24.00”w x 26.00”d x 24.00”h
- F. 702008 Coffee Table**
48.00”w x 27.00”d x 20.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **CUSHIONS:**
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable
-  **POCKET COIL SPRINGS:** Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  **SINUOUS SPRING DECK:**
Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  **FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **SOLID WOOD LEGS:** For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES

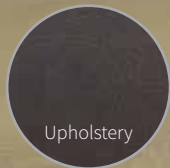
 COLOR: BROWN

 UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE





 LEG FINISH: BLACK

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

A. 551101 Sofa

80.00" w x 38.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 18.50" h

B. 551102 Loveseat

70.00" w x 38.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 18.50" h

C. 551103 Chair

47.00" w x 38.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 18.50" h

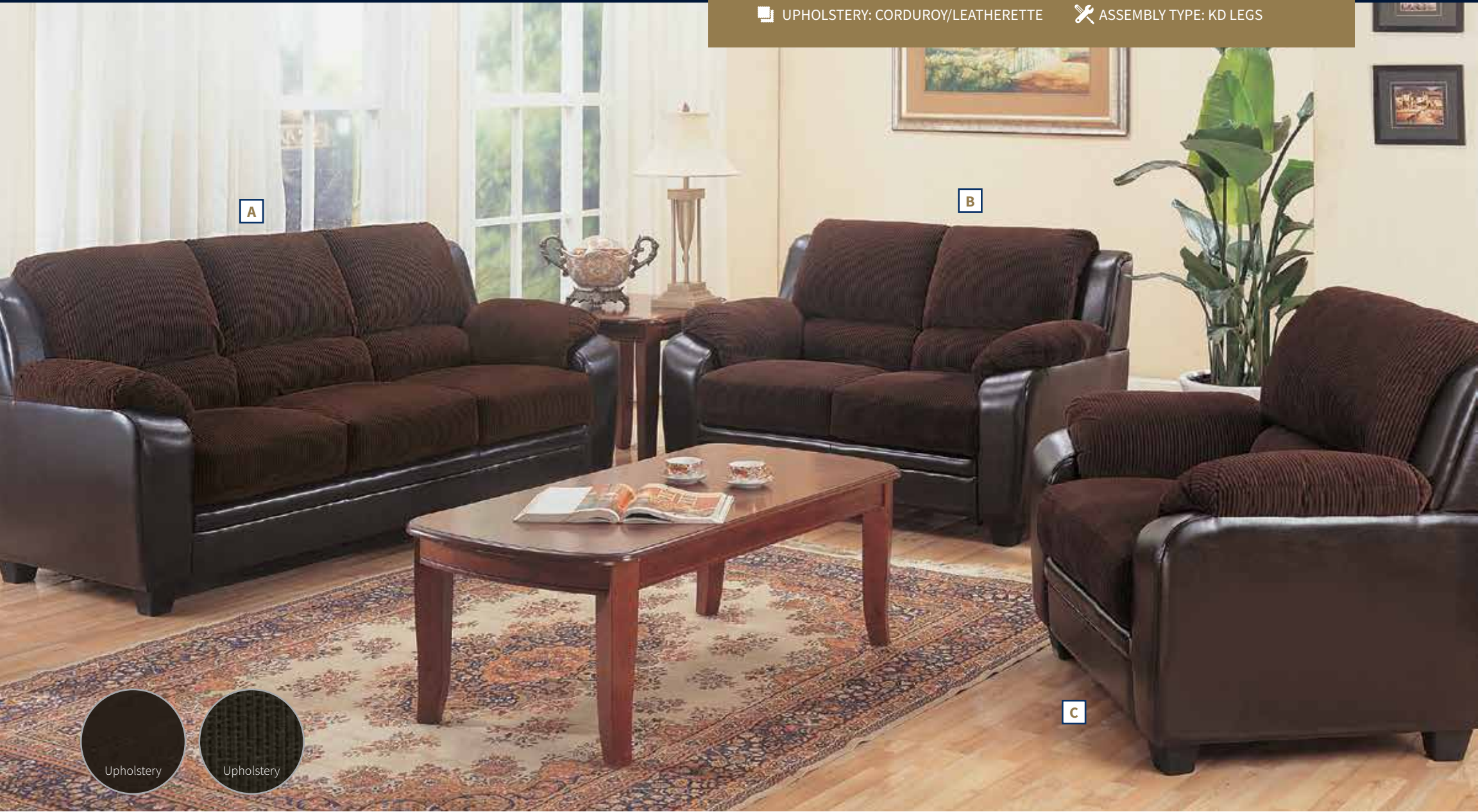
ZENON COLLECTION

- Stylish stationary sofa collection
- Smooth, brown leatherette upholstery
- High pillow top back for extra comfort and support
- Pillow top arms for luxurious comfort
- Sturdy solid wood construction

FEATURES

COLOR: CHOCOLATE
UPHOLSTERY: CORDUROY/LEATHERETTE

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS







MONIKA COLLECTION

- Casual stationary sofa collection
- Soft corduroy and leatherette upholstery
- Supportive pocket coil cushions
- Rich chocolate color
- High-quality solid wood frame



A. 502811 Sofa
80.00”w x 36.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 18.50”h
B. 502812 Loveseat
59.00”w x 36.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 18.50”h
C. 502813 Chair
41.00”w x 36.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 18.50”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring
base construction for comfort
and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for
sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD
FRAME: Construction made for
stability & heavy use



FEATURES

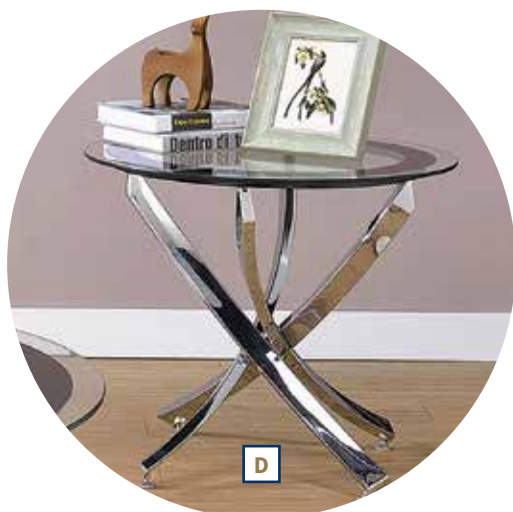
 COLOR: BLACK
 UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

 LEG FINISH: BLACK
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & BACK

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



Upholstery



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

- A. 506551 Sofa**
78.50"w x 36.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h
- B. 506552 Loveseat**
56.50"w x 36.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h
- C. 506553 Chair**
39.50"w x 36.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h
- D. 702587 End Table**
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.00"h
- E. 702588 Coffee Table**
35.50"w x 35.50"d x 20.00"h

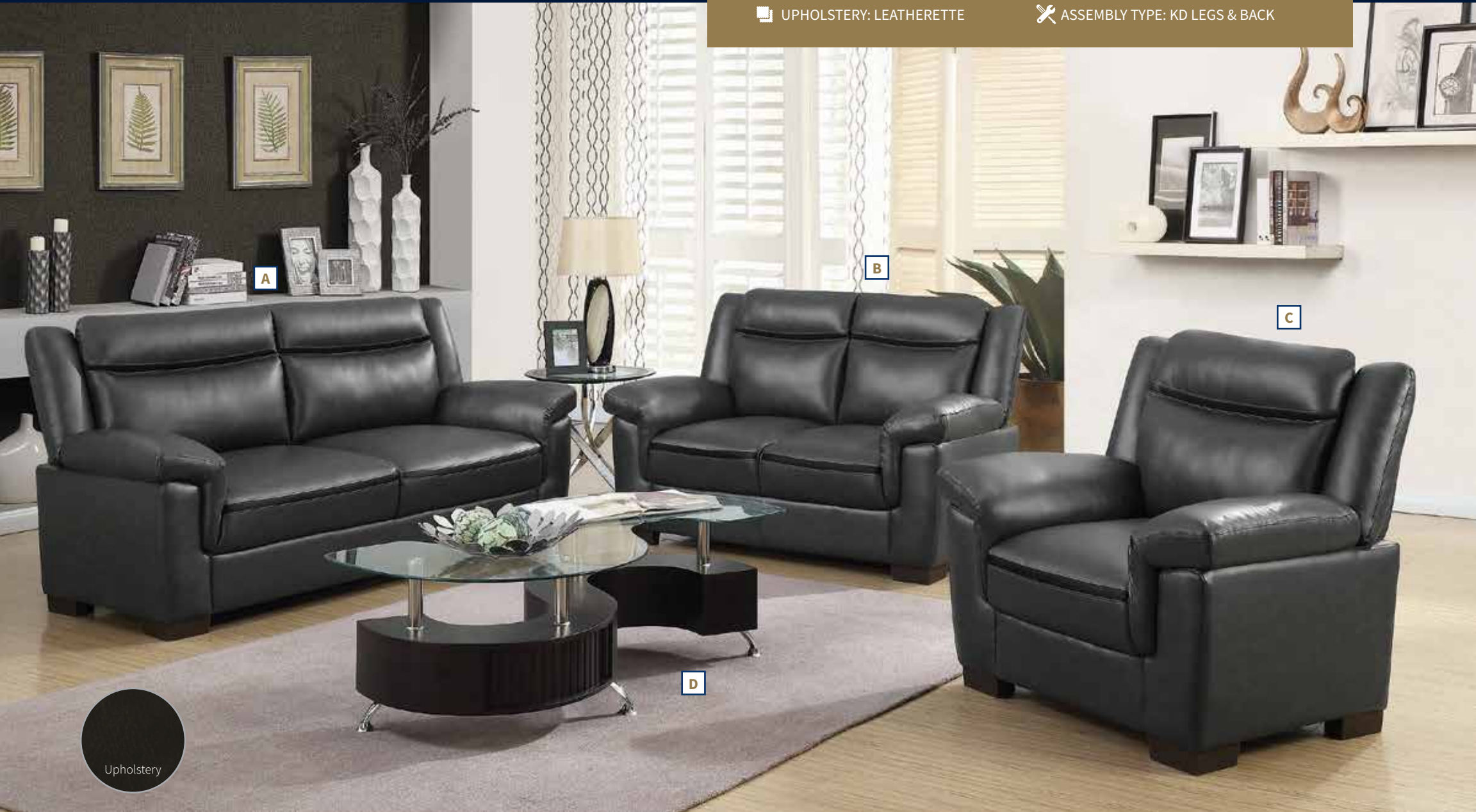
FINLEY COLLECTION

- Stylish stationary sofa collection
- Perfect for small spaces
- Soft, breathable, black leatherette upholstery
- Ultra-plush headrest and armrests
- Subtle tufting on backrests for added style
- Durable kiln dried hardwood frame

FEATURES

COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & BACK




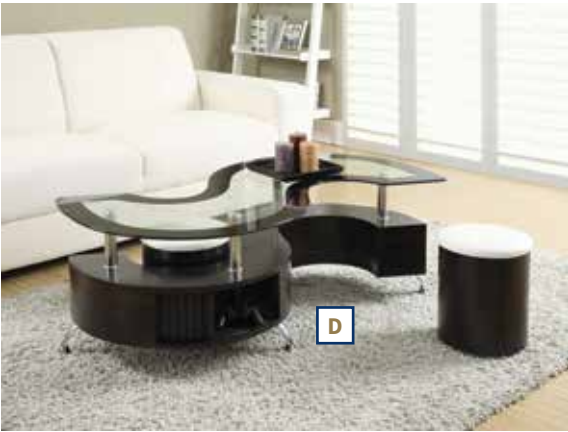
ARABELLA COLLECTION

- Contemporary stationary sofa set
- Smooth leatherette upholstery
- Comfortable cushioned seats
- High pillow top back for extra comfort and support
- Perfect for small spaces
- High-quality wooden frame



A. 506591 Sofa
78.50”w x 36.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 18.00”h
B. 506592 Loveseat
60.50”w x 36.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 18.00”h
C. 506593 Chair
41.50”w x 36.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 18.00”h
D. 720218 Coffee Table and Stool
Coffee Table 51.50”w x 27.50”d x 18.00”h
Stool 11.00”w x 11.00”d x 13.50”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring
base construction for comfort
and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for
a sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD
FRAME: Construction made for
stability & heavy use

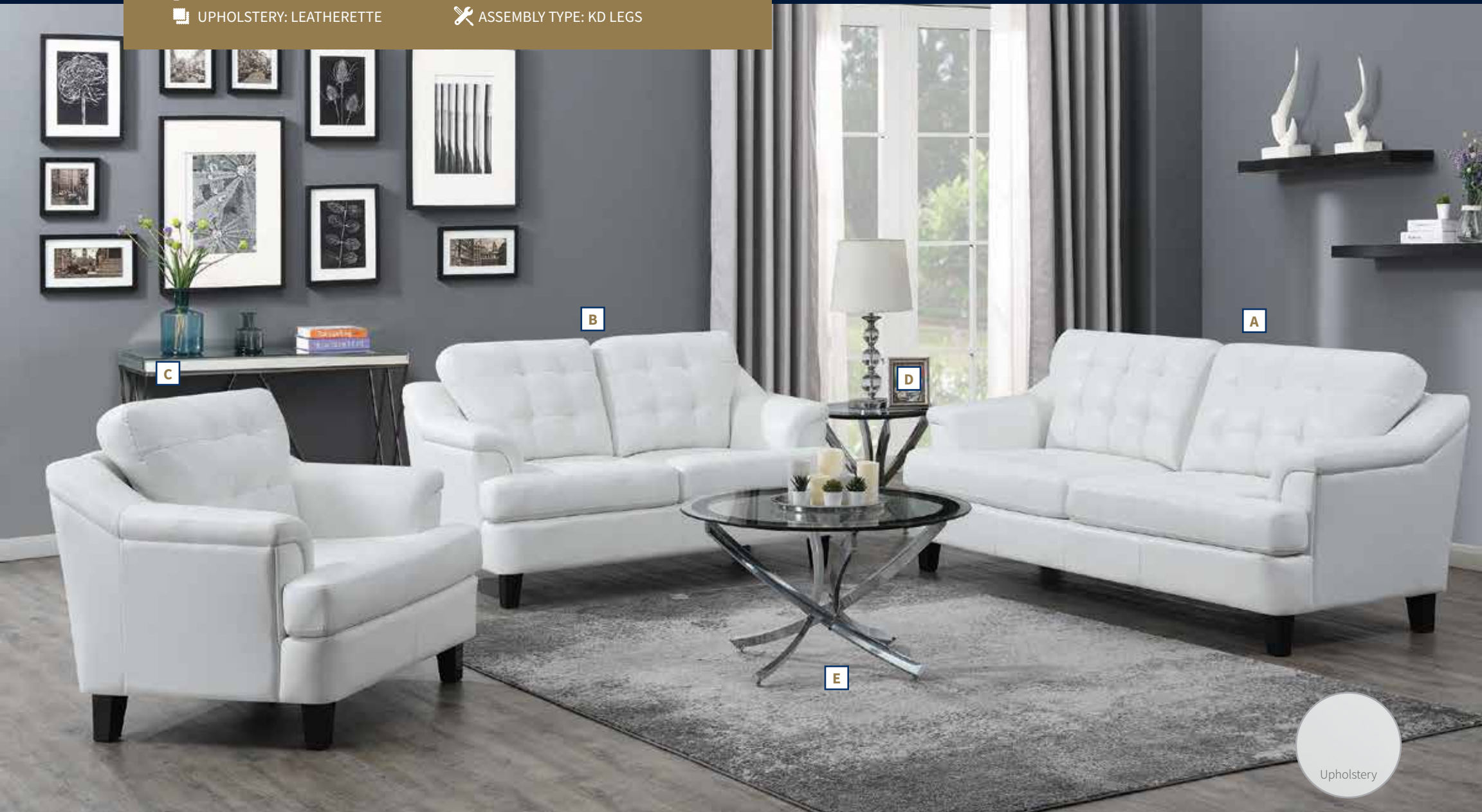


FEATURES




 COLOR: SNOW WHITE
 UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

 LEG FINISH: BLACK
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



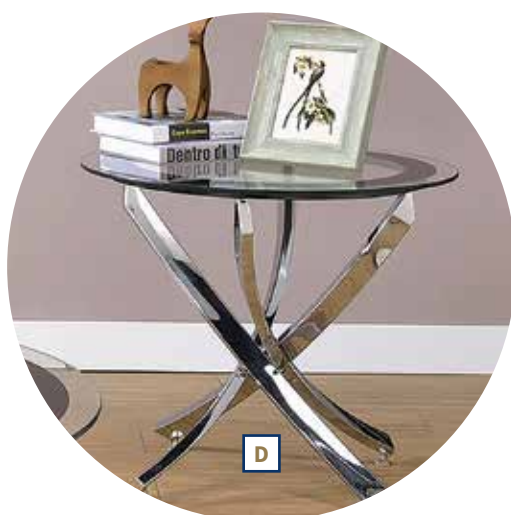
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



- A. 508634 Sofa**
80.75"w x 35.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
- B. 508635 Loveseat**
61.50"w x 35.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
- C. 508636 Chair**
40.50"w x 35.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
- D. 702587 End Table**
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.00"h
- E. 702588 Coffee Table**
35.50"w x 35.50"d x 20.00"h



FREEPORT COLLECTION

- Bring a contemporary look into your home with this collection
- Unique downward sloping arms for a chic look
- Arms are plush for extreme comfort and style
- Back cushions are adorned with light tufting and are removable for easy maintenance
- Fully encased wooden frame
- This collection is available in both black and white



FEATURES

 COLOR: BLACK
 UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

 LEG FINISH: BLACK
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS







FREEPORT COLLECTION

- Bring a contemporary look into your home with this collection
- Unique downward sloping arms for a chic look
- Arms are plush for extreme comfort and style
- Back cushions are adorned with light tufting and are removable for easy maintenance
- Fully encased wooden frame
- This collection is available in both black and white

A. 508631 Sofa
80.75" w x 35.50" d x 35.50" h
Seat 21.00" d x 19.00" h
B. 508632 Loveseat
61.50" w x 35.50" d x 35.50" h
Seat 21.00" d x 19.00" h
C. 508633 Chair
40.50" w x 35.50" d x 35.50" h
Seat 21.00" d x 19.00" h
D. 702587 End Table
23.50" w x 23.50" d x 22.00" h
E. 702588 Coffee Table
35.50" w x 35.50" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **CUSHIONS:**
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable
-  **POCKET COIL SPRINGS:** Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  **SINUOUS SPRING DECK:** Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  **FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use



FEATURES

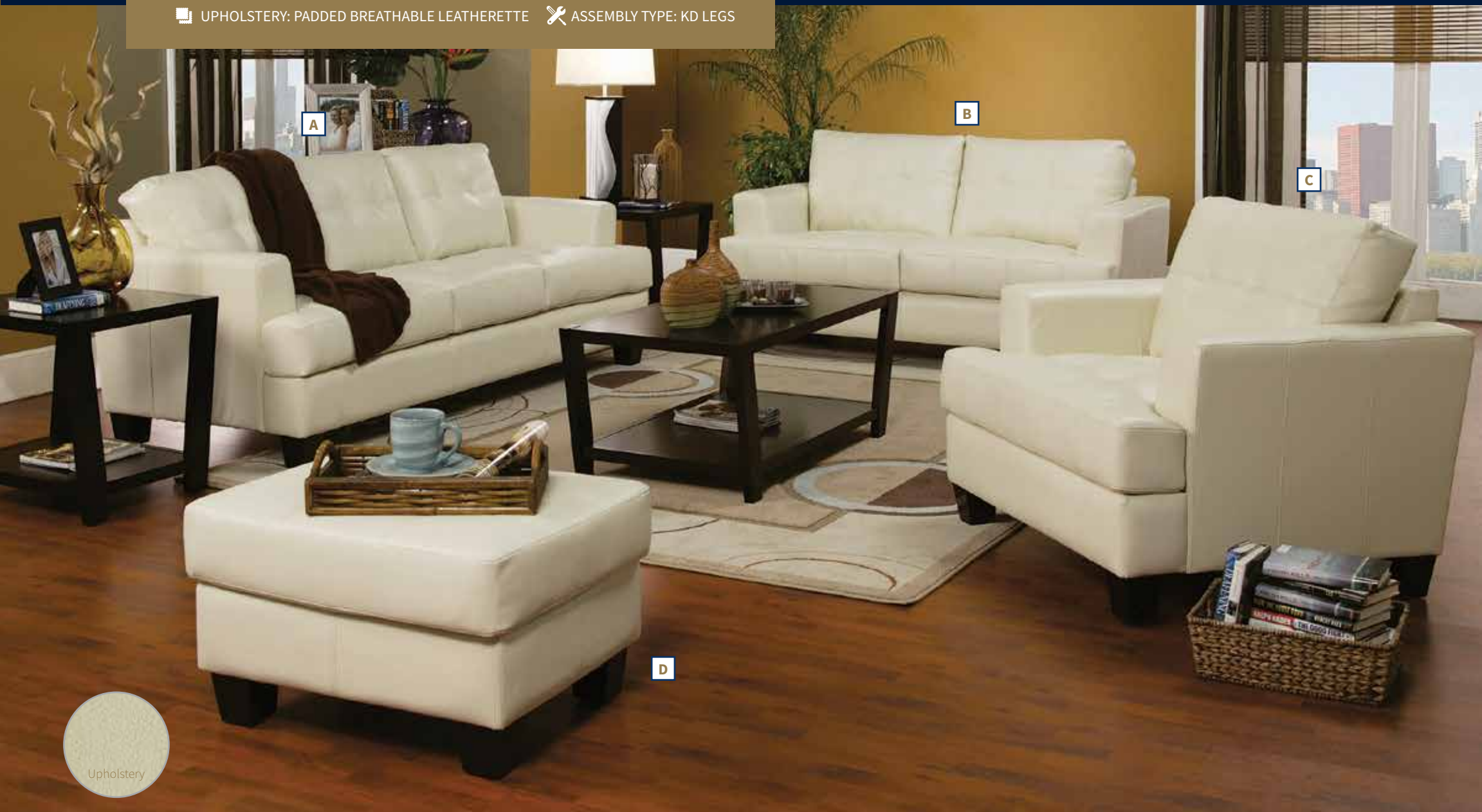
 COLOR: CREAM

 UPHOLSTERY: PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE

 LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **CUSHIONS:**
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  **POCKET COIL SPRINGS:** Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  **SINUOUS SPRING DECK:** Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  **FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **OTTOMAN AVAILABLE:** Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating

A. 501691 Sofa

85.00" w x 38.00" d x 36.00" h

Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

B. 501692 Loveseat

67.50" w x 38.00" d x 36.00" h

Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

C. 501693 Chair

42.00" w x 38.00" d x 36.00" h

Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

D. 501694 Ottoman

30.00" w x 24.00" d x 19.00" h

E. 501690 Sofa Sleeper

85.00" w x 38.00" d x 36.00" h

Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

Memory Foam Pad

59.00" w x 71.00" d x 4.50" h

SAMUEL COLLECTION

- Transitional stationary sofa collection
- Padded, breathable PU upholstery offers exquisite comfort
- Subtle top stitch detailing showcases the exceptional tailoring
- The sleeper is available in all colors
- Available in multiple colors to complement any space
- This collection is available in black, cream, and dark brown leatherette

FEATURES



COLOR: BLACK



UPHOLSTERY: PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE



LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO



ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



SAMUEL COLLECTION

- Transitional stationary sofa collection
- Padded, breathable PU upholstery offers exquisite comfort
- Subtle top stitch detailing showcases the exceptional tailoring
- Available in multiple colors to complement any space
- This collection is available in a black, cream, and dark brown fabric

A. 501681 Sofa

85.00" w x 38.00" d x 36.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

B. 501682 Loveseat

67.50" w x 38.00" d x 36.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

C. 501683 Chair

42.00" w x 38.00" d x 36.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

D. 501684 Ottoman

30.00" w x 24.00" d x 19.00" h

E. 501680 Sofa Sleeper

85.00" w x 38.00" d x 36.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

Memory Foam Pad

59.00" w x 71.00" d x 4.50" h

F. 700007 End Table

26.00" w x 24.00" d x 23.00" h

G. 700008 Coffee Table

50.00" w x 28.00" d x 19.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached



POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring
base construction for comfort
and durability



SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for
a sturdy and long lasting seating



FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD
FRAME: Construction made for
stability & heavy use



OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an
alternative foot rest or creates
extra seating



FEATURES

COLOR: DARK BROWN

UPHOLSTERY: PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE

LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO

ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



Upholstery



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached



POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring
base construction for comfort and
durability



SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for
sturdy and long lasting seating



FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD
FRAME: Construction made for
stability & heavy use



OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an
alternative foot rest or creates
extra seating

- A. 504071 Sofa**
85.00”w x 38.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
- B. 504072 Loveseat**
67.00”w x 38.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
- C. 504073 Chair**
42.00”w x 38.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
- D. 504074 Ottoman**
30.00”w x 24.00”d x 19.00”h
- E. 504070 Sofa Sleeper**
85.00”w x 38.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h

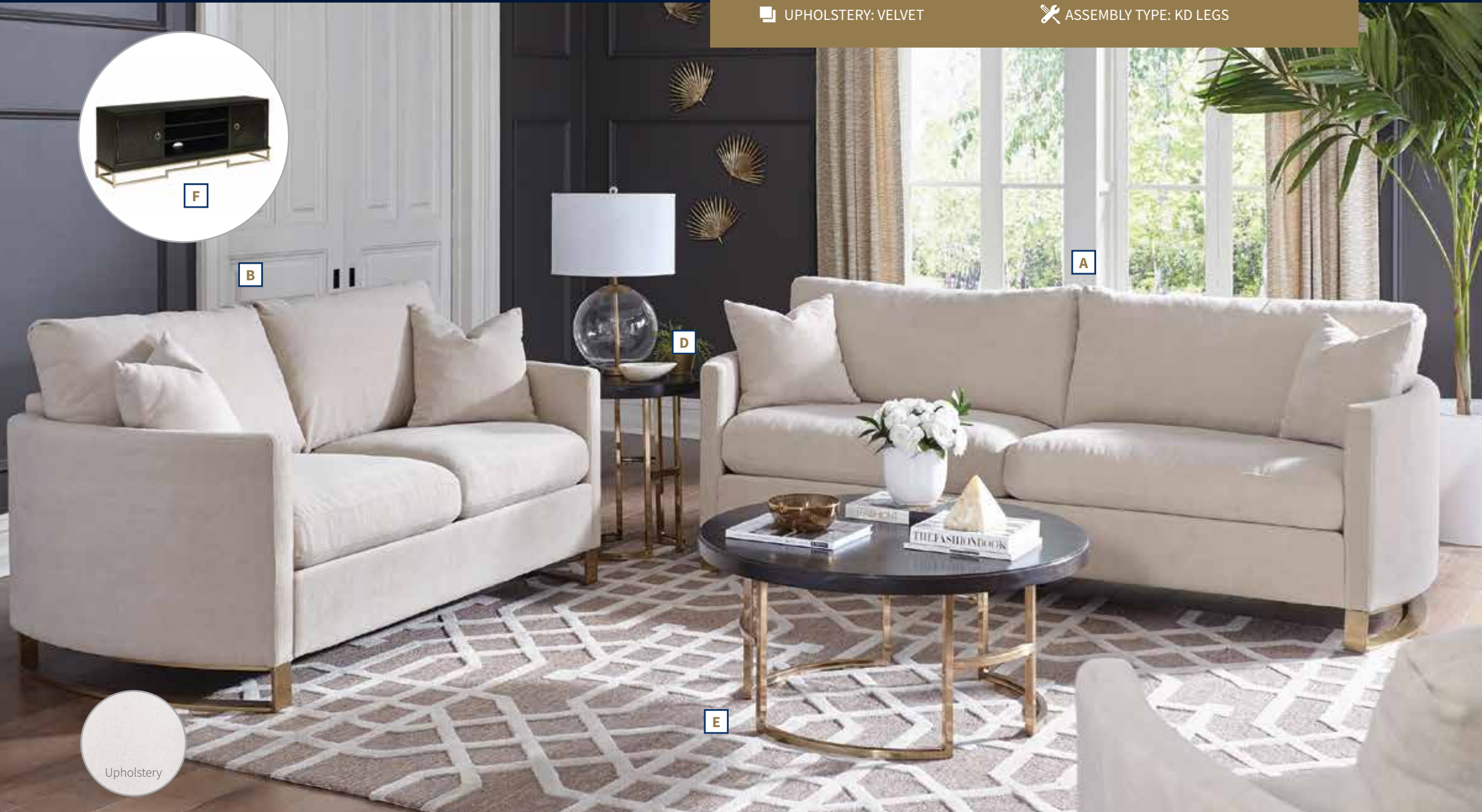
SAMUEL COLLECTION

- Transitional stationary sofa collection
- Padded, breathable PU upholstery offers exquisite comfort
- Subtle top stitch detailing showcases the exceptional tailoring
- Available in multiple colors to complement any space
- This collection is available in black, cream, and dark brown fabric

FEATURES

COLOR: BEIGE
UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

LEG FINISH: ROSE BRASS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



CORLISS COLLECTION

- Curved arms, lustrous accents, and elegant tones give this sofa a combination of simplicity and splendor
- Includes accent pillows for added style and plush comfort
- Reversible down blend cushioned seats, sinuous spring deck and webbed back
- Stainless steel legs in rose brass

A. 508821 Sofa
91.00”w x 36.50”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
B. 508822 Loveseat
69.00”w x 36.50”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
C. 508823 Chair
38.50”w x 36.50”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
D. 722747 End Table
23.00”dia x 24.00”h
E. 722748 Coffee Table
38.00”dia x 18.00”h
F. 722825 TV Console
72.00”w x 17.00”d x 27.25”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible
- FEATHER BLEND SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES

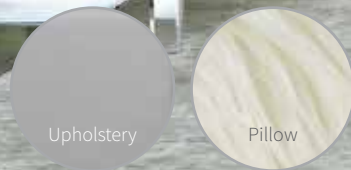
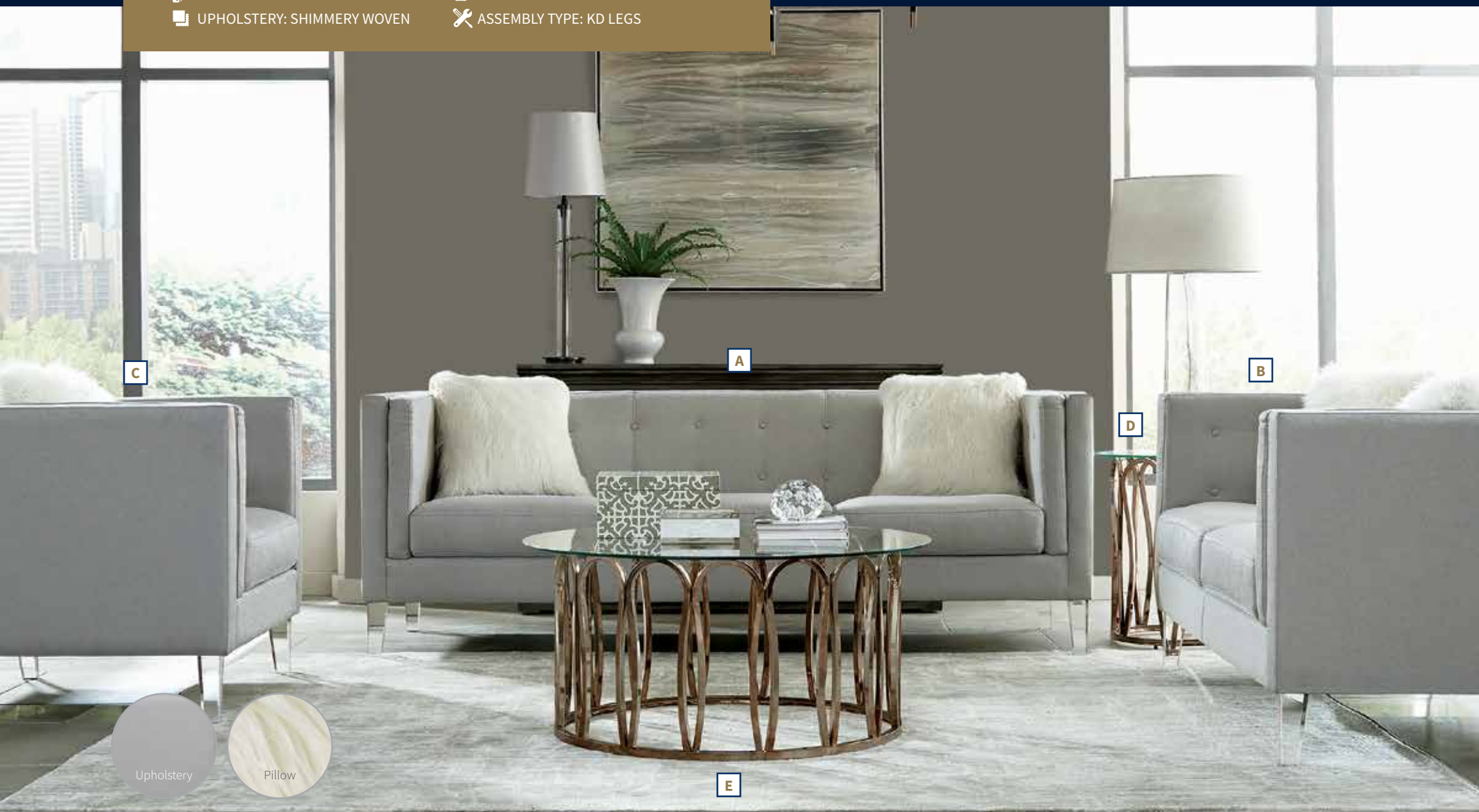
 COLOR: LIGHT GREY

 UPHOLSTERY: SHIMMERY WOVEN

 LEG FINISH: CLEAR ACRYLIC

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



Upholstery

Pillow

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight Back



POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability



SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating



FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair



C

A. 508881 Sofa

86.50"w x 35.00"d x 31.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 508882 Loveseat

63.00"w x 35.00"d x 31.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 508883 Chair

37.50"w x 35.00"d x 31.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

D. 708057 End Table

23.50"d x 23.50"h

E. 708058 Coffee Table

39.25"d x 18.75"h

GLACIER COLLECTION

- Modern elegance with clean lines and button detail on inside back
- Double-cushion shelter style arms
- Seating is fully reversible to prolong wear
- Includes plush faux fur pillows as shown
- Crystal clear acrylic legs open up the space visually
- Fully encased solid wood frame designed for stability and heavy use

FEATURES

COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: VELVET







LEG FINISH: SILVER
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

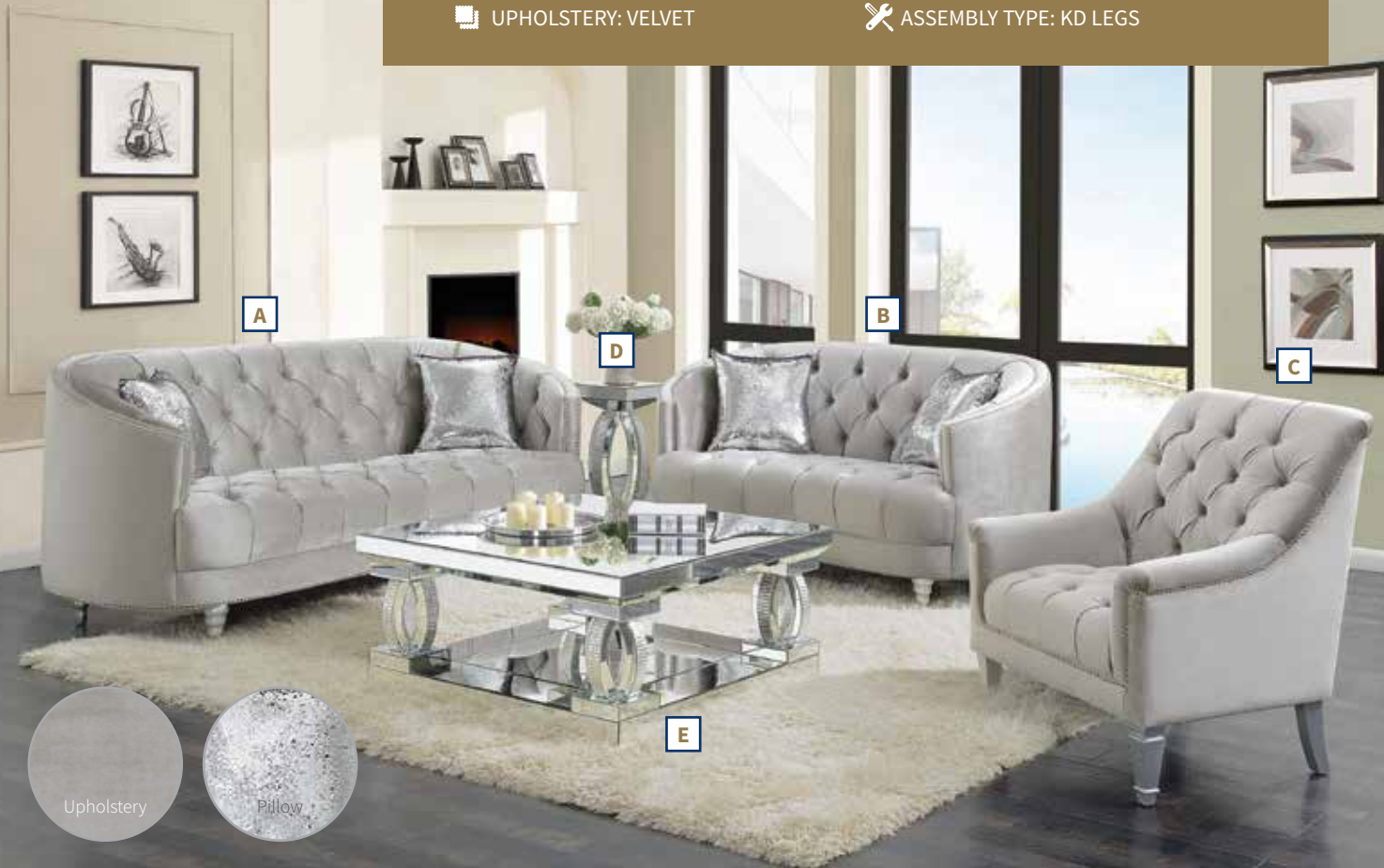
AVONLEA COLLECTION

- A modern spin on a classic traditional living room collection
- Graceful, c-shaped silhouette
- Soft velvet upholstery with deep rhinestone tufting
- Elegant chrome nailhead trim
- Solid, turned wood legs
- This collection is available in grey velvet, chocolate brown velvet, off white velvet and a linen like upholstery cover

- A. 508461 Sofa**
85.00”w x 37.50”d x 36.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 20.00”h
- B. 508462 Loveseat**
63.00”w x 37.50”d x 36.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 20.00”h
- C. 508463 Chair**
33.50”w x 31.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 18.50”h
- D. 722517 End Table**
12.25”w x 12.25”d x 27.25”h
- E. 722518 Coffee Table**
39.75”w x 39.75”d x 18.50”h
- F. 722519 Sofa Table**
47.25”w x 14.25”d x 31.50”h
- G. 509151 Sofa**
85.00”w x 37.50”d x 36.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 20.00”h
- H. 509152 Loveseat**
63.00”w x 37.50”d x 36.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 20.00”h
- I. 509153 Chair**
33.50”w x 31.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 18.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

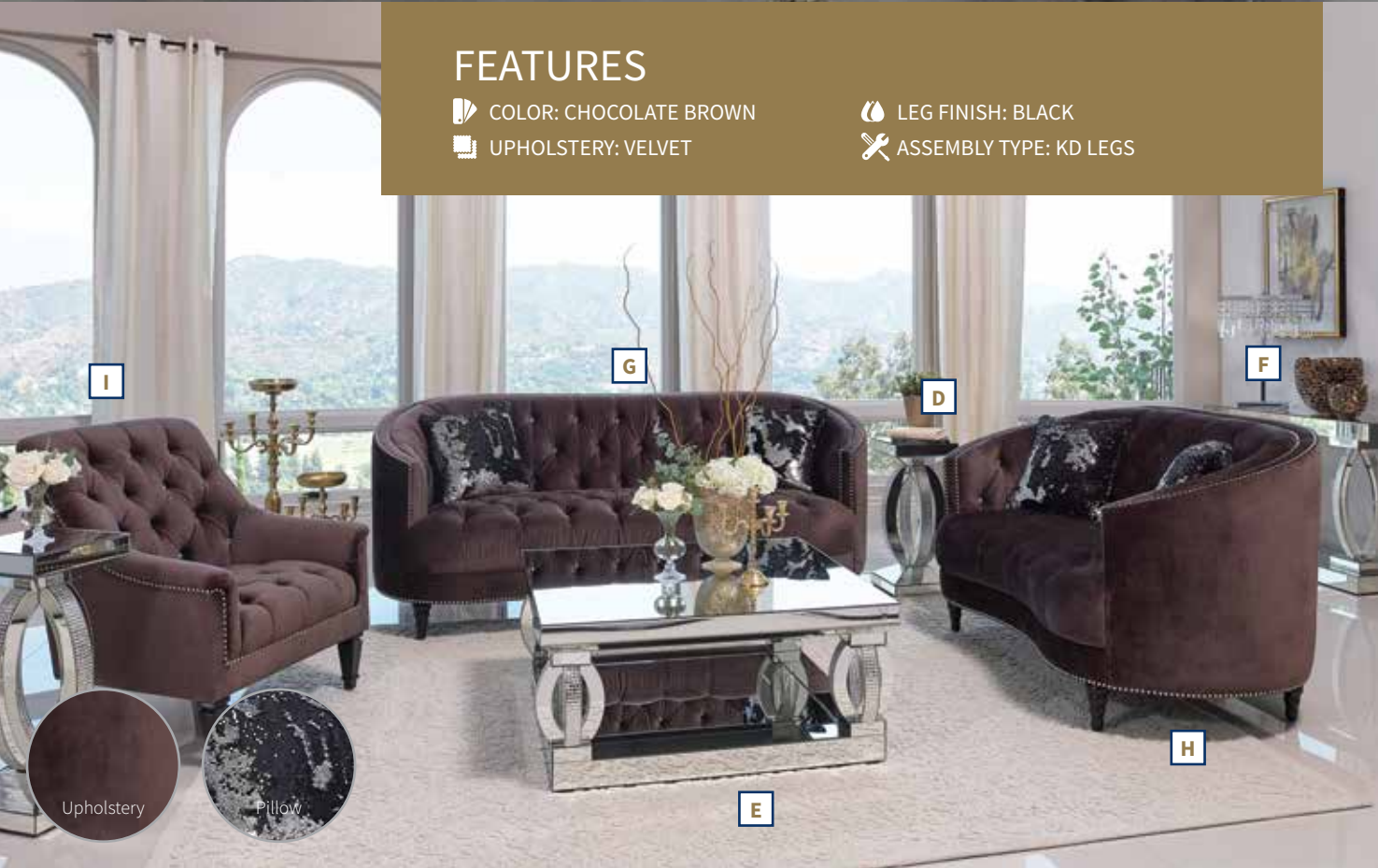
-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES

COLOR: CHOCOLATE BROWN
UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

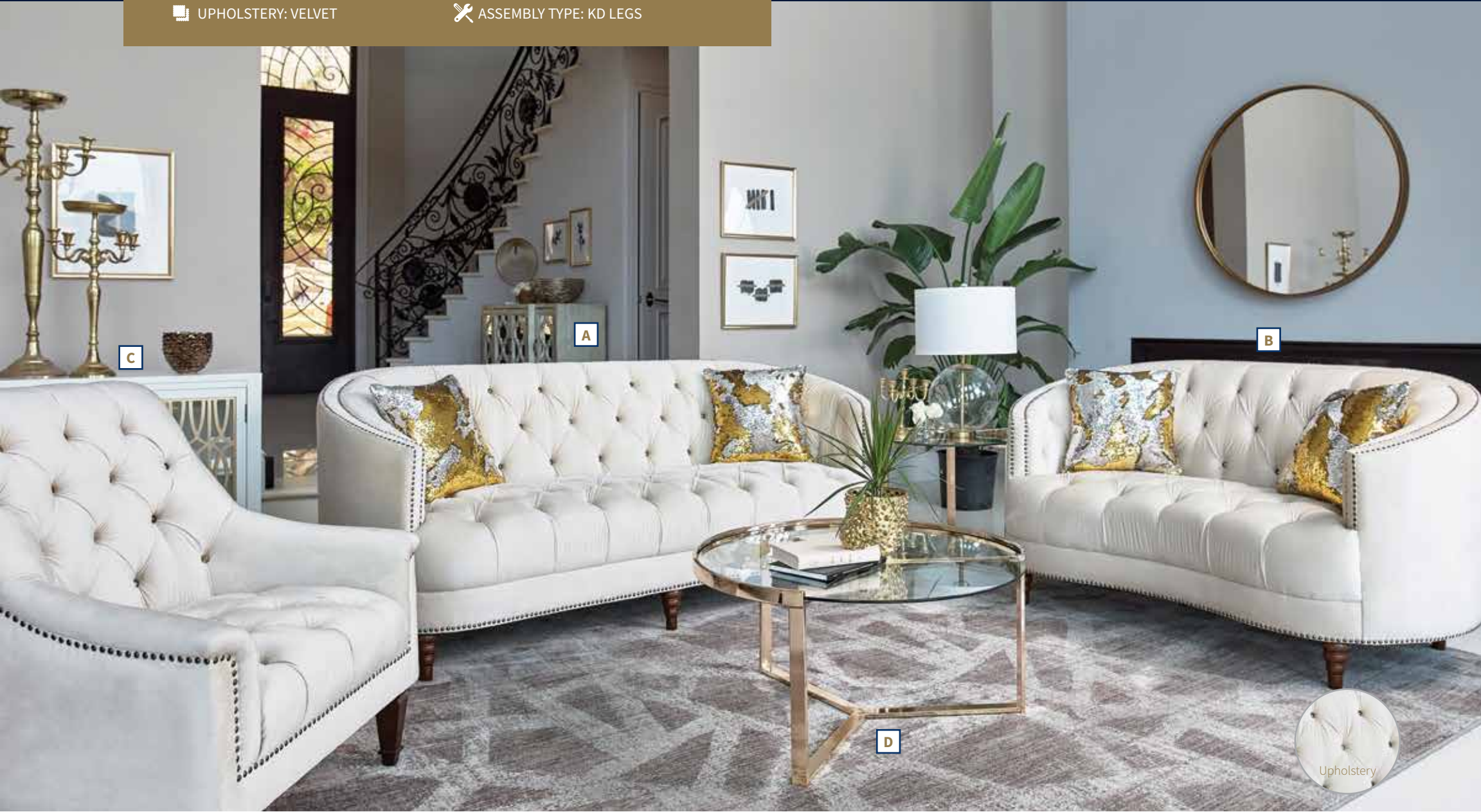


FEATURES







- COLOR: OFF WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat

- A. 509161 Sofa**
85.00”w x 37.50”d x 36.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 20.00”h
- B. 509162 Loveseat**
63.00”w x 37.50”d x 36.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 20.00”h
- C. 509163 Chair**
33.50”w x 31.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 18.50”h
- D. 930251 2PC Nesting Table**
35.75”dia x 18.00”h (Large)
23.00”dia x 23.50”h (Small)

AVONLEA COLLECTION

- A modern spin on a classic traditional living room collection
- Graceful, c-shaped silhouette
- Soft, off white velvet upholstery with deep rhinestone tufting
- Elegant chrome nailhead trim
- Solid, turned wood legs in a brown finish
- This collection is available in off white velvet, grey velvet, chocolate brown velvet, and a linen like upholstery cover



FEATURES

COLOR: SILVER
UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

LEG FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

CALDWELL COLLECTION

- Contemporary living room collection
- Soft velvet upholstery with a touch of shine
- Sleek, high-shine chrome legs
- Comfortable pocket coil bench seating
- Black and silver chevron accent pillows included

A. 505881 Sofa

89.75”w x 39.50”d x 32.00”h
Seat 24.50”d x 17.50”h

B. 505882 Loveseat

73.25”w x 39.50”d x 32.00”h
Seat 24.50”d x 17.50”h

C. 505883 Chair

42.50”w x 39.50”d x 32.00”h
Seat 24.50”d x 17.50”h

D. 505884 Ottoman

41.75”w x 32.00”d x 18.00”h

E. 701917 End Table

24.00”w x 24.00”d x 23.75”h

F. 701918 Coffee Table

36.00”w x 36.00”d x 18.75”h

G. 509391 Sofa

89.75”w x 39.50”d x 32.00”h
Seat 24.50”d x 17.50”h

H. 509392 Loveseat

73.25”w x 38.50”d x 32.00”h
Seat 24.50”d x 17.50”h

I. 509393 Chair

42.50”w x 37.50”d x 32.00”h
Seat 24.50”d x 17.50”h

J. 509394 Ottoman

41.75”w x 31.50”d x 17.50”h

K. 723447 End Table

19.75”w x 19.75”d x 23.75”h







L. 723448 Coffee Table

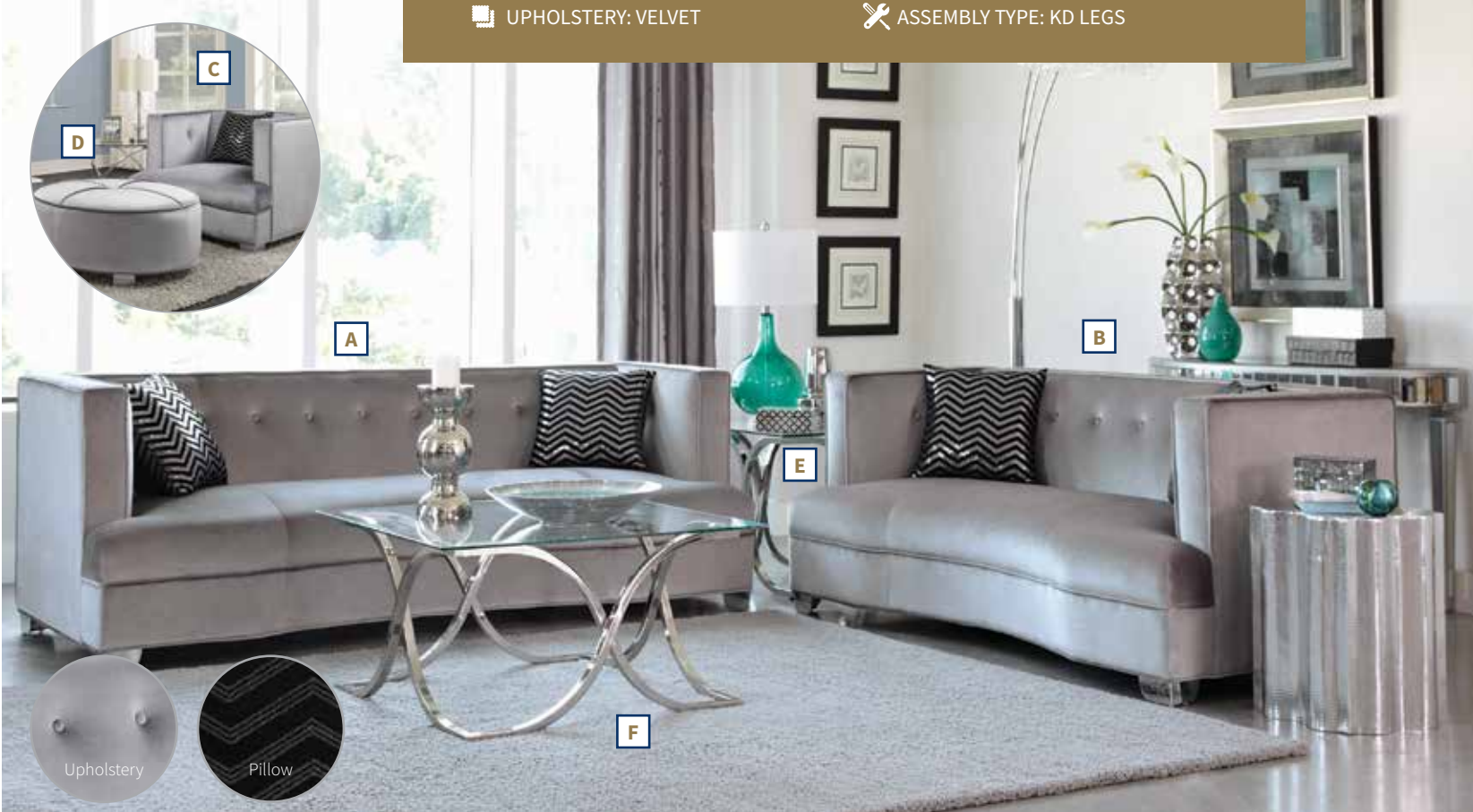
47.25”w x 28.25”d x 18.75”h

M. 723449 Sofa Table

47.25”w x 14.00”d x 31.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

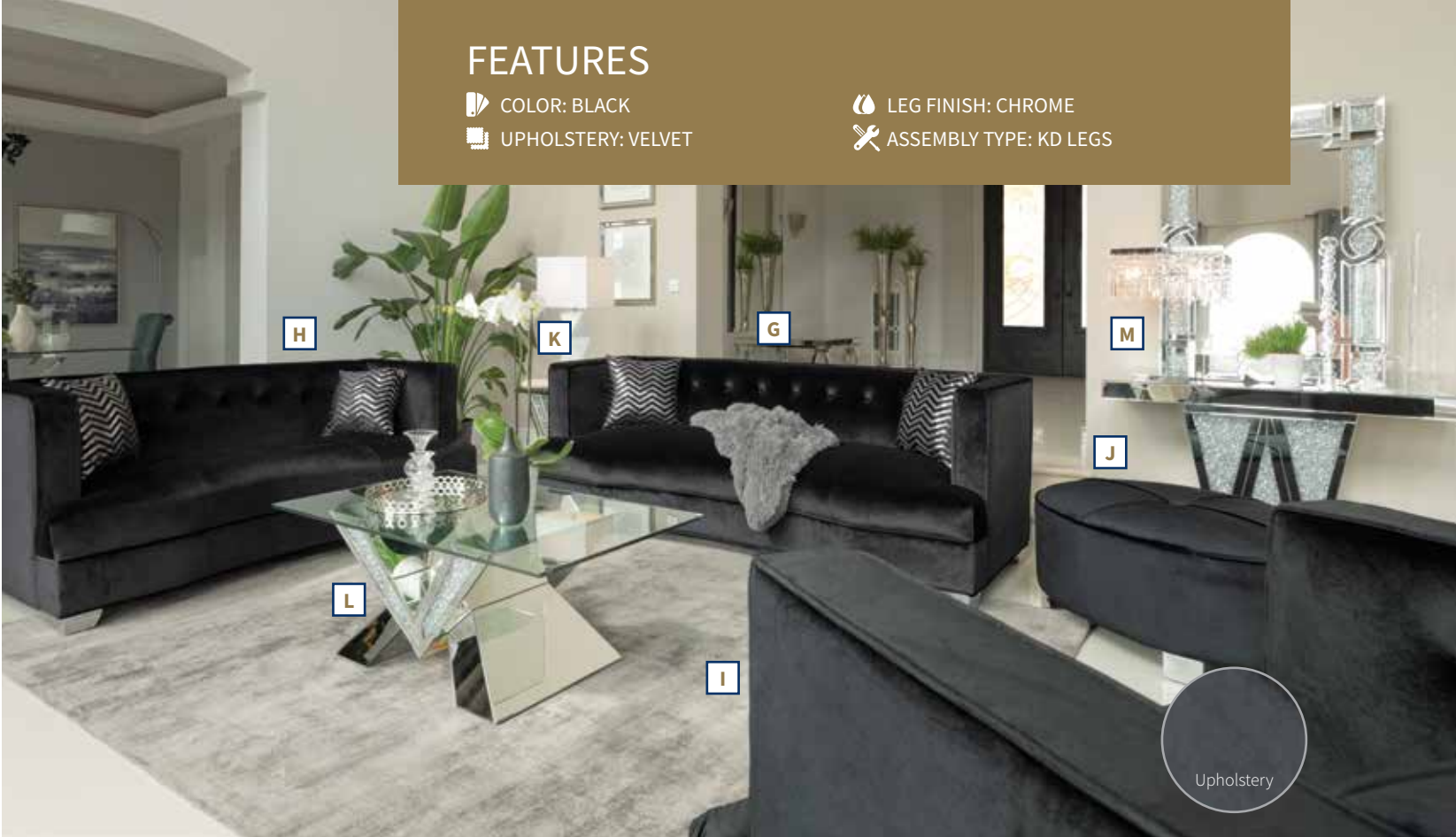
-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring
base construction for comfort
and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for
sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD
FRAME: Construction made for
stability & heavy use
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair
-  OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an
alternative foot rest or creates
extra seating



FEATURES



COLOR: BLACK
UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

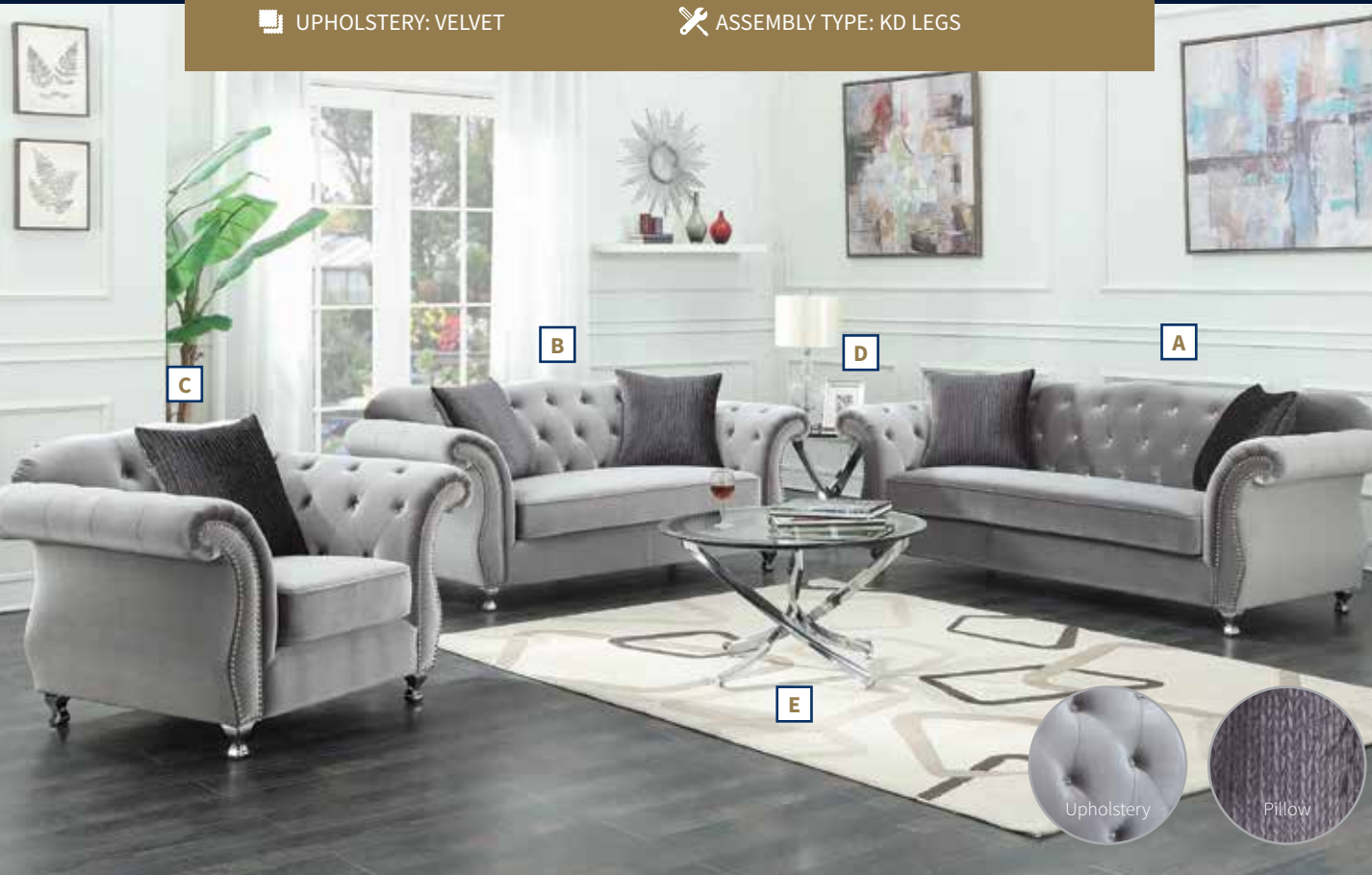
LEG FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FEATURES

 COLOR: SILVER
 UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

 LEG FINISH: CHROME
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS

FROSTINE COLLECTION

- Eye-catching glam sofa collection
- Elegant rolled arms accented with individually placed chrome nailheads
- Inside arms and soft camel backrest beautifully tufted and adorned with sparkling crystals
- Queen Anne legs in a chrome finish accentuate a graceful, curved silhouette
- Bench seating and textured accent pillows complement the silver, velvet upholstery

A. 551161 Sofa

91.25"w x 34.75"d x 35.50"h
 Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 551162 Loveseat

76.25"w x 34.75"d x 35.50"h
 Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h

C. 551163 Chair

47.25"w x 34.75"d x 35.50"h
 Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h

D. 702587 End Table

23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.00"h

E. 702588 Coffee Table

35.50"w x 35.50"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



CUSHIONS:
 Seat: Reversible
 Back: Tight Back



POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability



SINUOUS SPRING DECK:
 Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating







FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

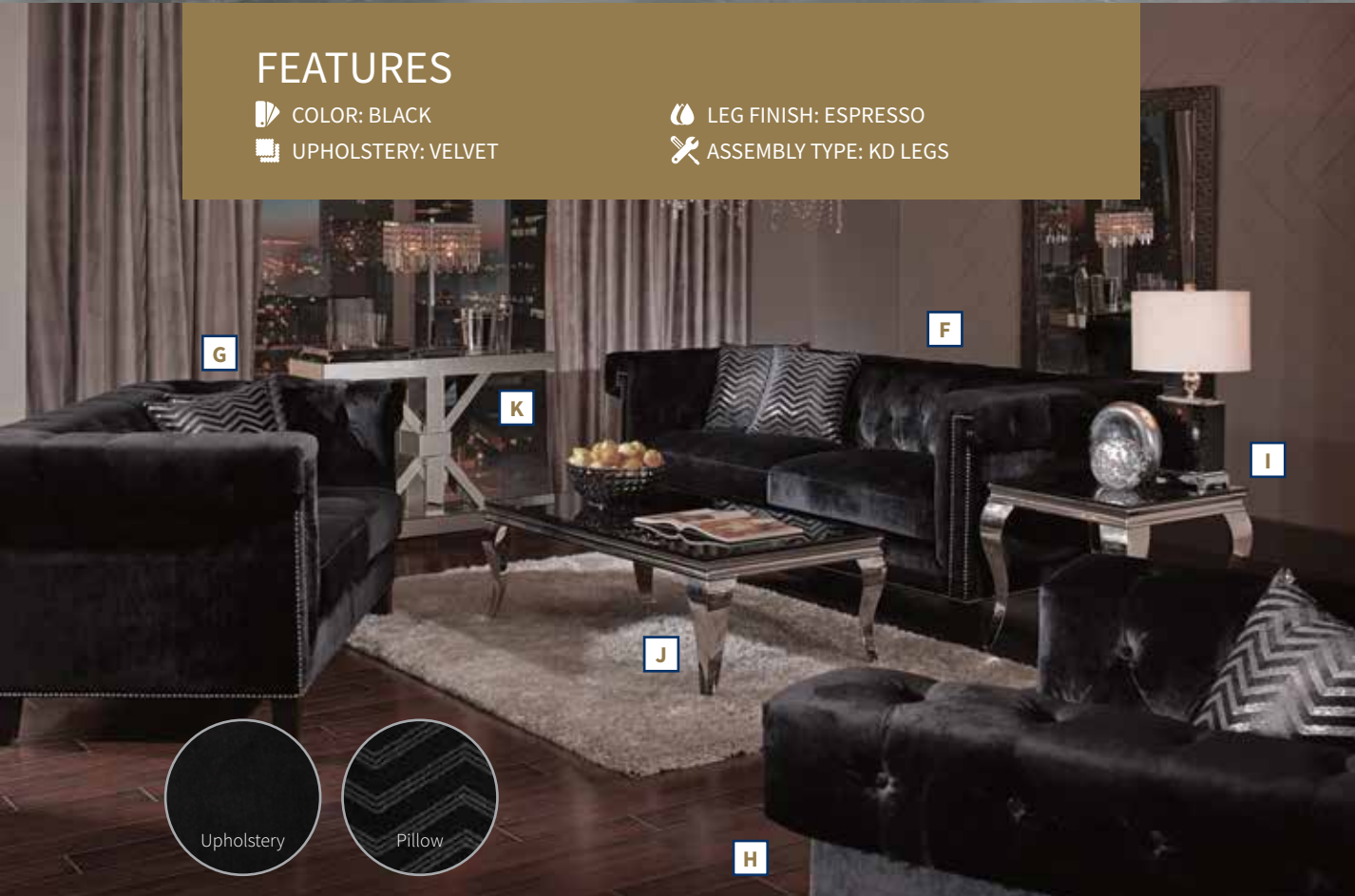


ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
 2 pillows for sofa
 2 pillows for loveseat
 1 pillows for chair

FEATURES

 COLOR: BLACK
 UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

 LEG FINISH: ESPRESSO
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



REVENTLOW COLLECTION

- Glamorous stationary sofa set
- Soft, luxe black velvet upholstery
- Reversible pocket coil seats offer comfort and durability
- Sparkly, silver and black chevron accent pillows
- Shiny, chrome nailhead trim for a touch of bling highlighting Greek key inspired arms

F. 505817 Sofa

88.00"w x 39.00"d x 33.50"h
 Seat 24.00"d x 21.00"h

G. 505818 Loveseat

67.00"w x 39.00"d x 33.50"h
 Seat 24.00"d x 21.00"h

H. 505819 Chair

46.75"w x 39.00"d x 33.50"h
 Seat 24.00"d x 21.00"h

I. 705017 End Table

23.75"w x 23.75"d x 22.50"h

J. 705018 Coffee Table

51.25"w x 27.75"d x 17.50"h

K. 950191 Console Table

47.00"w x 13.00"d x 31.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



CUSHIONS:
 Seat: Reversible
 Back: Tight Back



FEATHER BLEND SEATING:
 Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging



POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability



SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



SINUOUS SPRING DECK:
 Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating



FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
 2 pillows for sofa
 2 pillows for loveseat
 1 pillows for chair

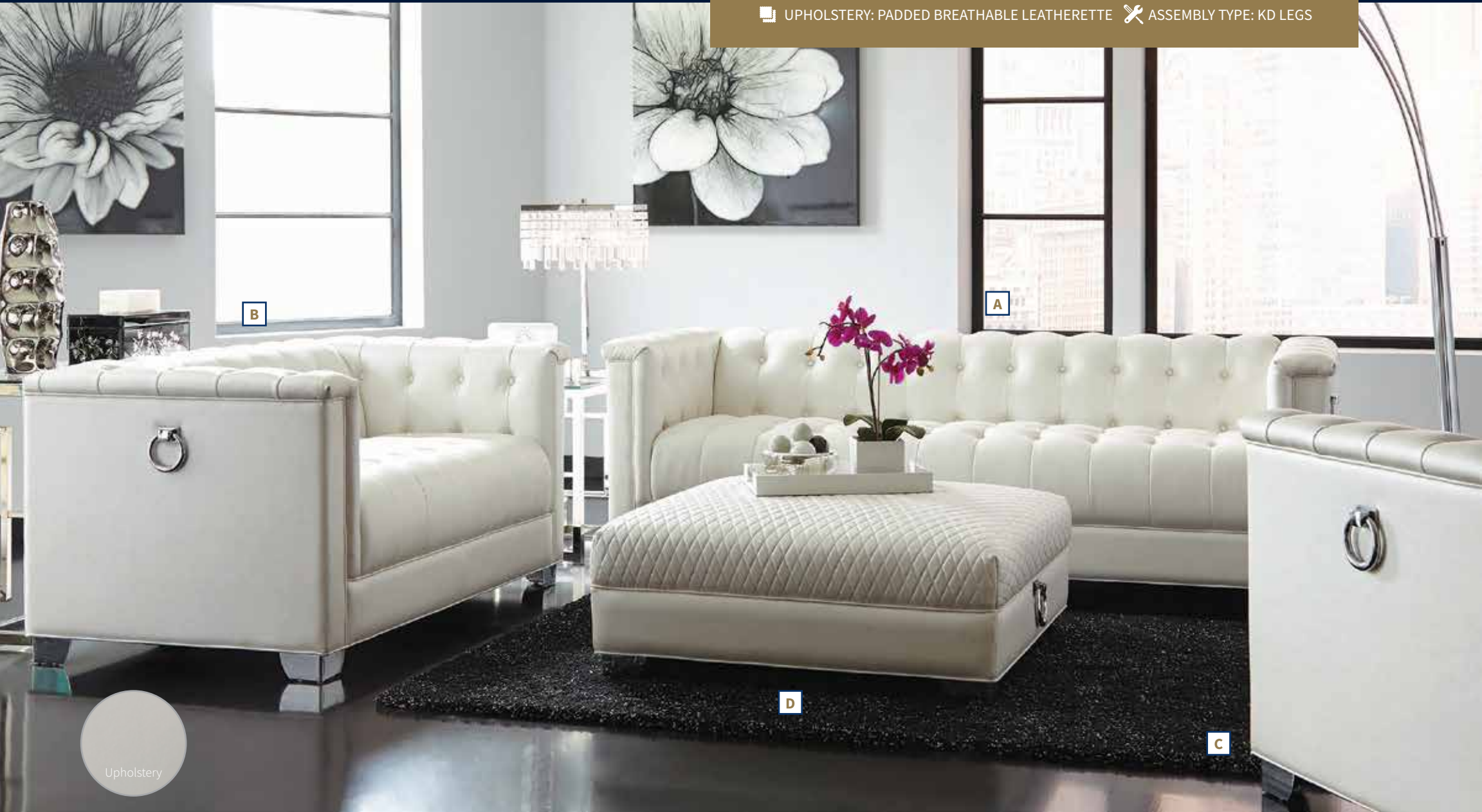
FEATURES

COLOR: PEARL WHITE

LEG FINISH: CHROME

UPHOLSTERY: PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE

ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



CHAVIANO COLLECTION

- This low profile set is great for any room in need for some bling
- Covered in a padded, breathable leatherette and deep button tufting, this set is stylish and inviting
- Rhinestone details and chrome legs with matching door knockers give it the ultimate luxe appeal
- All cushions are attached for a sleek and contemporary look



- A. 505391 Sofa**
87.00”w x 35.50”d x 29.50”h
Seat 24.00”d x 19.00”h
- B. 505392 Loveseat**
60.00”w x 35.50”d x 29.50”h
Seat 24.00”d x 19.00”h
- C. 505393 Chair**
40.00”w x 35.50”d x 29.50”h
Seat 24.00”d x 19.00”h
- D. 505394 Ottoman**
40.50”w x 40.00”d x 17.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating



FEATURES






 COLOR: BLACK
 UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

 LEG FINISH: CHROME
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring
base construction for comfort
and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows
for sleek and sturdy construction
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD
FRAME: Construction made for
stability & heavy use
-  OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an
alternative foot rest or creates
extra seating



C

A. 505395 Sofa

87.00" w x 35.50" d x 29.50" h
 Seat 24.00" d x 19.00" h

B. 505396 Loveseat

60.00" w x 35.50" d x 29.50" h
 Seat 24.00" d x 19.00" h

C. 505397 Chair

40.00" w x 35.50" d x 29.50" h
 Seat 24.00" d x 19.00" h

D. 505398 Ottoman

40.50" w x 40.00" d x 17.00" h

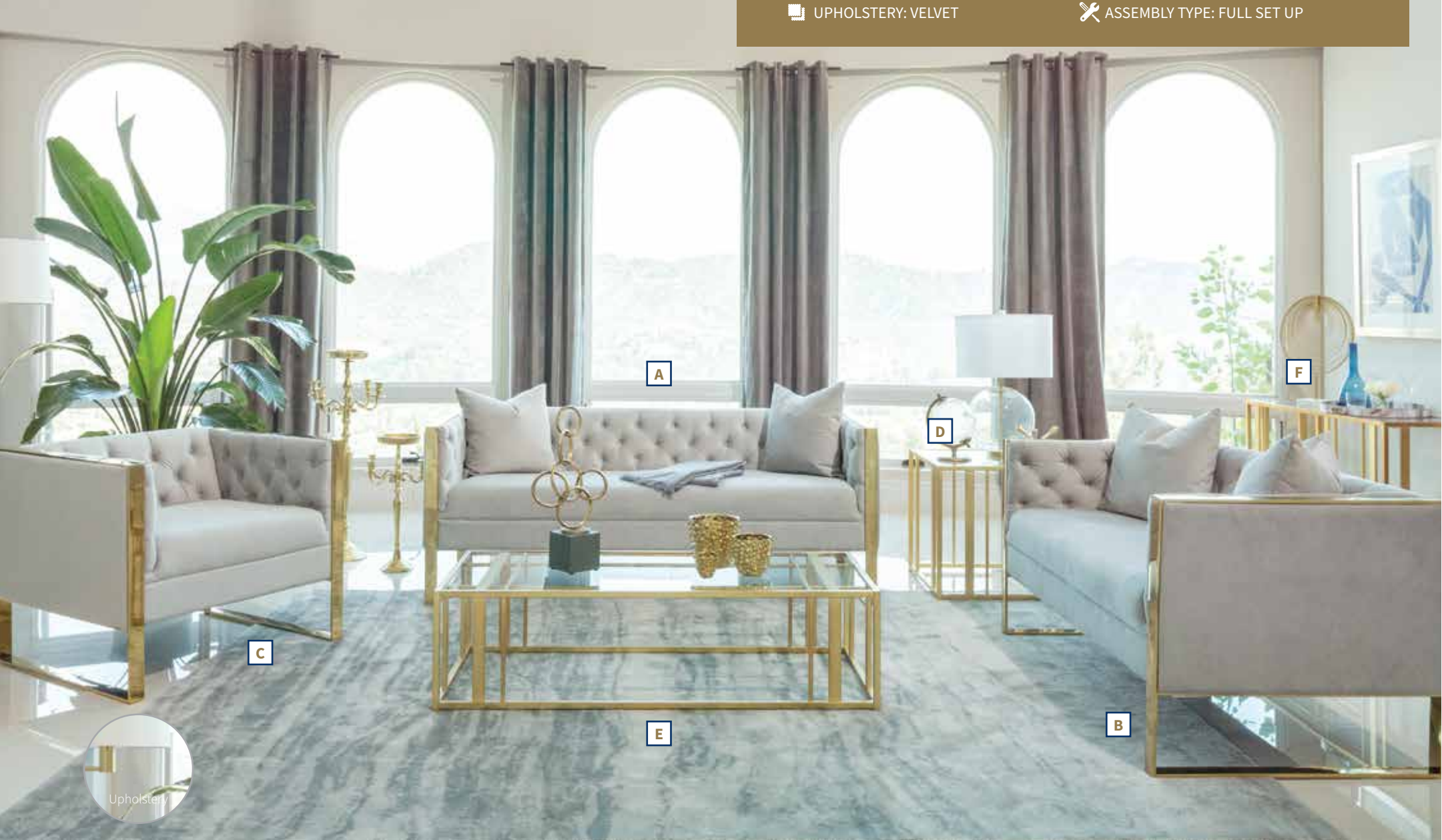
CHAVIANO COLLECTION

- A new and luxurious spin on our popular Chaviano collection
- This low profile set is great for any room in need for some bling
- Covered in velvet and deep button tufting, this set is stylish and inviting
- Rhinestone details and chrome legs with matching door knockers give it the ultimate luxe appeal
- All cushions are attached for a sleek and contemporary look

FEATURES

COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

LEG FINISH: GOLD STAINLESS STEEL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULL SET UP








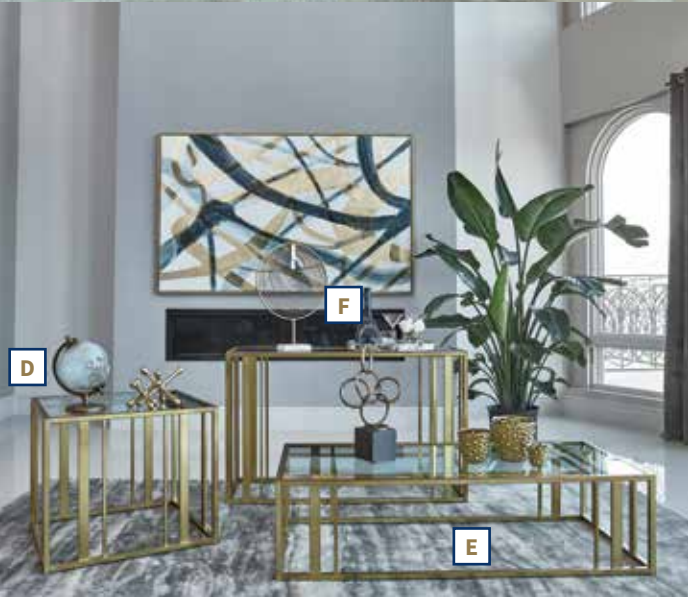
EASTBROOK COLLECTION

- Add a touch of glam to your living space with the Eastbrook Collection
- Light grey velvet upholstery accented with a gold stainless steel arm base
- Button tufted shelter back and inside arms
- Tight waterfall bench seat



A. 509111 Sofa
75.00" w x 31.00" d x 29.50" h
Seat 23.50" d x 20.00" h
B. 509112 Loveseat
56.75" w x 31.00" d x 29.50" h
Seat 23.50" d x 20.00" h
C. 509113 Chair
34.25" w x 31.00" d x 29.50" h
Seat 23.50" d x 20.00" h
D. 723607 End Table
26.00" w x 24.00" d x 22.00" h
E. 723608 Coffee Table
54.00" w x 24.00" d x 18.00" h
F. 723609 Sofa Table
47.25" w x 15.75" d x 30.00" h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat

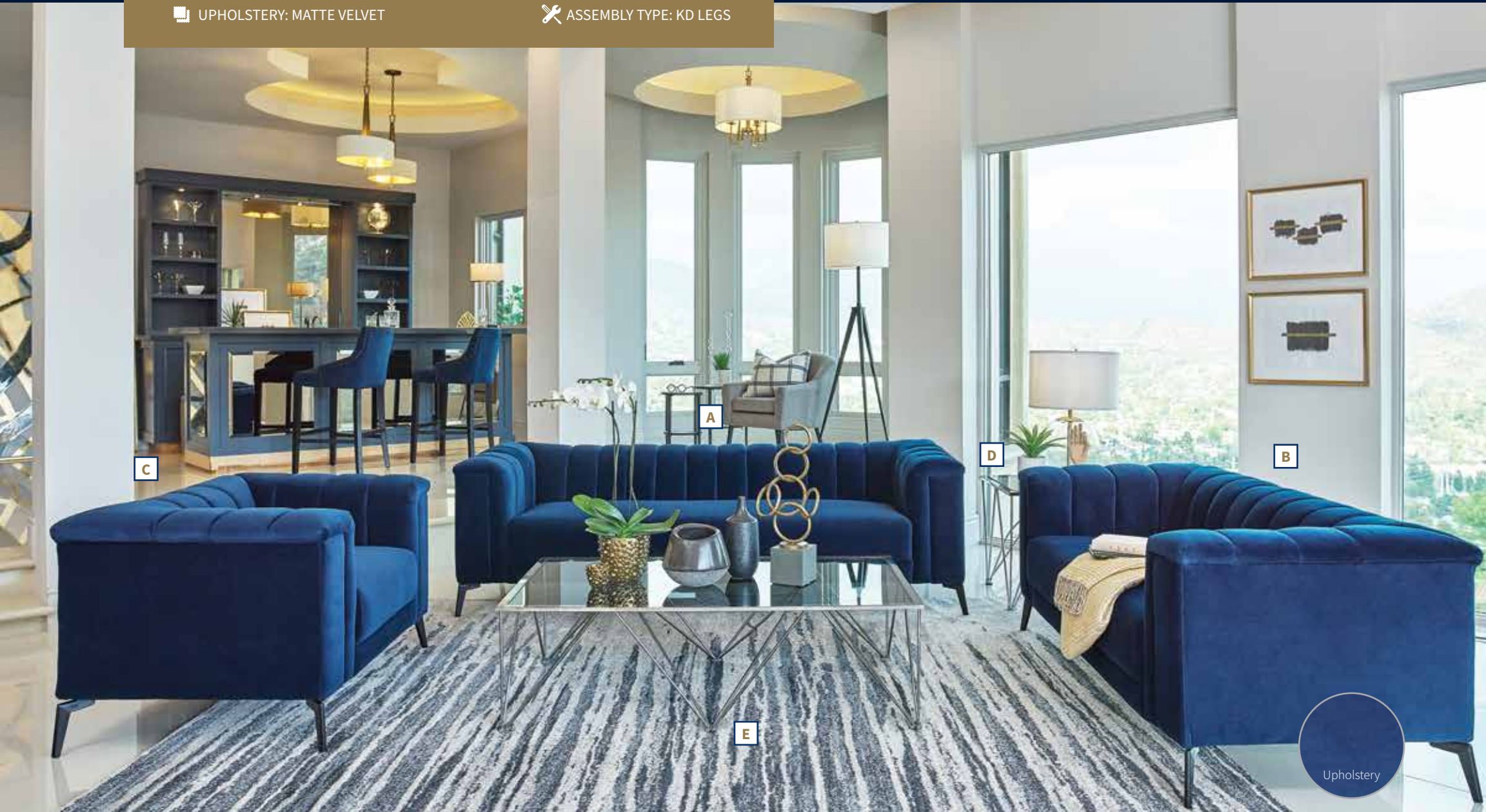


FEATURES

 COLOR: BLUE
 UPHOLSTERY: MATTE VELVET





 LEG FINISH: BLACK
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



Upholstery

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

A. 509211 Sofa

90.50"w x 35.00"d x 28.50"h
 Seat 23.00"d x 19.50"h

B. 509212 Loveseat

66.50"w x 35.00"d x 28.50"h
 Seat 23.00"d x 19.50"h

C. 509213 Chair

44.00"w x 35.00"d x 28.50"h
 Seat 23.00"d x 19.50"h

D. 709717 End Table

23.50"w x 23.50"d x 21.75"h

E. 709718 Coffee Table

53.00"w x 29.50"d x 16.25"h

CHALET COLLECTION

- A beautiful matte track free navy blue velvet featured with this collection
- Shelter back and inside arms highlight the deep vertical channels
- Tight waterfall bench seating with pocket coil springs for comfort and support
- Accented with tapered black metal legs

FEATURES

COLOR: DOVE GREY

UPHOLSTERY: LOW PILE CHENILLE

LEG FINISH: BLACK

ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SETUP






WHITFIELD COLLECTION

- Stylish sophistication with clean lines framed and accented in black Russian birch
- Self welt details finish every curve
- Tight waterfall bench seating with pocket coils for added comfort and support
- Sloped arms frame the tight shelter back
- Faux down filled accent pillows with self welt included

- A. 509201 Sofa**
77.50" w x 34.50" d x 36.00" h
Seat 24.00" d x 20.00" h
- B. 509202 Loveseat**
55.50" w x 34.50" d x 36.00" h
Seat 24.00" d x 20.00" h
- C. 509203 Chair**
33.50" w x 34.50" d x 36.00" h
Seat 24.00" d x 20.00" h
- D. 723317 End Table**
21.75" w x 21.75" d x 23.50" h
- E. 723318 Coffee Table**
39.25" w x 39.25" d x 19.00" h

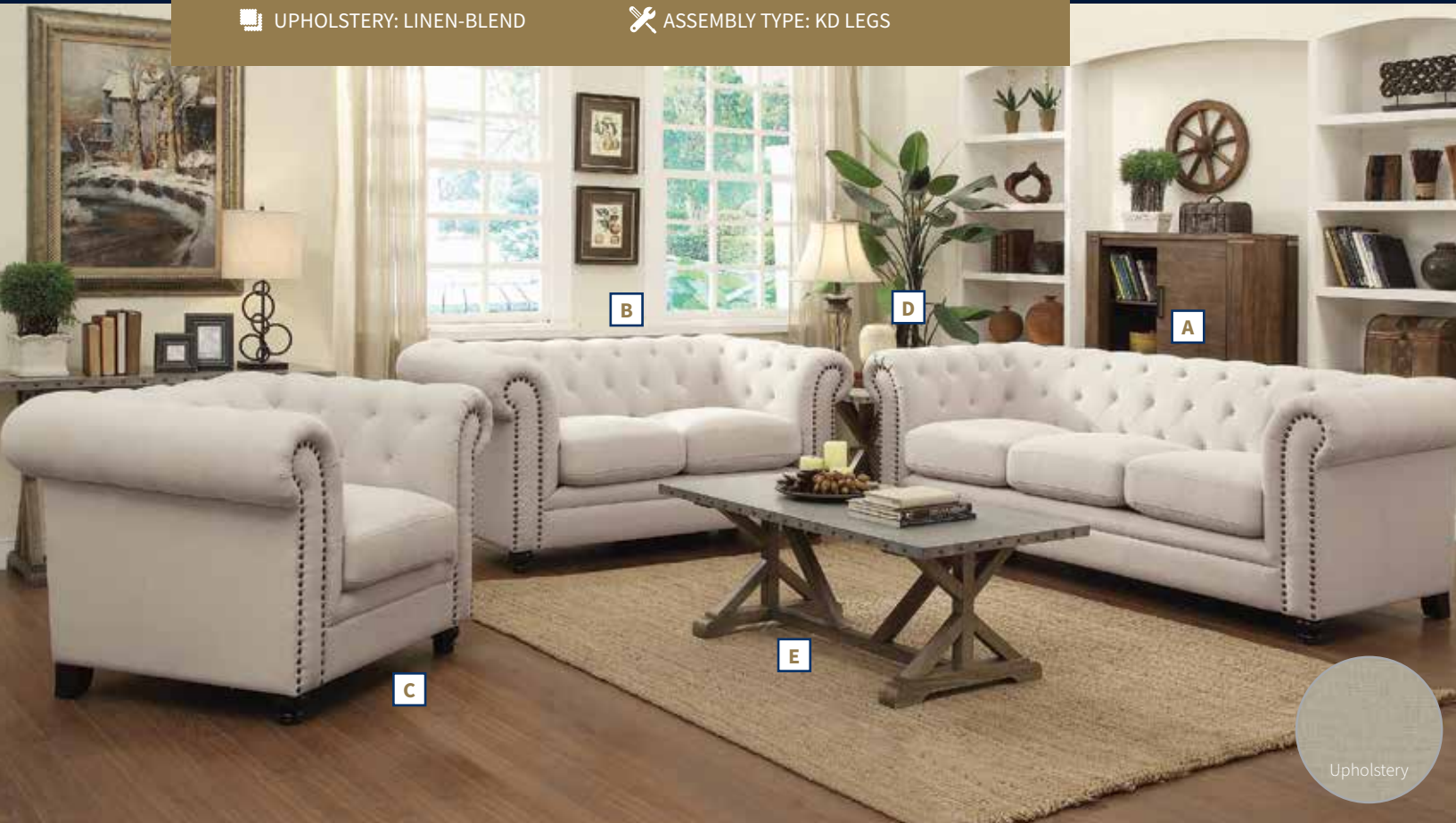
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
4 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for loveseat

FEATURES

- COLOR: OATMEAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-BLEND

- LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



Upholstery

FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PADDED LEATHERETTE

- LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



Upholstery

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS

ROY COLLECTION

- Elegant and ultra-plush living room collection
- Solid wood frame and legs in a rich cappuccino finish
- Decorative nailhead trim
- Reversible seat cushions for durability and easy cleaning
- Elegant button tufting on rolled arms and back

A. 504554 Sofa

93.00" w x 37.50" d x 33.50" h
Seat 23.00" d x 21.00" h

B. 504555 Loveseat

67.00" w x 37.50" d x 33.50" h
Seat 21.00" d x 21.00" h

C. 504556 Chair

45.00" w x 37.50" d x 33.50" h
Seat 23.00" d x 21.00" h

D. 703747 End Table

26.00" w x 24.00" d x 24.00" h

E. 703748 Coffee Table

50.00" w x 26.00" d x 19.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight Back



FEATHER BLEND SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging



POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability



SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating



FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

F. 504551 Sofa

93.00" w x 37.50" d x 33.50" h
Seat 23.00" d x 21.00" h

G. 504552 Loveseat

67.00" w x 37.50" d x 33.50" h
Seat 23.00" d x 21.00" h

H. 504553 Chair

45.00" w x 37.50" d x 33.50" h
Seat 25.00" d x 21.00" h

I. 701127 End Table

24.00" w x 24.00" d x 23.00" h

J. 701128 Coffee Table

48.00" w x 24.00" d x 19.00" h

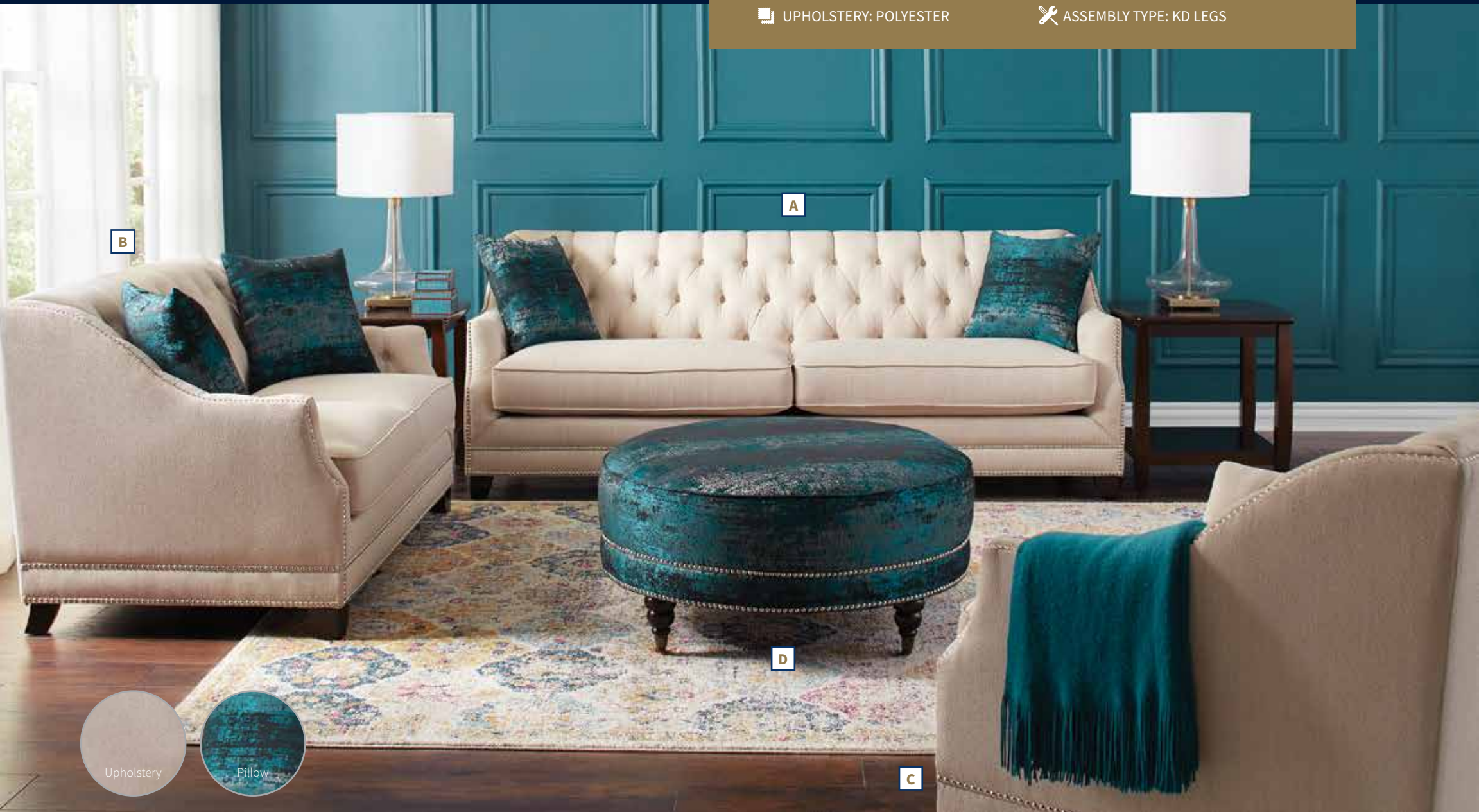
K. 701129 Sofa Table

48.00" w x 18.00" d x 30.00" h

FEATURES

COLOR: BEIGE
UPHOLSTERY: POLYESTER

LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS









ARTEMIS COLLECTION



- Experience luxury and style with this new sofa collection
- Features decorative tufting along the inside of the frame
- Arms showcase a unique design while still providing comfort
- Fashionable pillows are included which perfectly match the ottoman
- Seat cushions are fully reversible for easy maintenance
- Double row nailhead design at base in a silver finish
- Coaster Exclusive Design



A. 508941 Sofa
88.00”w x 36.50”d x 34.50”h
Seat 23.00”d x 20.00”h
B. 508942 Loveseat
62.00”w x 36.50”d x 34.50”h
Seat 23.00”d x 20.00”h
C. 508943 Chair
36.00”w x 36.50”d x 34.50”h
Seat 23.00”d x 20.00”h
D. 508944 Ottoman
37.00”w x 37.00”d x 19.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

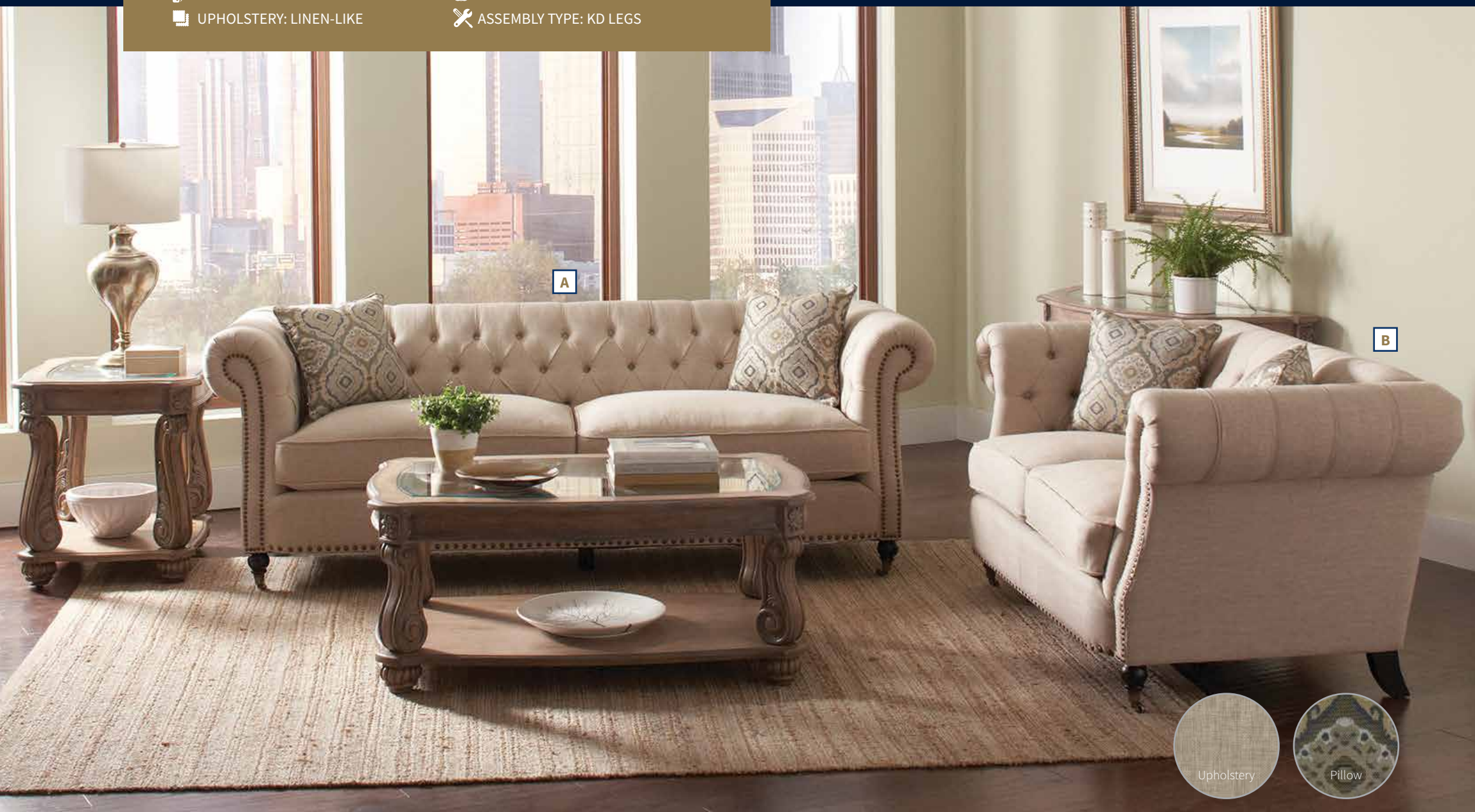
-  **CUSHIONS:**
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight Back
-  **FEATHER BLEND SEATING:** Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging
-  **POCKET COIL SPRINGS:** Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  **SINUOUS SPRING DECK:** Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
-  **FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:**
Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:**
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillow for loveseat

FEATURES

 COLOR: OATMEAL
 UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

 LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillow for loveseat
1 pillow for loveseat



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight Back
-  FEATHER BLEND SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

A. 505821 Sofa
93.00" w x 37.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 25.00" d x 21.50" h
B. 505822 Loveseat
69.00" w x 37.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 25.00" d x 21.50" h
C. 505823 Chair
46.00" w x 37.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 25.00" d x 21.50" h

TRIVELLATO COLLECTION

- Elegant sofa collection that exudes traditional elegance
- Elegant rolled arms and tufted back
- Comfortable and supportive pocket coil seating
- Reversible seat cushions for lasting durability
- Accent pillows included
- Sturdy kiln-dried hardwood frame

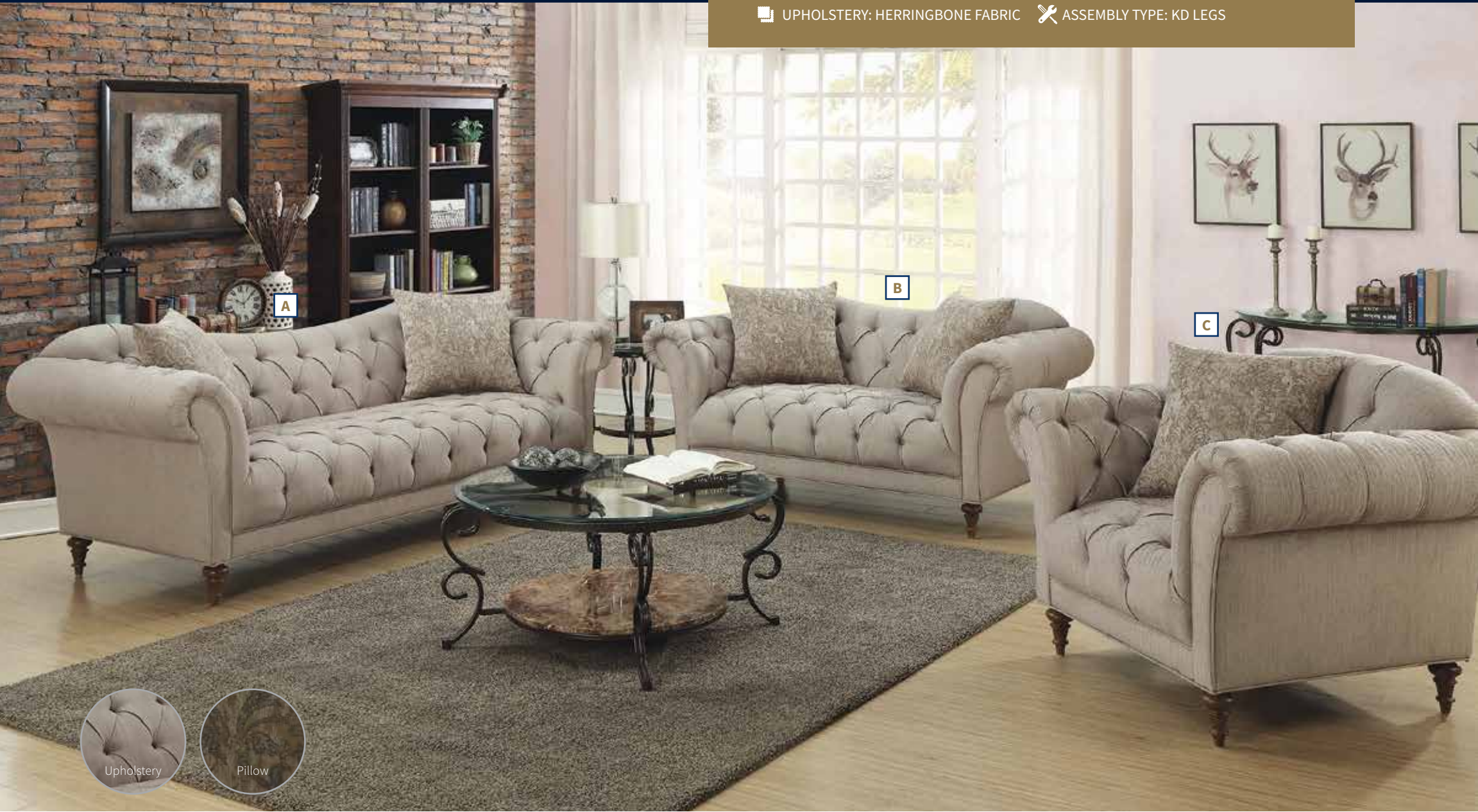
FEATURES

COLOR: LIGHT BROWN

UPHOLSTERY: HERRINGBONE FABRIC

LEG FINISH: BROWN

ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS








ALASDAIR COLLECTION

- Classical elegant living room set that instantly dresses up a room
- Inverted camel back shape with graceful rolled arms
- Soft, subtle herringbone fabric complements the button tufting detail
- Accent pillows included
- Beautiful, tall turned legs accentuate the arms

A. 505571 Sofa
91.00”w x 37.00”d x 34.75”h
Seat 24.50”d x 20.50”h
B. 505572 Loveseat
69.00”w x 37.00”d x 34.75”h
Seat 24.50”d x 20.50”h
C. 505573 Chair
47.00”w x 36.50”d x 35.75”h
Seat 24.50”d x 20.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



-  **CUSHIONS:**
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back
-  **POCKET COIL SPRINGS:** Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  **SINUOUS SPRING DECK:** Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  **FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **SOLID WOOD LEGS:** For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair



FEATURES

 COLOR: BROWN
 UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

 LEG FINISH: LIGHT BROWN
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
 4 pillows for sofa
 2 pillows for loveseat



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



CUSHIONS:
 Seat: Attached
 Back: Tight Back



POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability



SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction



FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

A. 508721 Sofa

87.00"w x 36.00"d x 39.50"h
 Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 508722 Loveseat

64.00"w x 36.00"d x 39.50"h
 Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 508723 Chair

37.00"w x 37.50"d x 37.00"h
 Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h

LAKELAND COLLECTION

- Tailored upholstery features vertical channeled backrest and antique, bronze nailhead trim
- Chunky turned legs show off a light brown wood finish
- Unique rolled arms highlight exquisite curve details
- Accent pillows are included
- Asian hardwood, chenille and fabric construction

FEATURES

COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

LEG FINISH: BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS








AVONLEA COLLECTION

- A modern spin on a classic traditional living room collection
- Soft, grey linen-like upholstery
- Button tufted seat and backrest
- Nailhead trim traces graceful, c-shaped frame on sofa and loveseat
- Beautiful detailed solid wood legs create the perfect foundation
- This collection is also available in off white velvet, grey velvet, chocolate brown velvet

A. 505641 Sofa
85.00”w x 37.50”d x 36.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 20.00”h
B. 505642 Loveseat
63.00”w x 37.50”d x 36.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 20.00”h
C. 505643 Chair
33.50”w x 31.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 18.50”h
D. 705477 End Table
22.50”w x 22.50”d x 24.25”h
E. 705478 Coffee Table
47.75”w x 24.00”d x 19.25”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **CUSHIONS:**
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back
-  **POCKET COIL SPRINGS:** Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  **SINUOUS SPRING DECK:** Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  **FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **SOLID WOOD LEGS:** For a durable foundation that holds over time

 **ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:**
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES

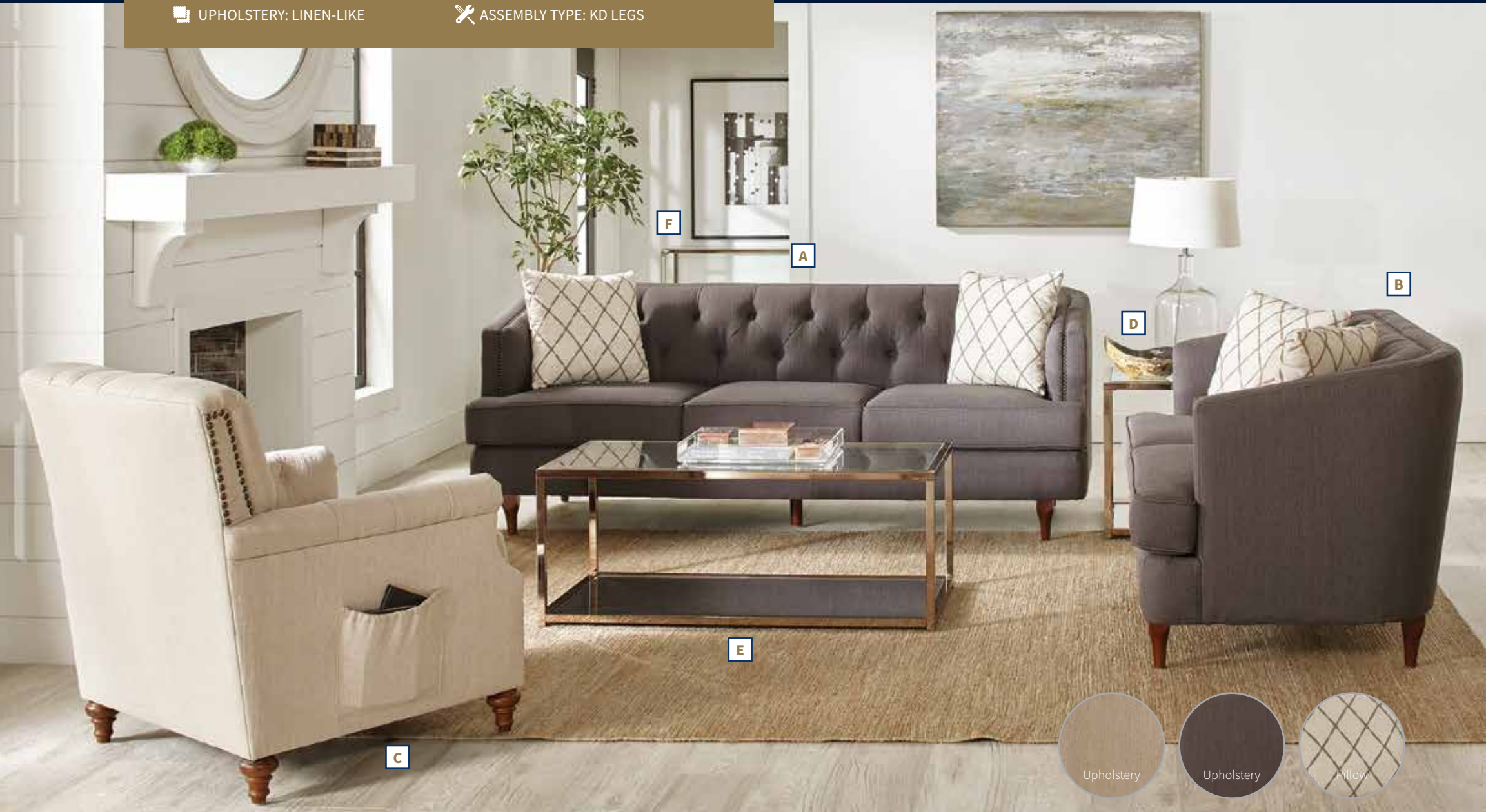
 COLOR: GREY/BEIGE (CHAIR)

 UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

 LEG FINISH: BROWN

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight Back



POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability



SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating



FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat



F

A. 508951 Sofa

90.00"w x 36.50"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h

B. 508952 Loveseat

65.00"w x 36.50"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h

C. 508953 Chair

34.00"w x 36.50"d x 37.00'h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h

D. 705237 End Table

23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.25"h

E. 705238 Coffee Table

47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.50"h

F. 705239 Sofa Table

47.25"w x 15.75"d x 30.00"h

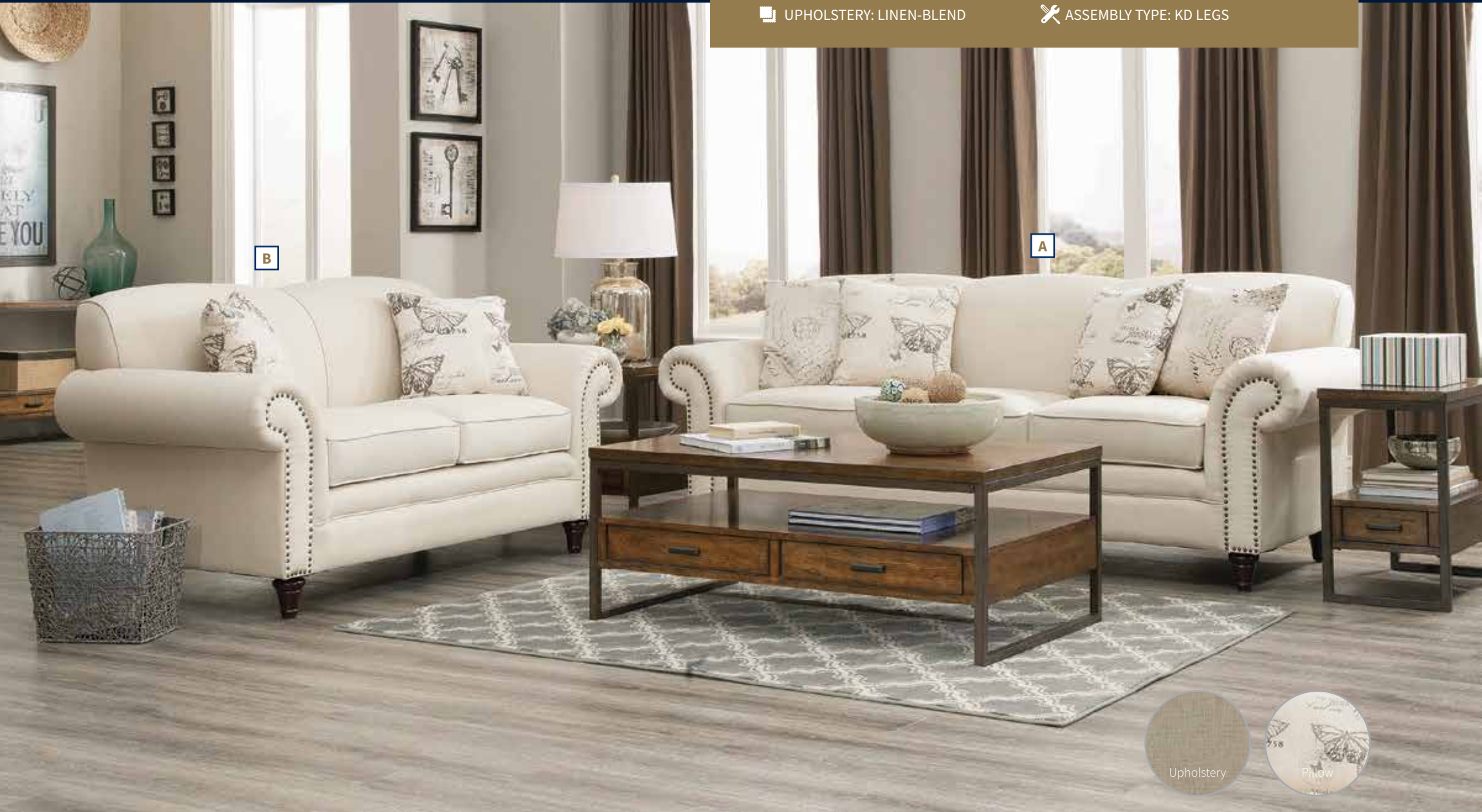
SHELBY COLLECTION

- Transitional barrel style sofa
- Grey fabric upholstery with button-tufted details
- Reversible seat cushions for easy maintenance
- Includes two accent pillows with a textured trellis like print

FEATURES

COLOR: OATMEAL
UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-BLEND

LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



Upholstery








Pillow

NORAH COLLECTION

- Cozy and elegant stationary sofa collection
- Stylish scalloped back
- Classic, rolled arms framed with individual nailheads
- Soft, supportive pocket coil seats

A. 502511 Sofa
89.50" w x 35.25" d x 37.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.50" h
B. 502512 Loveseat
67.00" w x 35.25" d x 37.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
C. 502513 Chair
31.00" w x 35.25" d x 37.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **CUSHIONS:**
Seat: Removable
Back: Tight Back
-  **POCKET COIL SPRINGS:** Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  **SINUOUS SPRING DECK:** Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  **FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **SOLID WOOD LEGS:** For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  **ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:**
4 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

- LEG FINISH: LIGHT BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair

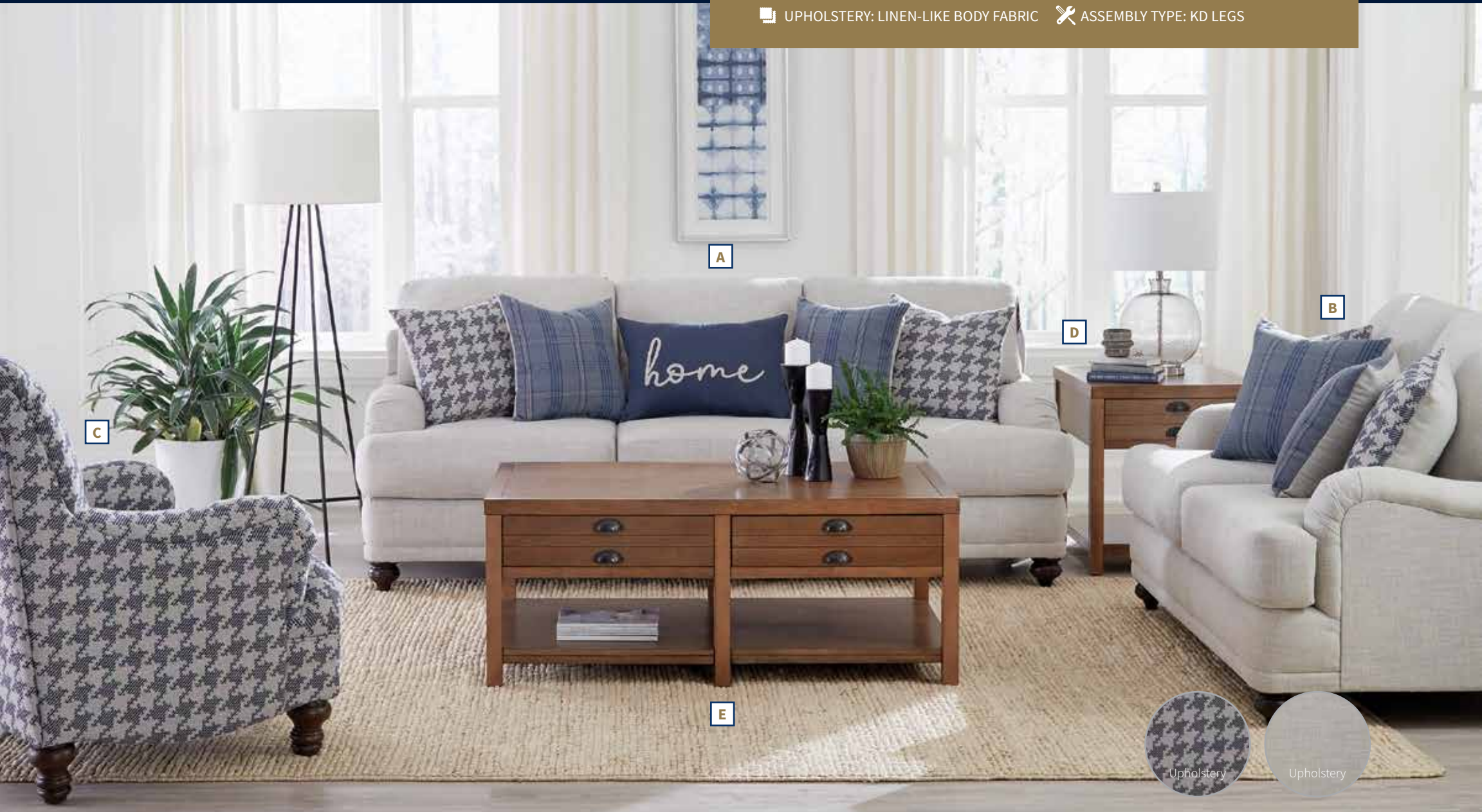
- A. 508511 Sofa**
89.75”w x 34.25”d x 29.50”h
Seat 23.50”d x 19.25”h
- B. 508512 Loveseat**
63.50”w x 34.25”d x 29.50”h
Seat 23.50”d x 19.25”h
- C. 508513 Chair**
37.50”w x 34.25”d x 29.50”h
Seat 23.50”d x 19.25”h

CELLE COLLECTION

- Seat and back are adorned with deep tufting and a double row of antique brass nails frame shelter arms
- Platform wood base in a light brown finish
- Included bolster pillows add a sophisticated touch

FEATURES

-  COLOR: LIGHT GREY/BLUE
-  LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
-  UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE BODY FABRIC
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS








GLENN COLLECTION

- This modern farmhouse collection truly makes you feel at home
- Tailored English arms
- Turned legs in espresso
- No rearranging required with easy to maintain attached back cushions
- Extend the life of your upholstery set with reversible seat cushions
- Complete your look with a blue hounds tooth patterned accent chair



- A. 511091 Sofa**
91.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 27.00”d x 18.00”h
- B. 511092 Loveseat**
66.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 27.00”d x 18.00”h
- C. 903093 Accent Chair**
41.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 19.75”h
- D. 701957 End Table**
23.00”w x 26.00”d x 25.00”h
- E. 701958 Coffee Table**
50.00”w x 30.00”d x 20.00”h
- F. 701959 Sofa Table**
48.00”w x 19.00”d x 30.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Attached
-  FOAM DENSITY: 1.9 High density foam for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
5 pillows for sofa
4 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES

 COLOR: LIGHT GREY/GREY

 UPHOLSTERY: LINEN -LIKE






 LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Attached Back
-  FOAM DENSITY: 1.9 High density foam for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
-  SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
5 pillows for sofa
4 pillows for loveseat

A. 511094 Sofa

91.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 27.00"d x 18.00"h

B. 511095 Loveseat

66.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 27.00"d x 18.00"h

C. 903096 Accent Chair

41.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.75"h

D. 724057 End Table

24.00"w x 24.00"d x 26.00"h

E. 724058 Coffee Table

50.00"w x 26.00"d x 20.25"h

F. 724059 Sofa Table

50.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.25"h

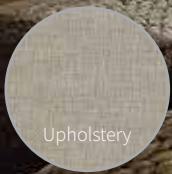
GLENN COLLECTION

- This modern farmhouse collection confirms that friends are always welcome
- Tailored English arms
- Turned legs in espresso
- No rearranging required with easy to maintain attached back cushions
- Extend the life of your upholstery set with reversible seat cushions
- Complete your look with a grey hounds tooth patterned accent chair

FEATURES

COLOR: OATMEAL
UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

LEG FINISH: BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



CAIRNS COLLECTION

- Stylish, transitional stationary sofa collection
- Chic, decorative tufted back
- Lumbar pillow for comfortable support
- Fully reversible cushions for easy care and maintenance
- Sturdy kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 504904 Sofa
86.00”w x 35.50”d x 32.50”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h
B. 504905 Loveseat
61.00”w x 35.50”d x 32.50”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h
C. 504906 Chair
40.00”w x 35.50”d x 32.50”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight Back
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair



FEATURES

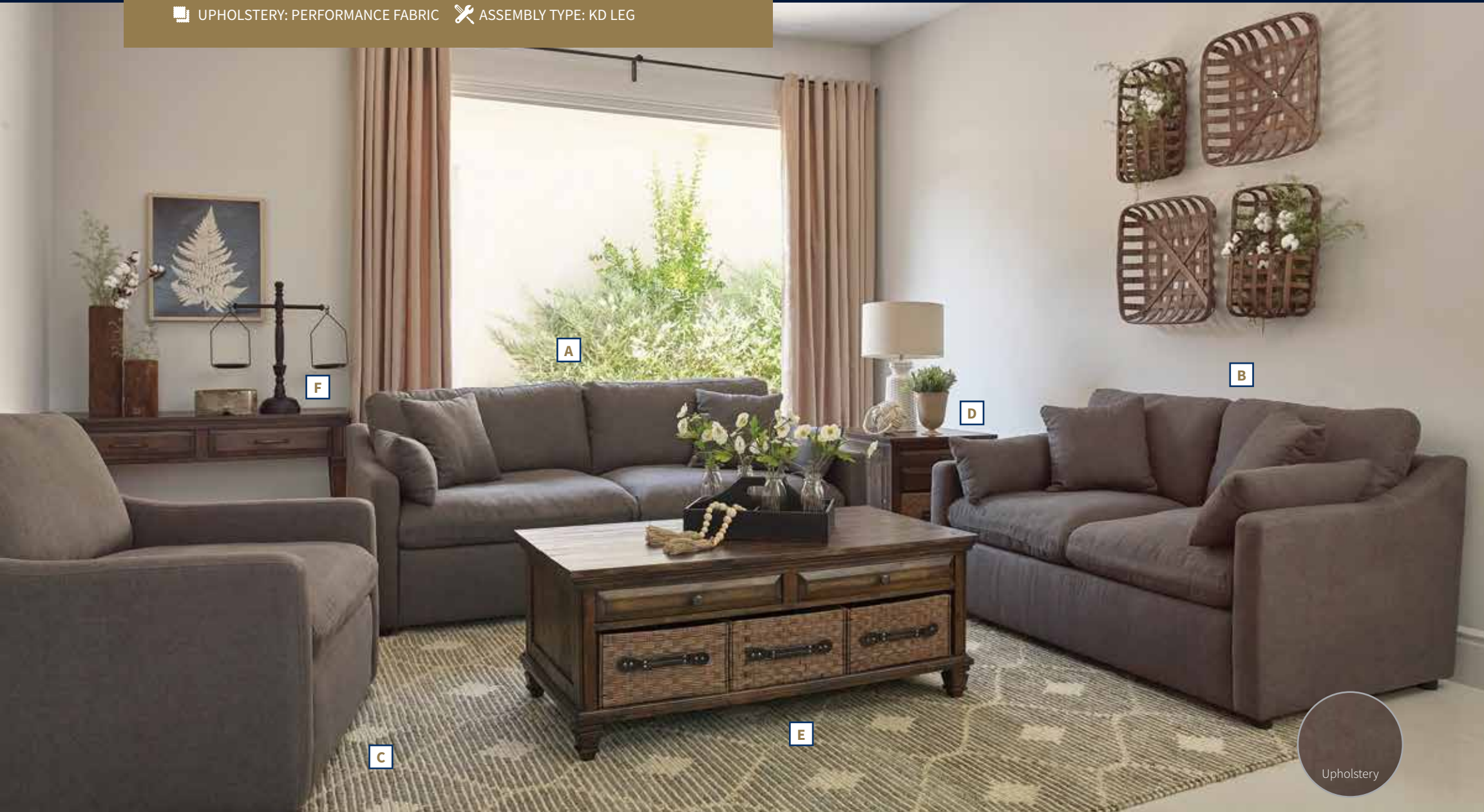
 COLOR: CHARCOAL

 UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FABRIC

 LEG FINISH: BLACK




 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEG

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



Upholstery

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **FEATHER BLEND SEATING:** Retains form by airing out and puffing back up
-  **CUSHIONS:**
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible
-  **SINUOUS SPRING DECK:** Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
-  **SOLID WOOD LEGS:** For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:**
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair

A. 509381 Sofa

83.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"d x 19.00"h

B. 509382 Loveseat

63.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"d x 19.00"h

C. 509383 Chair

38.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"d x 19.00"h

D. 724057 End Table

24.00"w x 26.00"d x 26.00"h

E. 724058 Coffee Table

50.00"w x 26.00"d x 20.25"h

F. 724059 Sofa Table

50.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.25"h

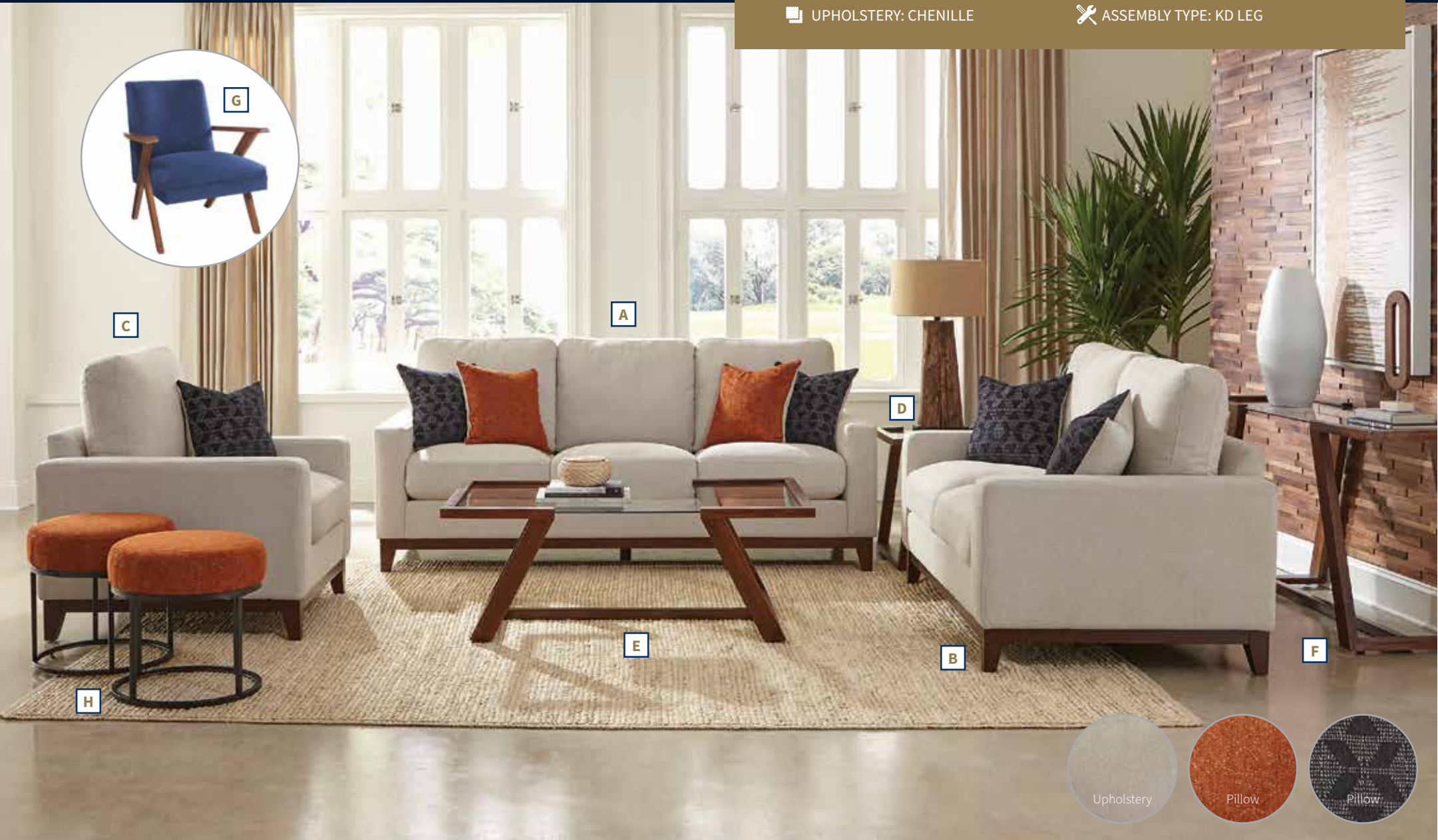
CONTRARY COLLECTION

- This set features thin sloped track arms accentuated with top stitching. This tailoring detail is also carried over to the boxing on the seat and back cushions
- Reversible seat and back cushions will help to extend the life of your upholstery
- Upholstery is water repellent, giving you time to quickly wipe off spills before they soak in
- All seat cushions are feather down wrapped for ultimate comfort
- All back cushions and accent pillows are filled with faux down, creating the look and feel of feather down that's equally as comfortable

FEATURES

COLOR: BEIGE
UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

LEG FINISH: CINNAMON
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEG



MONROVIA COLLECTION

- Exceptional tailoring is highlighted with this beautiful collection
- Thin track arms, boxed seats and back cushions are detailed with top stitching
- Relax in comfort with ultra plush seating
- Down alternative fill in seats, back and accent pillows provide the look and feel of down
- Solid wood trim base in a rich cinnamon finish
- Vibrant textured pillows are included

A. 508781 Sofa

84.00”w x 38.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h

B. 508782 Loveseat

60.00”w x 38.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h

C. 508783 Chair

35.50”w x 38.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h

D. 708457 End Table

22.00”w x 22.00”d x 22.00”h

E. 708458 Coffee Table

50.00”w x 30.00”d x 18.00”h

F. 708459 Sofa Table

55.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h

G. 905415 Accent Chair

30.50”w x 31.00”d x 35.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 19.00”h

H. 914135 Ottoman

18.00”dia x 18.50”h

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
4 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible
- TRILLIUM BLEND WRAPPED SEATING: Hypoallergenic down alternative, that gives the look & feel of down
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

FEATURES

COLOR: LIGHT GREY
UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN TEXTURE

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- FEATHER BLEND SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
4 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair

- A. 508681 Sofa**
83.50”w x 34.25”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h
- B. 508682 Loveseat**
56.00”w x 34.25”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h
- C. 508683 Chair**
32.00”w x 34.25”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h
- D. 753407 End Table**
22.00”w x 22.00”d x 25.00”h
- E. 753408 Coffee Table**
48.75”w x 29.50”d x 18.00”h
- F. 753409 Sofa Table**
55.00”w x 16.00”d x 29.50”h

APPERSON COLLECTION

- This collection features clean lines and modern track arms for a sleek look
- Feather down wrapped cushions provide ultimate comfort
- Back and seat cushions are fully reversible for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Innovative metal base has been custom designed for this collection for easy leg assembly
- Includes down-filled accent pillows in plaid and faux suede fabric
- Industrial wood and metal tables complete this look

FEATURES

COLOR: DOVE GREY
UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS




NATALIA COLLECTION

- Retro mid-century modern stationary sofa collection
- Soft, luxe chenille upholstery and plush, padded arms
- Supportive pocket coil seats
- Elegant, decorative tufting
- Also available in a larger size in dove grey and black
- Sturdy kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 511031 Sofa
80.00”w x 35.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 20.50”h
B. 511032 Loveseat
63.00”w x 35.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 20.50”h
C. 511033 Chair
41.00”w x 35.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 20.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **CUSHIONS:**
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back
-  **POCKET COIL SPRINGS:** Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  **SINUOUS SPRING DECK:** Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  **FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **SOLID WOOD LEGS:** For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

- LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS

NATALIA COLLECTION

- Retro mid-century modern stationary sofa collection
- Soft, luxe chenille upholstery and plush, padded arms
- Supportive pocket coil seats
- Elegant, decorative tufting
- Available in your choice of dove grey or black
- Sturdy kiln dried hardwood frame

- A. 503774 Sofa**
80.00”w x 39.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h
- B. 503775 Loveseat**
63.00”w x 39.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h
- C. 503776 Chair**
41.00”w x 39.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h

- D. 503771 Sofa**
80.00”w x 35.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 20.50”h
- E. 503772 Loveseat**
63.00”w x 39.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h
- F. 503773 Chair**
41.00”w x 39.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h







Upholstery

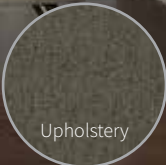
FEATURES

- COLOR: DOVE GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

- LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **CUSHIONS:**
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back
-  **POCKET COIL SPRINGS:** Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  **SINUOUS SPRING DECK:** Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  **FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **SOLID WOOD LEGS:** For a durable foundation that holds over time



Upholstery

FEATURES



COLOR: GREY



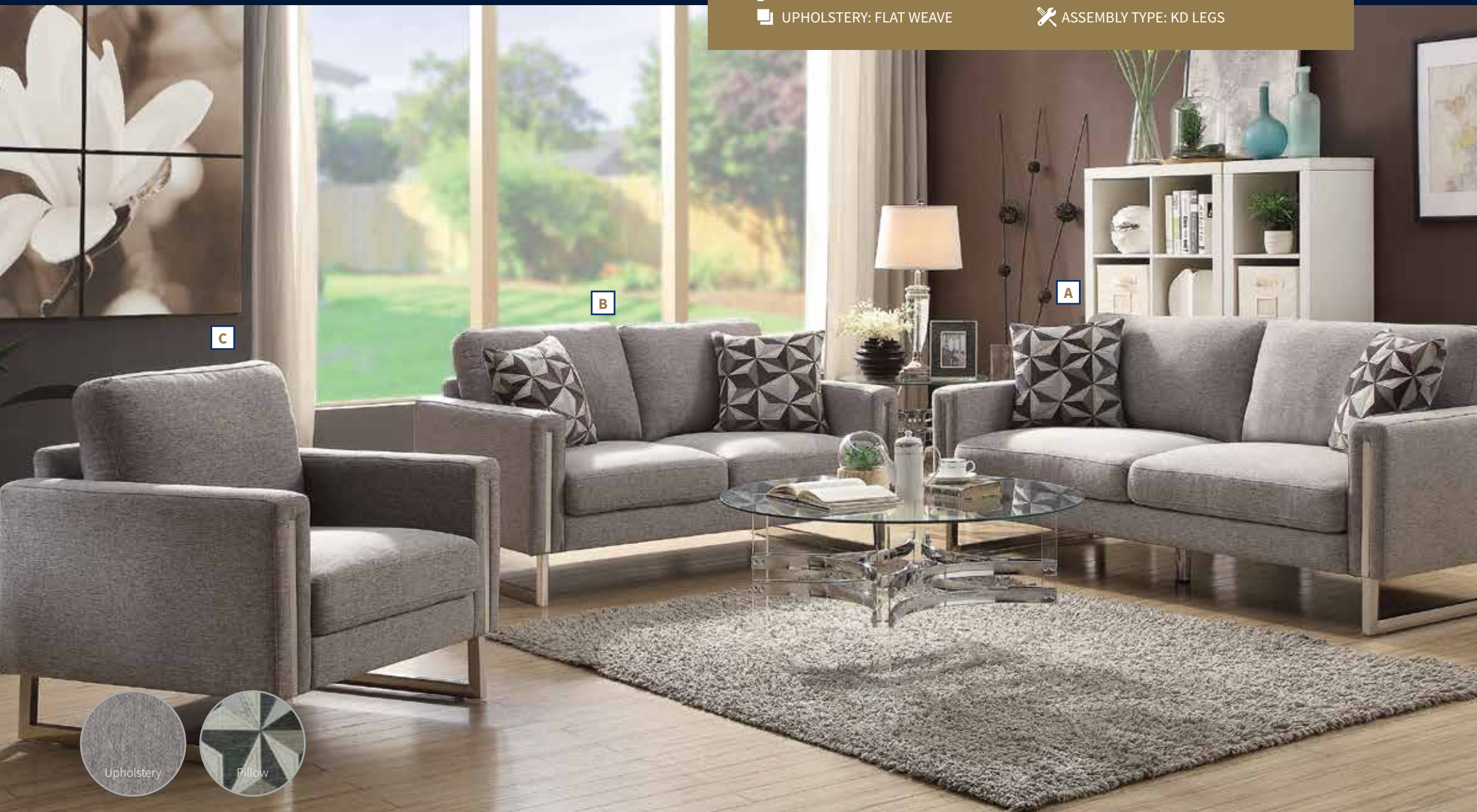
UPHOLSTERY: FLAT WEAVE



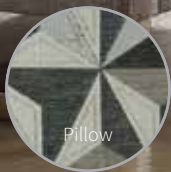
LEG FINISH: STAINLESS STEEL



ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



Upholstery



Pillow

STELLAN COLLECTION

- Chic, modern stationary sofa collection
- Soft, subtle cement grey upholstery
- Shining stainless steel arm detailing and u-shaped leg base
- Colorful quilt like accent pillows
- Sturdy solid wood frame

A. 551241 Sofa

77.00" w x 35.00" d x 34.00" h

Seat 22.00" d x 18.00" h

B. 551242 Loveseat

61.50" w x 35.00" d x 34.00" h

Seat 22.00" d x 18.00" h

C. 551243 Chair

36.25" w x 35.00" d x 34.00" h

Seat 22.00" d x 18.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable



POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring
base construction for comfort
and durability



SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for
sturdy and long lasting seating





FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD
FRAME: Construction made for
stability & heavy use





ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES




 COLOR: GREY
 UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

 LEG FINISH: BLACK
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **CUSHIONS:**
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached
-  **SINUOUS SPRING DECK:** Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  **ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:**
4 pillows for sofa
4 pillows for loveseat

A. 508601 Sofa

91.00" w x 40.00" d x 39.00" h
 Seat 20.00" d x 20.00" h

B. 508602 Loveseat

66.00" w x 40.00" d x 39.00" h
 Seat 20.00" d x 20.00" h

C. 721637 End Table

22.00" w x 19.75" d x 22.00" h

D. 721638 Coffee Table

50.50" w x 23.25" d x 16.50" h

LOLA COLLECTION

- Comfortable and fashionable living room collection
- Soft, printed velvet upholstery
- Deep full foam seating for exquisite comfort
- Cut velvet accent pillows with a bold geometric pattern



MADE
in the
USA



SAMUEL COLLECTION

- Transitional stationary sofa collection
- Subtle stitched detailing
- Matching accent pillow included

A. 505175 Sofa

67.50”w x 37.75”d x 35.75”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h






B. 505176 Loveseat

41.75”w x 37.75”d x 35.75”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h

C. 505177 Chair

41.75”w x 37.75”d x 35.75”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
Tight Back
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:
Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair

STANSALL COLLECTION

- Chic, comfy and compact sofa set that’s ideal for small spaces
- Retro-inspired tapered legs
- Elegant tufting on back cushions
- Modern print accent pillows included
- Pocket coil seating for comfort and support

D. 505201 Sofa

83.00”w x 34.00”d x 34.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 19.00”h

E. 505202 Loveseat

59.00”w x 34.00”d x 34.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 19.00”h



F. 505203 Chair



35.50”w x 34.00”d x 34.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 19.00”h

G. 701511 3PC Occasional Set

End Table 24.00”w x 24.00”d x 23.00”h
Coffee Table 50.00”w x 30.00”d x 19.00”h

FEATURES



-  COLOR: CHARCOAL
-  UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

-  LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FEATURES

-  COLOR: GREY
-  UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

-  LEG FINISH: BLACK
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & BACK



FEATURES

COLOR: BEIGE
UPHOLSTERY: FAUX LINEN

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS

KESTER COLLECTION

- This collection with the mixture of weathered white wood and metal creates an industrial vibe
- Track arms, boxed tight seats and backs create clean lines
- Foam fill backs not only provide better support but helps to maintain original well tailored shape
- Pocket coiled seating for comfort and support
- Available in beige and charcoal

A. 509181 Sofa (Beige)

79.50"w x 32.75"d x 33.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.50"h

B. 509182 Loveseat (Beige)

58.00"w x 32.75"d x 33.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.50"h

C. 509183 Chair (Beige)

36.00"w x 32.75"d x 33.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.50"h

D. 509187 Sofa (Charcoal)

79.50"w x 32.75"d x 33.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.50"h

E. 509188 Loveseat (Charcoal)

58.00"w x 32.75"d x 33.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.50"h

F. 509189 Chair (Charcoal)

36.00"w x 32.75"d x 33.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.50"h

G. 708207 End Table

22.00"w x 22.00"d x 23.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.50"h

H. 708208 Coffee Table

48.00"w x 24.00"d x 18.00-22.00"h

I. 708209 Sofa Table

48.00"w x 18.00"d x 29.50"h





Upholstery

FEATURES

COLOR: CHARCOAL
UPHOLSTERY: FAUX LINEN



LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

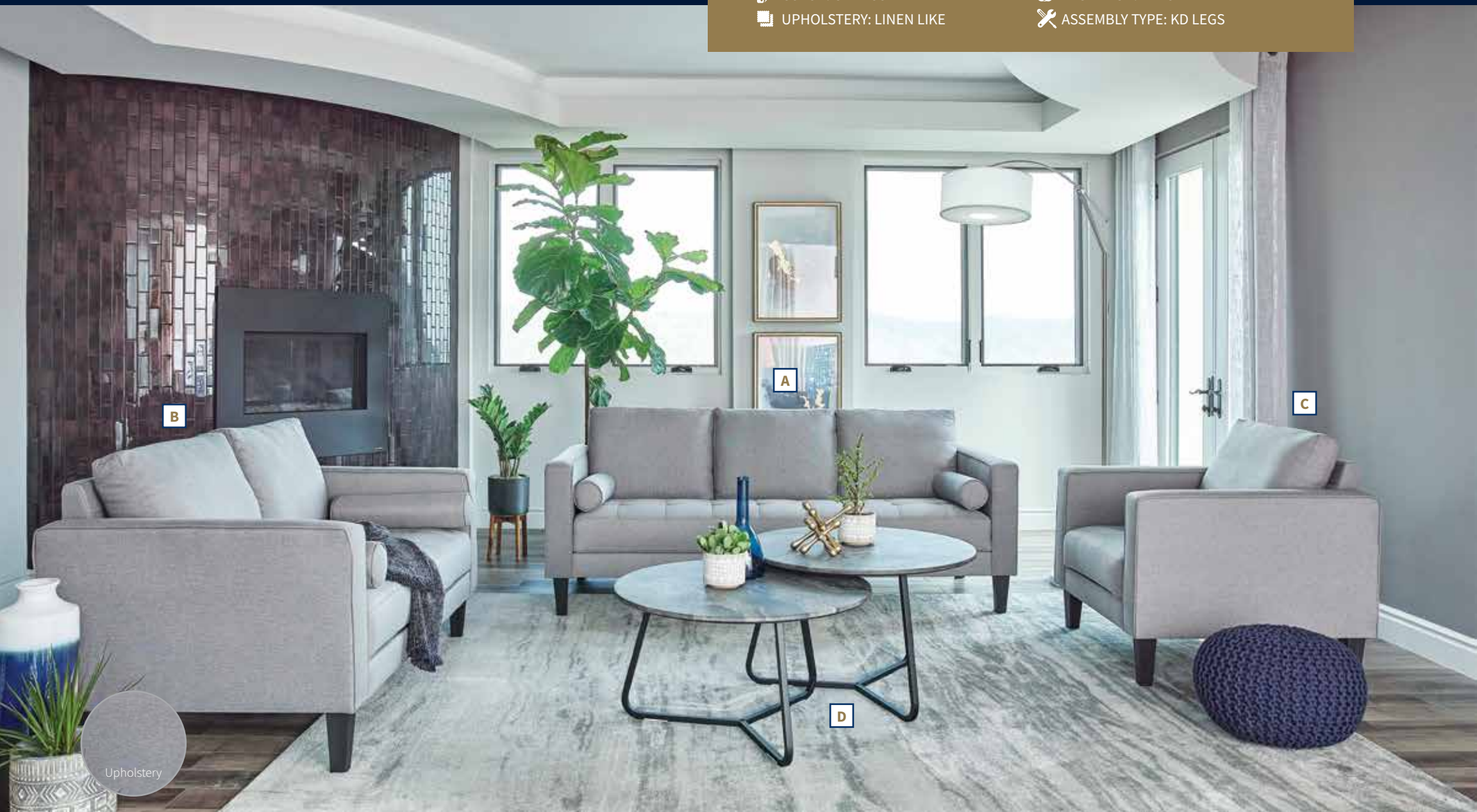
-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

Upholstery

FEATURES

 COLOR: CHARCOAL
 UPHOLSTERY: LINEN LIKE

 LEG FINISH: BLACK
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS







LENNOX COLLECTION

- Mid-century modern classic
- Thin track arms highlighted with self welt
- Grid tufted bench seating
- Pocket coiled seating for comfort and support
- Removable boxed back cushions in foam
- Tapered black plastic legs
- Bolster pillows included

A. 509051 Sofa
82.00"w x 35.00"d x 34.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 509052 Loveseat
57.50"w x 35.00"d x 34.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 509053 Chair
34.00"w x 35.00"d x 34.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
D. 723538 2PC Coffee Table Set
31.50"dia x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring
base construction for comfort
and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for
a sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD
FRAME: Construction made for
stability & heavy use



FEATURES

- COLOR: MINERAL
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC

- LEG FINISH: BLACK LEGS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS


-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



- A. 509001 Sofa**
76.25”w x 32.25”d x 32.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 18.25”h
- B. 509002 Loveseat**
54.00”w x 32.25 ”d x 32.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 18.25”h
- C. 509003 Chair**
33.50”w x 32.50”d x 32.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 18.25”h
- D. 723577 End Table**
23.50”w x 23.50”d x 21.75”h
- E. 723578 Coffee Table**
47.25”w x 27.50”d x 18.00”h

MONTEGO COLLECTION

- Perfect scale for apartments and small studios
- Soft track arm with self welt detail
- Attached pocket coil bench seat for added comfort and support
- Grid tufted seat and back
- Black tall tapered legs

FEATURES

 COLOR: GREY
 UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

 LEG FINISH: DARK ESPRESSO
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



Upholstery



Pillow



Pillow

SALIZAR COLLECTION

- Compact sofa set ideal for smaller spaces
- Elegant flared arms framed with welt
- Neutral warm grey upholstery creates a soft, subtle look and feel
- Decorative accent pillows included
- High density full foam seat cushions for ultimate comfort



A. 506021 Sofa
82.00”w x 37.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.25”h
B. 506022 Loveseat
60.00”w x 37.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.25”h
C. 506023 Chair
39.00”w x 37.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.25”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached



SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating





ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
4 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat

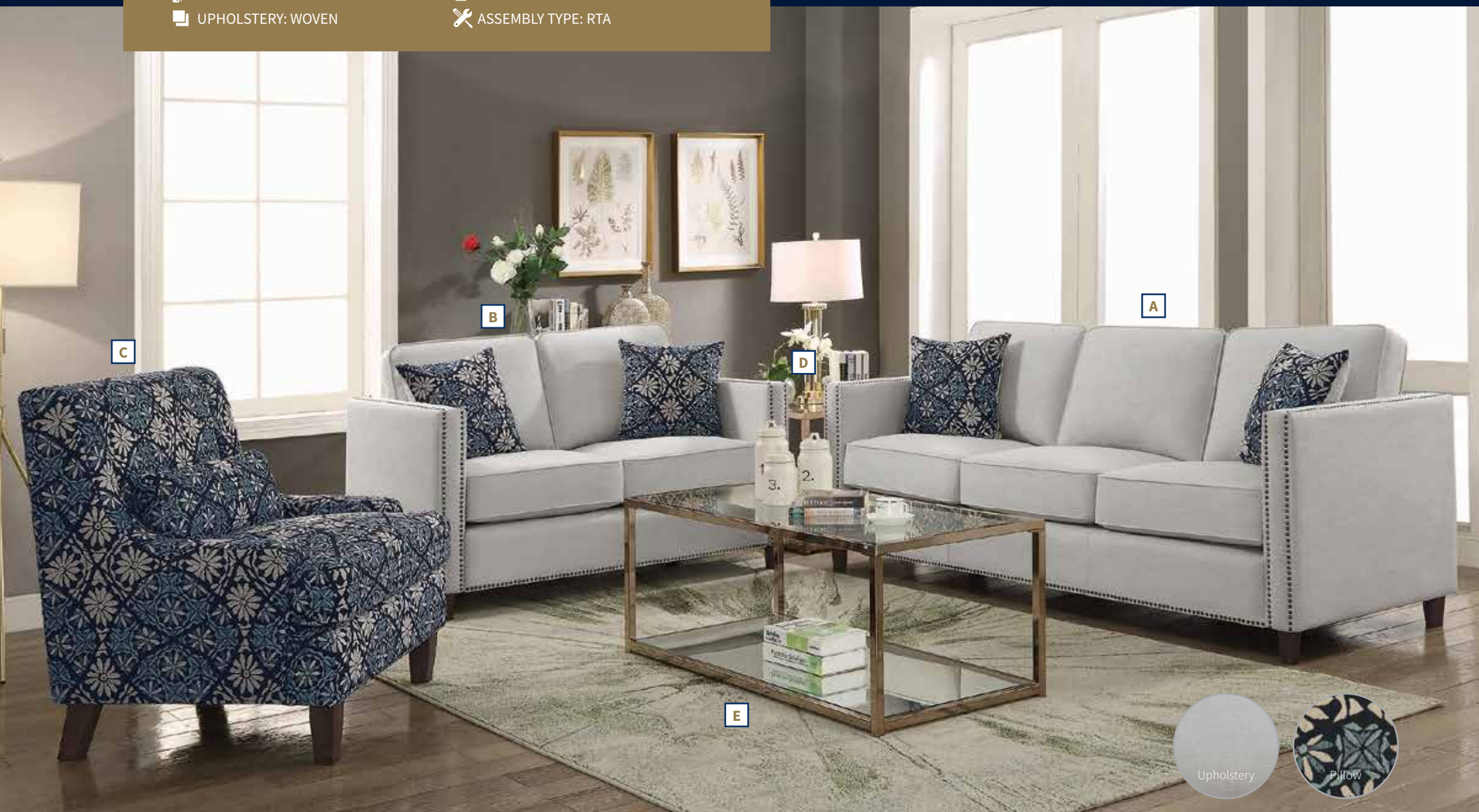


FEATURES

 COLOR: PUTTY
 UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN

 LEG FINISH: BROWN
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS






Upholstery

Pillow



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair

- A. 506251 Sofa**
83.75"w x 33.75"d x 34.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.50"h
- B. 506252 Loveseat**
60.25"w x 33.75"d x 34.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.50"h
- C. 506253 Chair**
34.25"w x 33.75"d x 34.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.50"h
- D. 705237 End Table**
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.25"h
- E. 705238 Coffee Table**
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.50"h

COLTRANE COLLECTION

- Chic, sophisticated stationary sofa set
- Double rows of decorative nailhead trim add a touch of shine
- Eye-catching floral accent pillows included
- Accent chair matches pillows for a cohesive look
- Sturdy kiln-dried hardwood frame

FEATURES

COLOR: SMOKEY GREY
UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

LEG FINISH: BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS




COLTON COLLECTION

- Traditional living room collection
- Decorative nailhead trim
- Pocket coil springs for comfortable support
- Solid wood frame for exceptional stability
- Soft rolled arms and turned legs

A. 504401 Sofa
90.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 18.50" h
B. 504402 Loveseat
67.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 18.50" h
C. 504403 Chair
44.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 18.50" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **CUSHIONS:**
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable
-  **POCKET COIL SPRINGS:** Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  **SINUOUS SPRING DECK:** Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  **FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **SOLID WOOD LEGS:** For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  **ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:**
5 pillows for sofa
4 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair



FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS







STEWART COLLECTION

- Stylish sofa collection offers unparalleled comfort
- Covered in soft, luxurious chenille fabric
- Wide track arms
- Accent pillows feature bold, geometric patterns and textures
- Durable wood construction
- Available in your choice of grey or brown

- A. 508391 Sofa**
89.00”w x 36.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.00”h
- B. 508392 Loveseat**
65.50”w x 36.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.00”h
- C. 508393 Chair**
42.00”w x 36.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.00”h
- D. 705237 End Table**
23.50”w x 23.50”d x 22.25”h
- E. 703538 Coffee Table**
47.25”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h

- F. 508381 Sofa**
89.00”w x 36.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.00”h
- G. 508382 Loveseat**
65.50”w x 36.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.00”h
- H. 508383 Chair**
42.00”w x 36.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.00”h
- I. 700285 3 PC Occasional Set**
End Table 23.50”w x 23.50”d x 22.00”h
Coffee Table 47.50”w x 30.00”d x 18.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
4 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FEATURES

COLOR: CHARCOAL
UPHOLSTERY: CHEVRON VELVET

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & BACK

NORTHEND COLLECTION

- Ultra-plush padded chevron velvet fabric sofa collection takes comfort to the next level
- Small scale design for space-saving convenience
- Available in two attractive shades of charcoal or chocolate
- Pocket coil seating for comfortable support
- Durable kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 506241 Sofa

80.50”w x 36.50”d x 37.50”h
Seat 20.50”d x 19.75”h

B. 506242 Loveseat

58.75”w x 36.50”d x 37.50”h
Seat 20.50”d x 19.75”h

C. 506243 Chair

43.75”w x 36.50”d x 37.50”h
Seat 20.50”d x 19.75”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached



POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring
base construction for comfort
and durability



SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for
sturdy and long lasting seating



FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD
FRAME: Construction made for
stability & heavy use

D. 506244 Sofa

80.50”w x 36.50”d x 37.50”h
Seat 20.50”d x 19.75”h

E. 506245 Loveseat

58.75”w x 36.50”d x 37.50”h
Seat 20.50”d x 19.75”h

F. 506246 Chair

43.75”w x 36.50”d x 37.50”h
Seat 20.50”d x 19.75”h



C

F

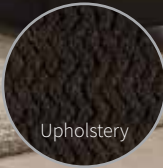
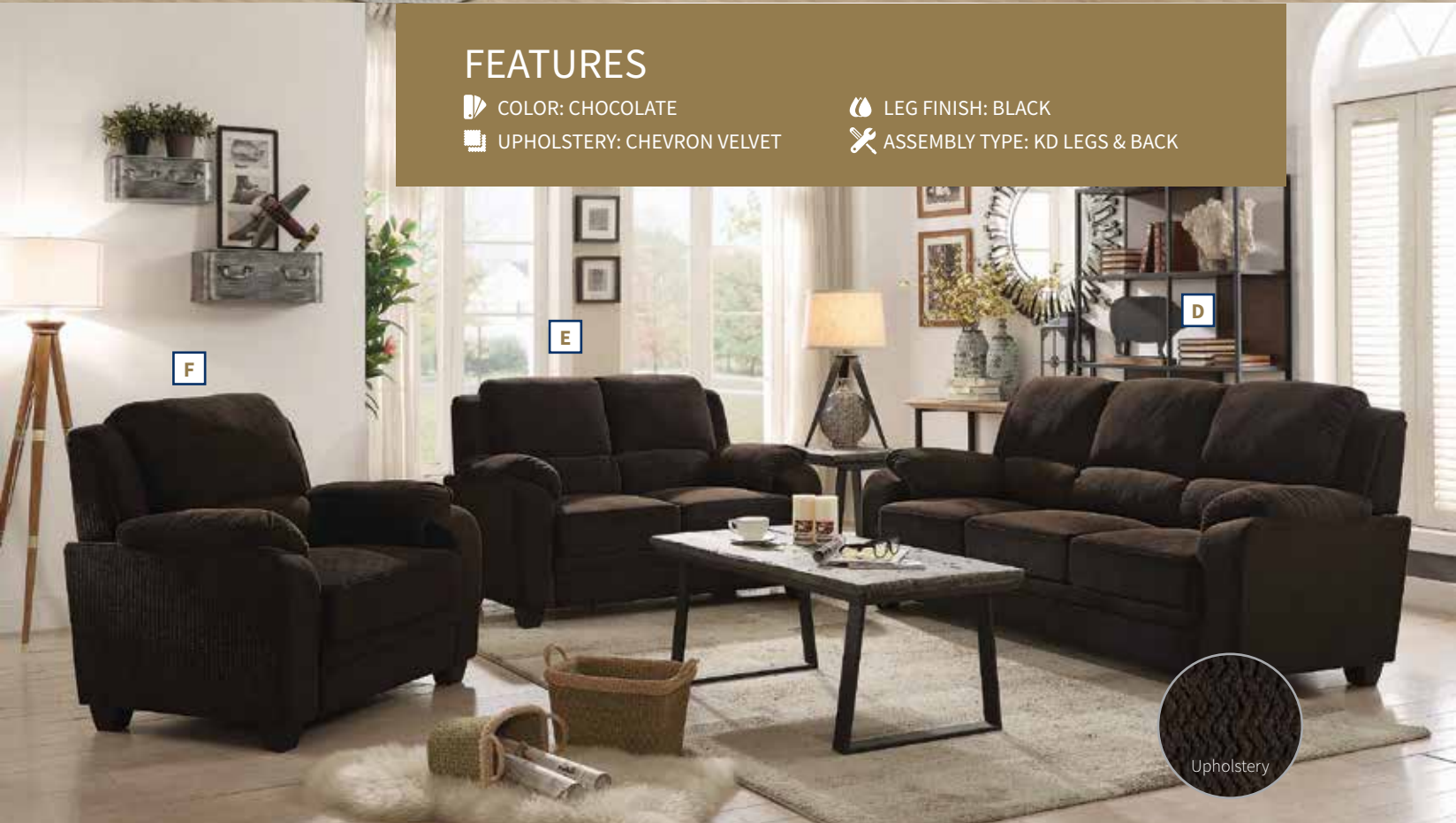


Upholstery

FEATURES

COLOR: CHOCOLATE
UPHOLSTERY: CHEVRON VELVET

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & BACK



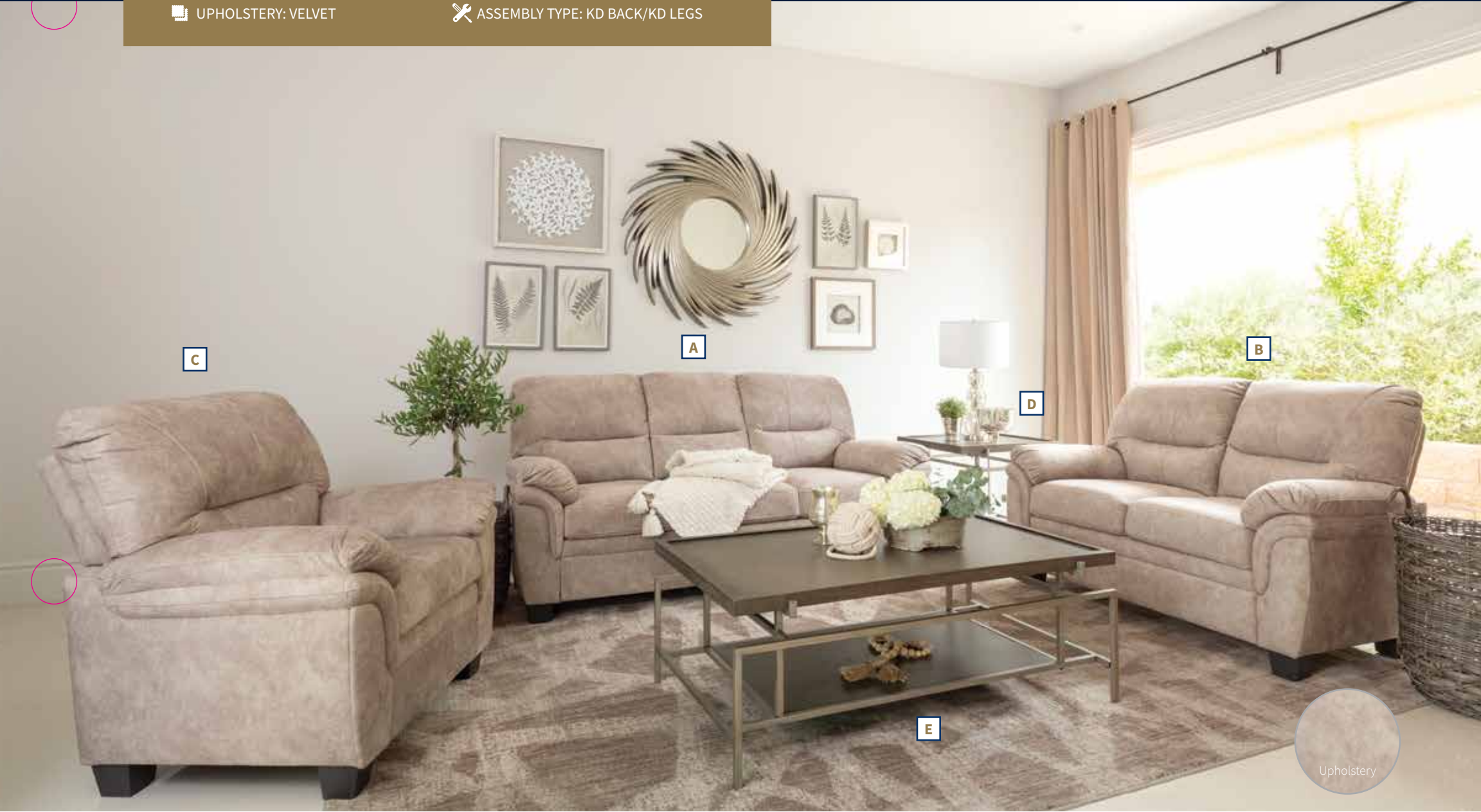
Upholstery

FEATURES



- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK/KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

- A. 509251 Sofa**
78.00”w x 35.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 20.75”h
- B. 509252 Loveseat**
56.50”w x 35.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 20.75”h
- C. 509253 Chair**
38.50”w x 35.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 20.75”h
- D. 721437 End Table**
26.00”w x 25.50”d x 24.00”h
- E. 721438 Coffee Table**
50.00”w x 29.50”d x 18.50”h

HOLMAN COLLECTION

- Relax in comfort with plush high back rests and pillow top arm rests.
- Small scale seating ideal for small spaces
- Pocket coiled attached seats for added comfort and support

FEATURES

-  COLOR: BROWN
-  UPHOLSTERY: COATED MICROFIBER
-  LEG FINISH: BROWN
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS





MEAGAN COLLECTION

- Ultra-plush upholstered sofa collection
- Padded pillow top arms and backs add additional comfort and support
- Small scale seating ideal for smaller spaces
- Durable kiln dried hardwood frame

- A. 506561 Sofa**
78.00”w x 35.50”d x 39.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 20.00”h
- B. 506562 Loveseat**
59.00”w x 35.50”d x 39.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 20.00”h
- C. 506563 Chair**
40.00”w x 35.50”d x 39.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 20.00”h

- D. 506564 Sofa**
78.00”w x 35.50”d x 39.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 20.00”h
- E. 506565 Loveseat**
59.00”w x 35.50”d x 39.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 20.00”h
- F. 506566 Chair**
40.00”w x 35.50”d x 39.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 20.00”h
- G. 708167 End Table**
23.50”w x 23.50”d x 22.00”h
- H. 708168 Coffee Table**
47.25”w x 23.50”d x 18.00”h

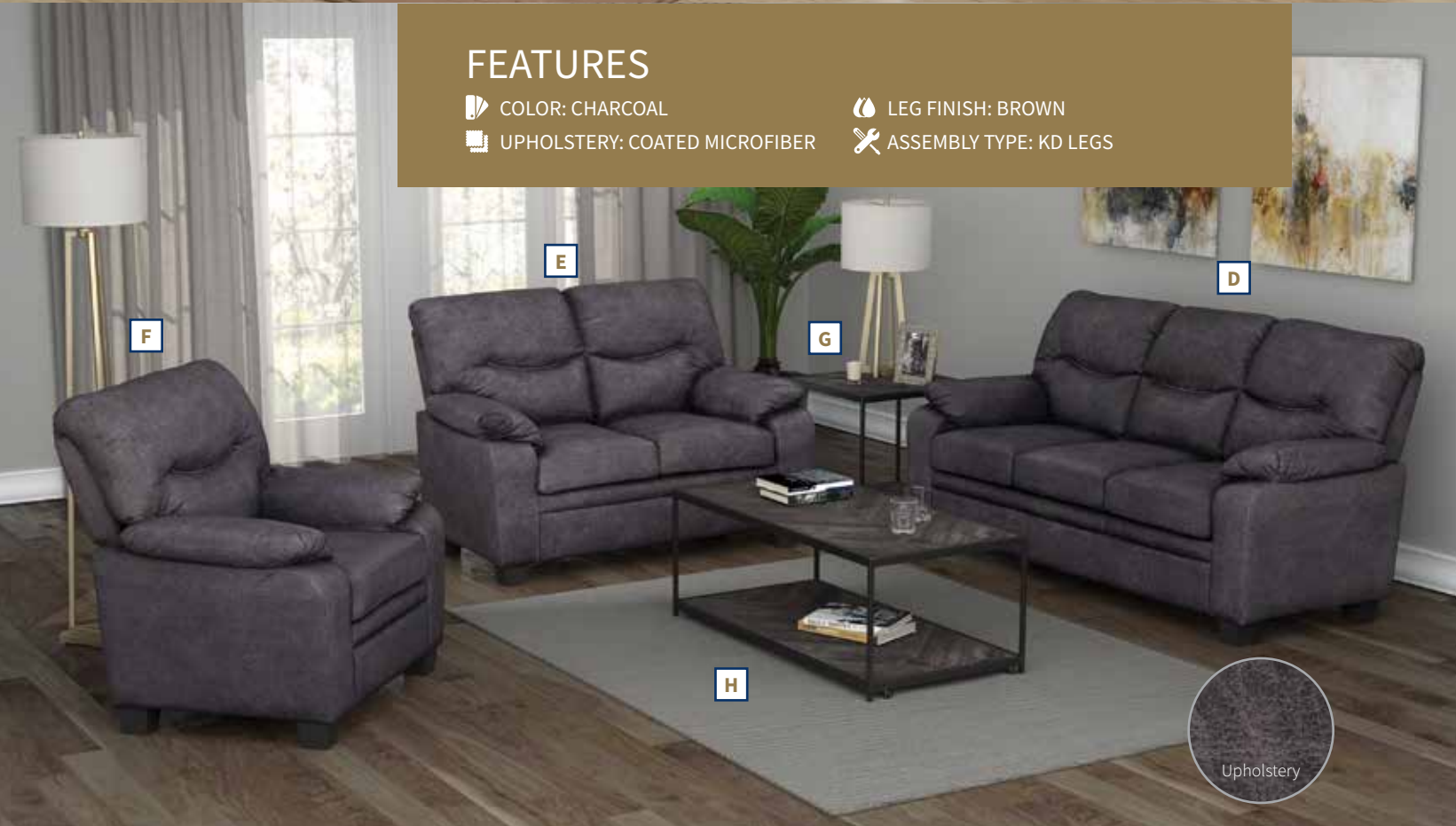
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



FEATURES

-  COLOR: CHARCOAL
-  UPHOLSTERY: COATED MICROFIBER
-  LEG FINISH: BROWN
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FEATURES





- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

- A. 552021 Sofa**
79.50”w x 35.25”d x 38.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 17.00”h
- B. 552022 Loveseat**
59.25”w x 35.25”d x 38.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 17.00”h
- C. 552023 Chair**
39.75”w x 35.25”d x 38.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 17.00”h

BALLARD COLLECTION

- Cozy, casual sofa collection with a transitional feel
- Plush arms and lumbar support offer optimal comfort
- Pocket coil seats for added support
- Attached seat and back cushions allow for easy maintenance
- Sturdy, fully encased wooden frame

FEATURES

COLOR: BROWN
UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

LEG FINISH: BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & BACK



CLEMENTINE COLLECTION

- Decorative nailhead detailing and a plush multi-tonal chenille fabric
- Ultra-plush, padded arms, back, and headrest offer luxurious comfort
- Supportive and durable pocket coil seats
- Small scale seating, perfect for apartments and condos
- Sturdy and supportive kiln dried hardwood frame

- A. 506571 Sofa**
78.00”w x 35.50”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.50”h
- B. 506572 Loveseat**
57.50”w x 35.50”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.50”h
- C. 506573 Chair**
39.50”w x 35.50”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.50”h

- D. 506574 Sofa**
78.00”w x 35.50”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.50”h
- E. 506575 Loveseat**
57.50”w x 35.50”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.50”h
- F. 506576 Chair**
39.50”w x 35.50”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



FEATURES

COLOR: GRAPHITE
UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

LEG FINISH: BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & BACK



FEATURES

COLOR: OATMEAL
UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & BACK

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS




FAIRBAIRN COLLECTION

- Casual, comfortable sofa collection
- Plush and ultra-comfortable microvelvet upholstery
- Cozy accent pillows
- Compact design fits into smaller spaces
- High-quality kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 506581 Sofa
80.00”w x 37.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h
B. 506582 Loveseat
59.00”w x 37.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h
C. 506583 Chair
40.00”w x 37.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h

D. 506584 Sofa
80.00”w x 37.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h
E. 506585 Loveseat
59.00”w x 37.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h
F. 506586 Chair
40.00”w x 37.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h
G. 702587 End Table
23.5”w x 23.5”d x 22.00”h
H. 702588 Coffee Table
35.5”w x 35.5”d x 20.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

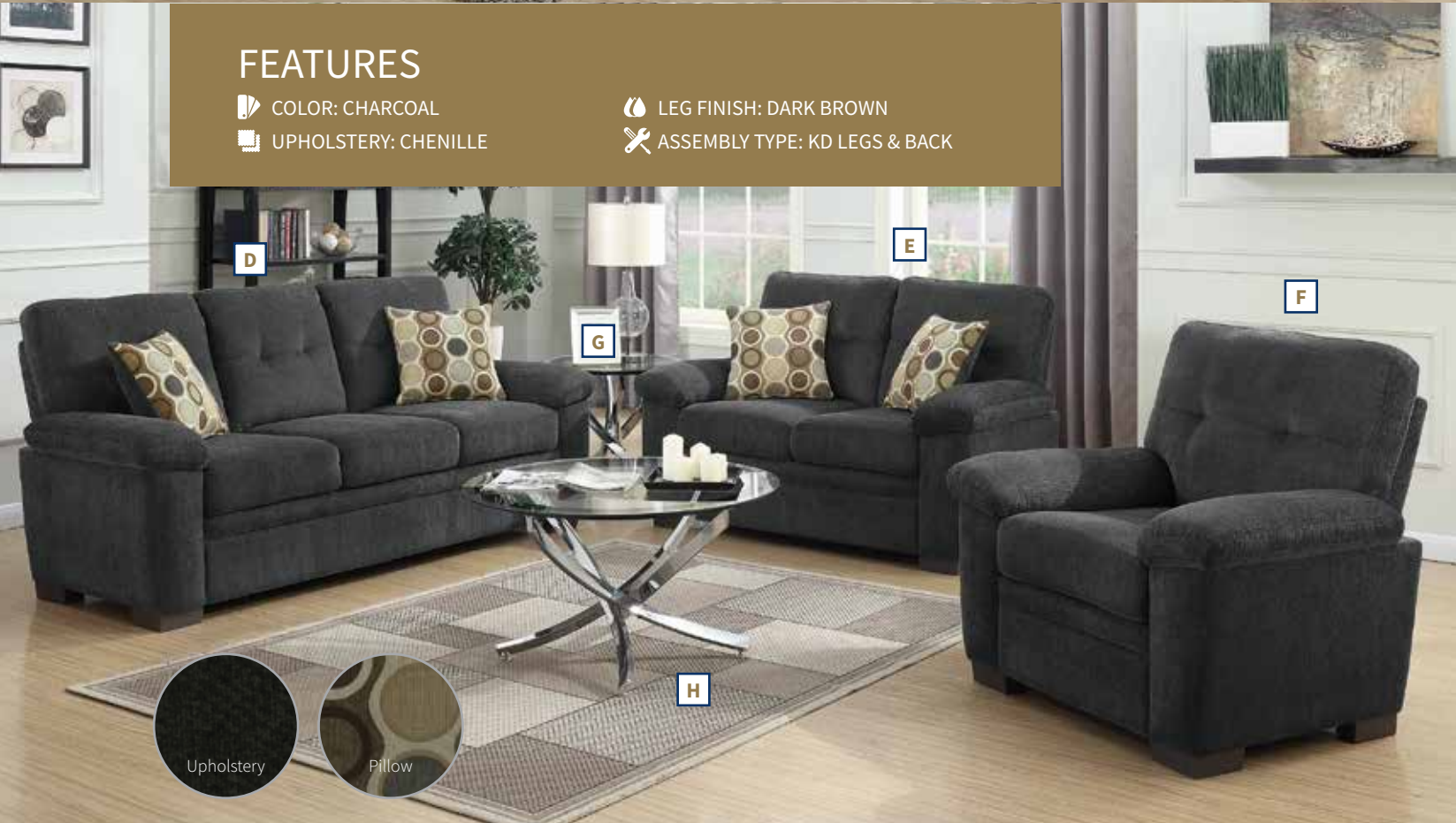
-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



FEATURES

COLOR: CHARCOAL
UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

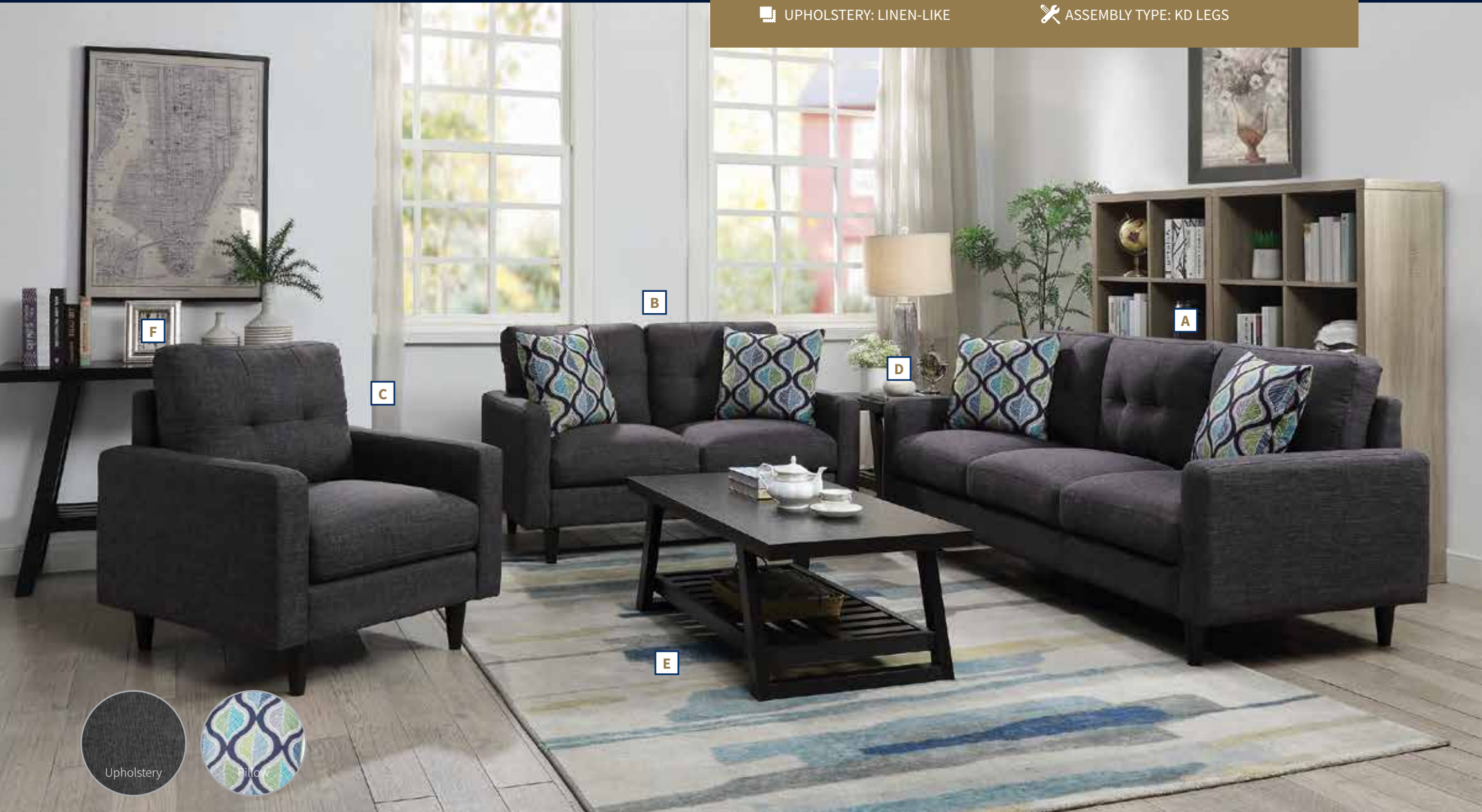
LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & BACK



FEATURES

COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE

LEG FINISH: COFFEE BEAN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS








WATSONVILLE COLLECTION

- Chic, retro-inspired design perfect for small rooms
- Tapered cylinder legs add style and support
- Bright, modern leaf print, accent pillows included
- Fully-encased solid wood frame for maximum stability



A. 552001 Sofa
76.50”w x 33.75”d x 34.25”h
Seat 21.00”d x 17.00”h
B. 552002 Loveseat
54.00”w x 33.75”d x 34.25”h
Seat 21.00”d x 17.00”h
C. 552003 Chair
30.50”w x 33.75”d x 34.25”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.50”h
D. 701867 End Table
21.75”w x 19.75”d x 21.00”h
E. 701868 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h
F. 701869 Sofa Table
42.00”w x 15.25”d x 30.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring
base construction for comfort
and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for
sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD
FRAME: Construction made for
stability & heavy use
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat

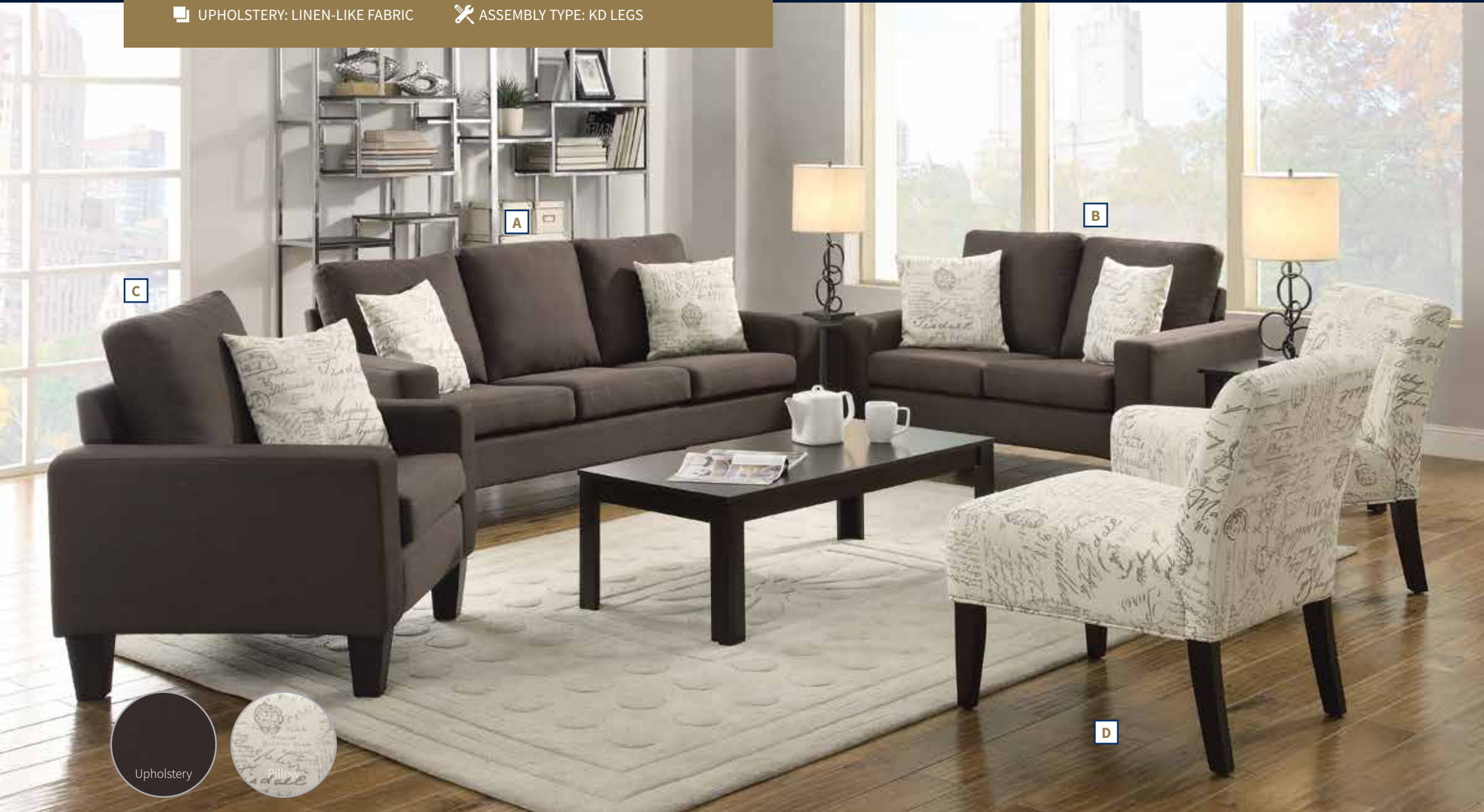


FEATURES

 COLOR: GREY
 UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC

 LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | STATIONARY SOFA COLLECTIONS



Upholstery

Pillow



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Removable
-  POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
-  SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
-  FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  ACCENT PILLOWS NOT INCLUDED

- A. 504764 Sofa**
74.50"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
- B. 504765 Loveseat**
53.00"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
- C. 504766 Chair**
32.00"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
- D. 902055 Accent Chair**
22.75"w x 29.50"d x 32.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h

BACHMAN COLLECTION

- Casual sofa collection that exudes modern glamour
- Tailored track arms complimented with boxed seat and back cushions
- Removable seat and back cushions for easy cleaning
- Tall, tapered legs offer added height to this collection



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry



Switch panel with programmable memory, USB, and home button



Power outlet (1AC/2USB/QI) in armless chair drop down



Drop-down table with 2 cup holders



Console storage space with power outlet



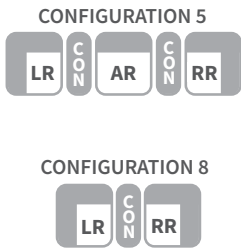
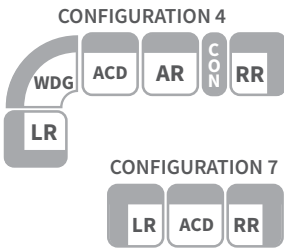
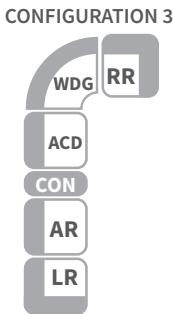
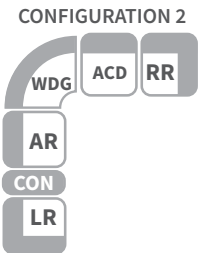
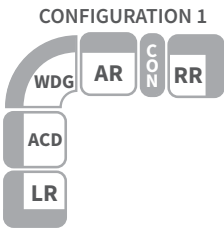
2 removable stainless steel cup holders



MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-LEATHER COLLECTIONS



AMANDA COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in dark brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Three (3) power reclining seats with power headrest and power lumbar
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2 programmable memory buttons, 2.1A USB, and home button
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- Armless chair features storage pocket, drop-down table with two (2) cup holders, and pop-up outlet (1AC/2USB/QI)
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 610020PPP 6PCS Power³ Sectional

121.00" w x 108.00" d x 44.50" h
Seat 20.50" d x 20.00" h

B. 610021PPP Power³ Sofa

93.00" w x 37.00" d x 44.50" h
Seat 20.50" d x 20.00" h

C. 610021PPPT Power³ 3-Seater Home Theater

119.00" w x 37.00" d x 44.50" h
Seat 20.50" d x 20.00" h

D. 610022PPP Power³ Loveseat w/ Console

79.00" w x 37.00" d x 44.50" h
Seat 20.50" d x 20.00" h

610020LRPPP LAF Power³ Recliner

33.00" w x 37.00" d x 44.50" h
Seat 20.50" d x 20.00" h

610020CON Console

13.00" w x 37.00" d x 44.50" h
Seat 20.50" d x 20.00" h

610020ARPPP Armless Power³ Recliner

27.00" w x 37.00" d x 44.50" h
Seat 20.50" d x 20.00" h

610020WDG Wedge

48.00" w x 48.00" d x 44.50" h
Seat 20.50" d x 20.00" h

610020ACD Armless Chair w/ Drop Down

27.00" w x 37.00" d x 44.50" h
Seat 20.50" d x 20.00" h

610020RRPPP RAF Power³ Recliner

33.00" w x 37.00" d x 44.50" h
Seat 20.50" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- POWER LUMBAR
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB): in console
- POP UP OUTLET W/QI (1AC/2USB/QI): in armless chair drop down
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

Additional Seating Options!

610021PPP Power³ Sofa



610021PPPT Power³ 3-Seater Home Theater



610022PPP Power³ Loveseat w/ Console



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious seating experience!

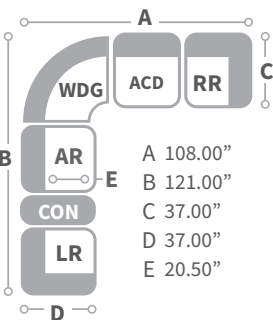
610020CON Console



610020ARPP Armless Power³ Recliner



610020ACD Armless Chair w/ Drop Down



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



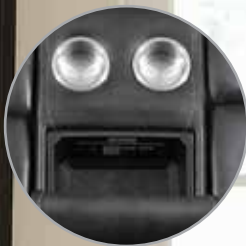
Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry



Switch panel with USB and home button



Power outlet (2AC/2USB) in console



Console with storage space



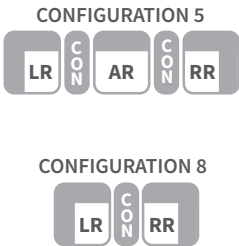
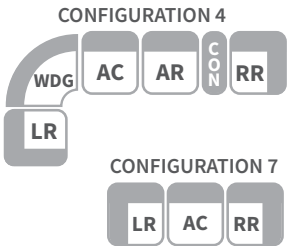
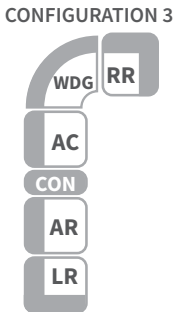
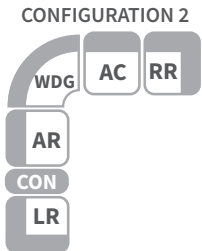
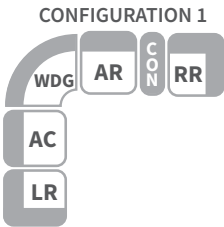
2 removable stainless steel cup holders



MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-LEATHER COLLECTIONS



DESTIN COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in charcoal top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Three (3) power reclining seats with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in brown top grain leather (#603320PP)

A. 603310PP 6PCS Power² Sectional

121.50”w x 109.00”d x 43.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h

B. 603311PP Power² Sofa

97.00”w x 37.50”d x 43.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h

C. 603311PPT Power² 3-Seater Home Theater

122.00”w x 37.50”d x 43.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h

D. 603312PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console

82.50”w x 37.50”d x 43.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h

603310LRPP LAF Power² Recliner

35.00”w x 37.50”d x 43.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h

603310CON Console

12.50”w x 37.50”d x 43.50”h
603310ARPP Armless Power² Recliner

27.00”w x 37.50”d x 43.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h

603310WDG Wedge

47.00”w x 47.00”d x 43.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h

603310AC Armless Chair

27.00”w x 37.50”d x 43.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h

603310RRPP RAF Power² Recliner

35.00”w x 37.50”d x 43.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB): in console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

Additional Seating Options!

603311PP Power² Sofa



603311PPT Power² 3-Seater Home Theater



603312PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious seating experience!

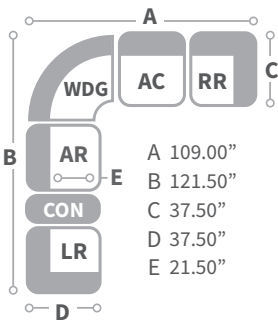
603310CON Console



603310ARPP Armless Power² Recliner



603310AC Armless Chair



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

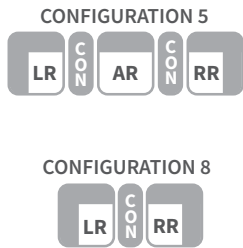
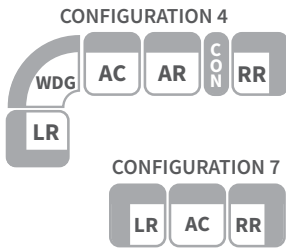
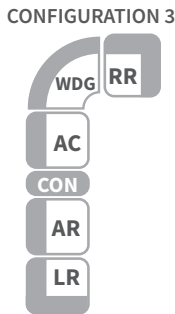
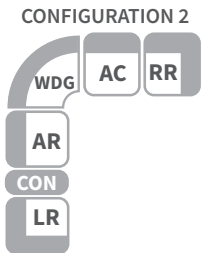
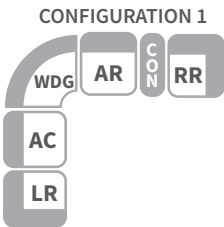
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



MOTION

DESIGN IT
YOUR WAY

Customize your look
by arranging the
pieces to fit your ideal
living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-LEATHER COLLECTIONS



Adjustable Headrests

DESTIN COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Three (3) power reclining seats with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in charcoal top grain leather (#603310PP)

- A. 603320PP 6PCS Power² Sectional**
121.50" w x 109.00" d x 43.50" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h
- B. 603321PP Power² Sofa**
97.00" w x 37.50" d x 43.25" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h
- C. 603321PPT Power² 3-Seater Home Theater**
122.00" w x 37.50" d x 43.50" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h
- D. 603322PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console**
82.50" w x 37.50" d x 43.50" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h
- 603320LRPP LAF Power² Recliner**
35.00" w x 37.50" d x 43.50" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h
- 603320CON Console**
12.50" w x 37.50" d x 43.50" h
- 603320ARPP Armless Power² Recliner**
27.00" w x 37.50" d x 43.50" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h
- 603320WDG Wedge**
47.00" w x 47.00" d x 43.50" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h
- 603320AC Armless Chair**
27.00" w x 37.50" d x 43.50" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h
- 603320RRPP RAF Power² Recliner**
35.00" w x 37.50" d x 43.50" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB): in console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

Additional Seating Options!

603321PP Power² Sofa



603321PPT Power² 3-Seater Home Theater



603322PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious seating experience!

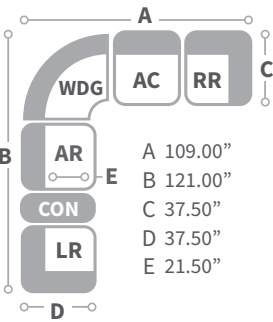
603320CON Console



603320ARPP Armless Power² Recliner



603320AC Armless Chair



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

FEATURES

- COLOR: HAND RUBBED CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry



Switch panel with USB and home button!



Power outlet (2AC/2USB)

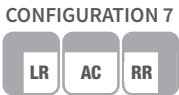
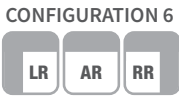
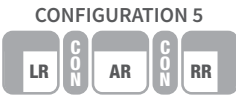
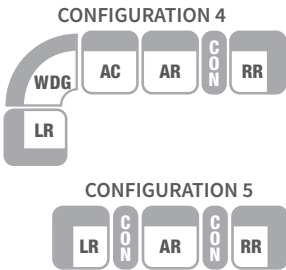
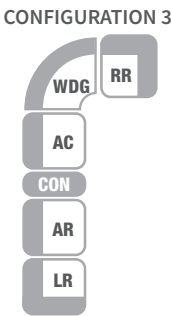
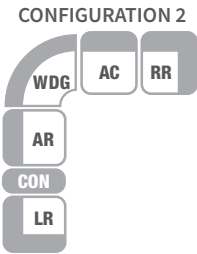
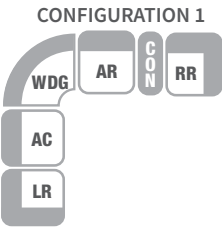


2 removable stainless steel cup holders

MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room





Additional Seating Options!

Power² Sofa



Power² Loveseat w/ Console



Power² Recliner



SHALLOWFORD COLLECTION

- Three-piece power motion sectional consisting of a sofa, loveseat, and wedge, upholstered in hand rubbed charcoal top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Four (4) power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Sofa features a state of the art iTable drop down with digital control panel display, integrated Bluetooth speakers with auxiliary input/output, dual power outlets, dual USB outlets, and dual Qi wireless chargers
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage, two (2) removable stainless steel inserts, switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Matching glider recliner available
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 609320PPI 3PCS Power² Sectional

132.00"w x 121.00"d x 43.00"h

Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 609321PPI Power² Sofa

90.00"w x 42.50"d x 42.00"h

Seat: 21.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 609322PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console

79.00"w x 42.50"d x 42.00"h

Seat: 21.00"d x 20.00"h

D. 609323PP Power² Glider Recliner

43.00"w x 42.50"d x 42.00"h

Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

E. 609324 Wedge

50.00"w x 50.00" x 42.00"h

Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space



BLUETOOTH FUNCTION: Connect our bluetooth enabled devices



GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER



REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS



POWER MOTION



FULL FOAM SEATING



POWER HEADREST



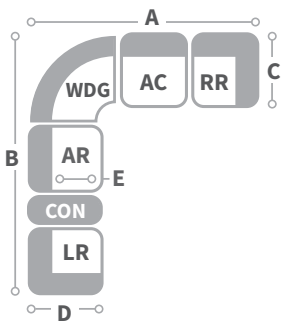
COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



WALL HUGGER MECHANISM



iTABLE DROP DOWN



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

FEATURES

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry



Switch panel with USB and home button



Console with storage space



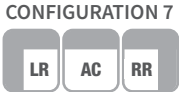
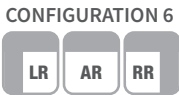
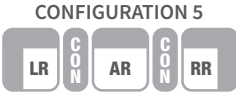
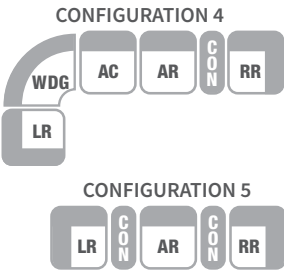
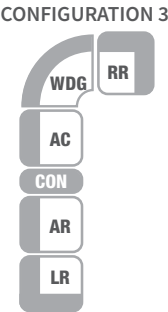
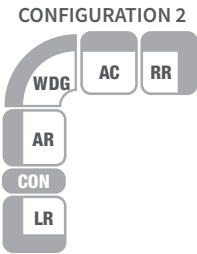
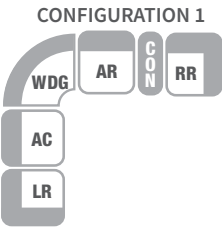
2 removable stainless steel cup holders

A

MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room





GARNET COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in light grey top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Three (3) power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- Individually driven nailhead trim
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 609470PP 6PCS Power² SECTIONAL

124.00" w x 112.00" d x 43.50" h

Seat: 22.00" d x 20.00" h

609470LRPP LAF Power² Recliner

41.50" w x 42.50" d x 43.50" h

Seat: 22.00" d x 20.00" h

609470CON Console

12.50" w x 42.50" d x 43.50" h

609470ARPP Armless Power² Recliner

32.00" w x 42.50" d x 43.50" h

Seat: 22.00" d x 20.00" h

609470WDG Wedge

42.00" w x 42.25" d x 43.50" h

Seat: 22.00" d x 20.00" h

609470AC Armless Chair

32.00" w x 42.50" d x 43.50" h







Seat: 22.00" d x 20.00" h

609470RRPP RAF Power² Recliner

41.50" w x 42.50" d x 43.50" h

Seat: 22.00" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
-  GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
-  POWER MOTION
-  POWER HEADREST
-  WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
-  REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
-  FULL FOAM SEATING
-  COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

Additional Seating Options!

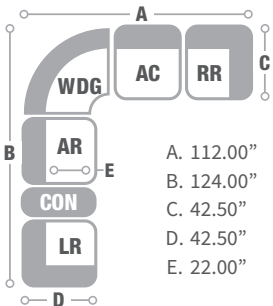
Power² Sofa



609470PP Power² 3-Seater Home Theater



609470PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry



Switch panel with USB and home button



Storage space in console

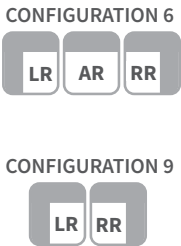
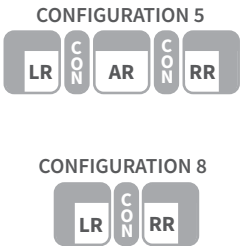
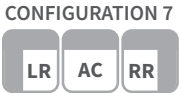
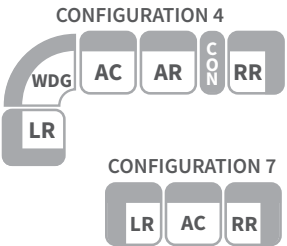
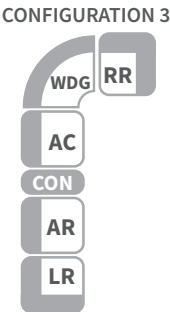
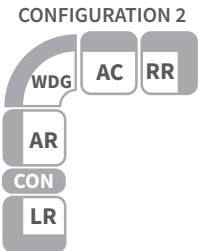
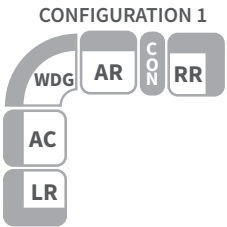


2 removable stainless steel cup holders

MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-LEATHER COLLECTIONS



CHESTER COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in chocolate top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Three (3) power reclining seats with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

- A. 603440PP 6PCS Power² Sectional**
110.00" w x 122.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
- B. 603441PP Power² Sofa**
95.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
- C. 603441PPT Power² 3-Seater Home Theater**
119.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
- D. 603442PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console**
81.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
- 603440LRPP LAF Power² Recliner**
35.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
- 603440CON Console**
12.50" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
- 603440ARPP Armless Power² Recliner**
27.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
- 603440WDG Wedge**
48.00" w x 48.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
- 603440AC Armless Chair**
27.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
- 603440RRPP RAF Power² Recliner**
35.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

Additional Seating Options!

603441PP Power² Sofa



603441PPT Power² 3-Seater Home Theater



603442PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious seating experience!

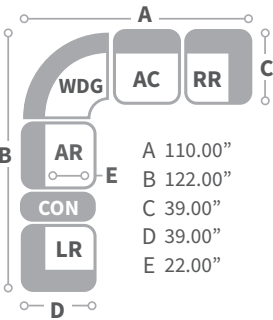
603440CON Console



603440ARPP Armless Power² Recliner



603440AC Armless Chair



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

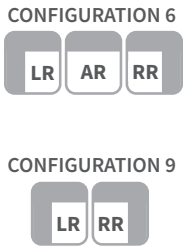
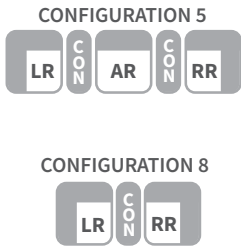
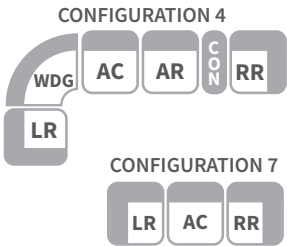
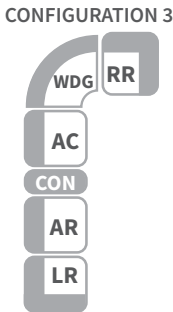
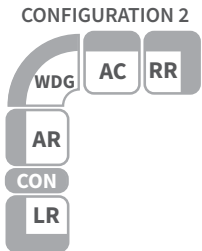
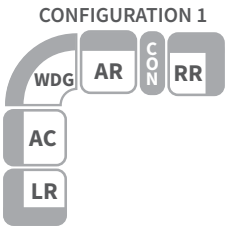
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-LEATHERETTE COLLECTIONS



ALBANY COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in brown breathable performance leatherette
- Three (3) power reclining seats with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in grey performance leatherette (#603270PP)

- A. 603290PP 6PCS Power² Sectional**
130.50"w x 118.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
- B. 603291PP Power² Sofa**
111.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
- C. 603291PPT Power² 3-Seater Home Theater**
135.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
- D. 603292PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console**
93"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
- 603290LRPP LAF Power² Recliner**
40.50"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
- 603290CON Console**
12.00"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
- 603290ARPP Armless Power² Recliner**
30.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
- 603290WDG Wedge**
47.25"w x 47.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
- 603290AC Armless Chair**
30.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
- 603290RRPP RAF Power² Recliner**
40.50"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB) : In console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

Additional Seating Options!

603291PP Power² Sofa



603291PPT Power² 3-Seater Home Theater



603292PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious seating experience!

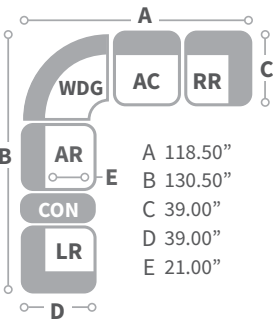
603290CON Console



603290ARPP Armless Power² Recliner



603290AC Armless Chair



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

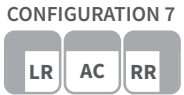
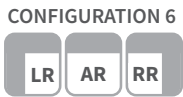
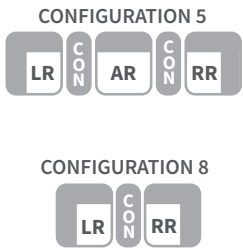
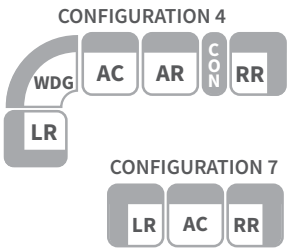
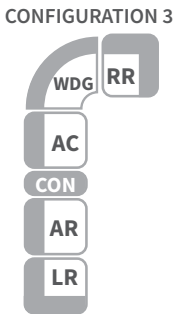
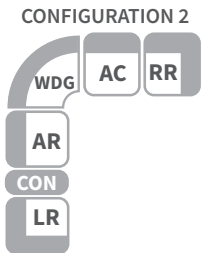
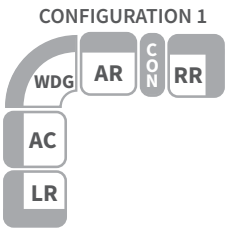
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

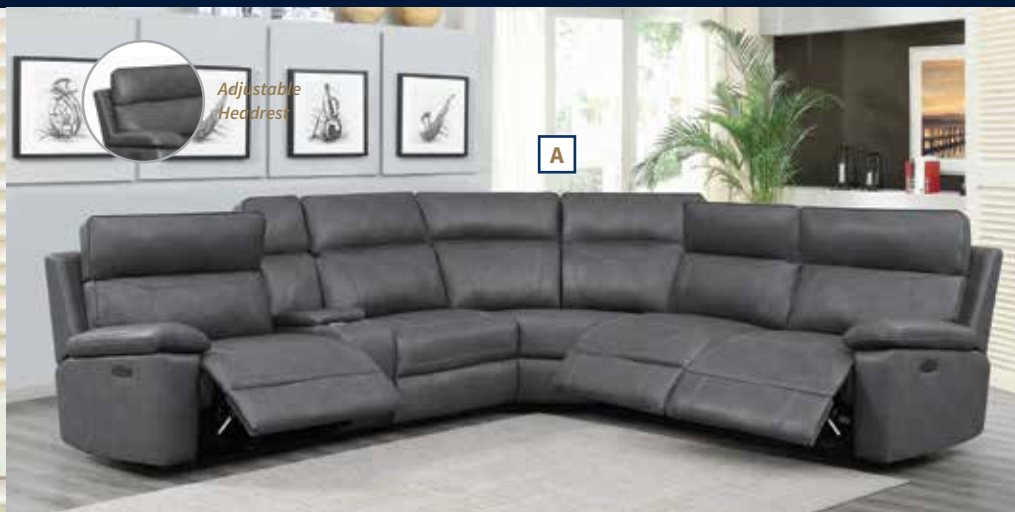
Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-LEATHERETTE COLLECTIONS



ALBANY COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in grey breathable performance leatherette
- Three (3) power reclining seats with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in brown performance leatherette (#603290PP)

A. 603270PP 6PCS Power² Sectional

130.50" w x 118.50" d x 41.25" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

B. 603271PP Power² Sofa

111.75" w x 37.50" d x 41.25" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

C. 603271PPT Power² 3-Seater Home Theater

135.75" w x 37.50" d x 41.25" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

D. 603272PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console

93.00" w x 37.50" d x 41.25" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

603270LRPP LAF Power² Recliner

40.50" w x 37.50" d x 41.25" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

603270CON Console

12.00" w x 37.50" d x 41.25" h

603270ARPP Armless Power² Recliner

30.75" w x 37.50" d x 41.25" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

603270WDG Wedge

47.25" w x 47.25" d x 41.25" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

603270AC Armless Chair

30.75" w x 37.50" d x 41.25" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

603270RRPP RAF Power² Recliner

40.50" w x 37.50" d x 41.25" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB) : In console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

Additional Seating Options!

603271PP Power² Sofa



603271PPT Power² 3-Seater Home Theater



603272PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious seating experience!

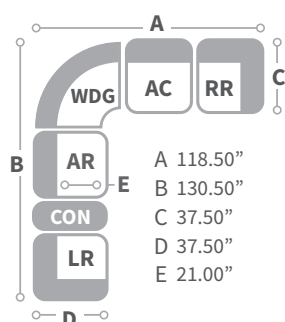
603270CON Console



603270ARPP Armless Power² Recliner



603270AC Armless Chair



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry



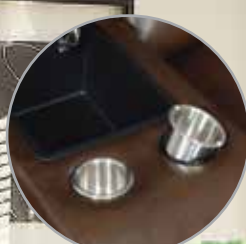
Switch panel with USB



Power outlet (2AC/2USB) in console



Storage space in console

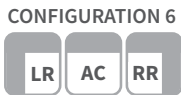
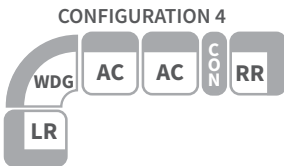
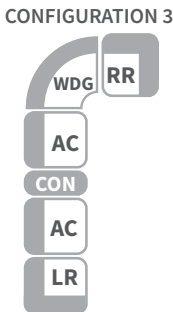
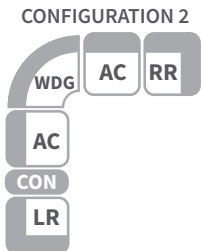
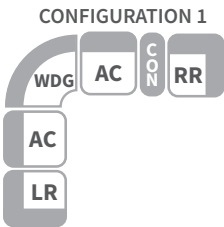


2 removable stainless steel cup holders

MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-LEATHERETTE COLLECTIONS



Additional Seating Options!

650181P Power Sofa



650182P Power Loveseat w/ Console



CHANNING COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in brown breathable performance leatherette
- Two (2) power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 650180 6PCS Power Sectional

137.50"w x 121.00"d x 39.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

B. 650181P Power Sofa

111.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

C. 650182P Power Loveseat w/ Console

96.50"w x 38.50"d x 39.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

650180LRP LAF Power Recliner

40.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

650180WDG Wedge

50.00"w x 50.00"d x 39.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

650180RRP RAF Power Recliner

40.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

650180CON Console

16.50"w x 38.50"d x 39.50"h

650180AC Armless Chair

32.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- POWER MOTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB) : In console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

650180CON Console



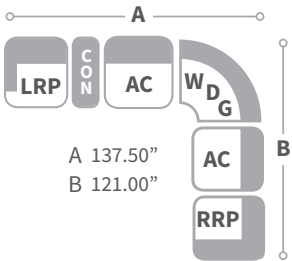
650180WDG Wedge



650180RRP RAF Power Recliner



650180AC Armless Chair



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry



Switch panel with USB



Power outlet (2AC/2USB) in console



Storage space in console

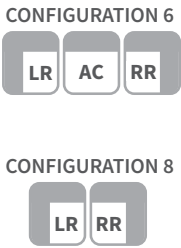
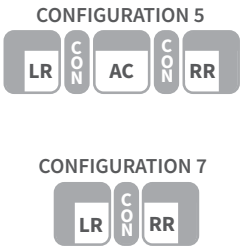
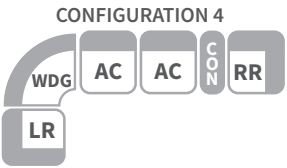
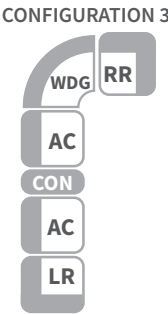
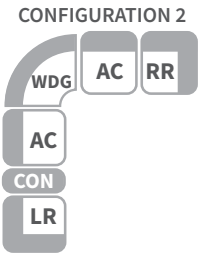
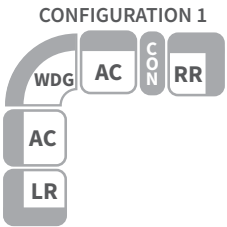


2 removable stainless steel cup holders

MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-LEATHERETTE COLLECTIONS



Additional Seating Options!

603161P Power Sofa



603162P Power Loveseat w/ Console



CULLIN COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in black breathable performance leatherette
- Two (2) power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 603160 6PCS Power Sectional

134.00" w x 122.00" d x 40.50" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

B. 603161P Power Sofa

111.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.50" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

C. 603162P Power Loveseat w/ Console

93.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.50" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

603160LRP LAF Power Recliner

40.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.50" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

603160WDG Wedge

50.00" w x 50.00" d x 40.50" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h

603160RRP RAF Power Recliner

40.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.50" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

603160CON Console

13.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.50" h

603160AC Armless Chair

31.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.50" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- POWER MOTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB): in console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

603160CON Console



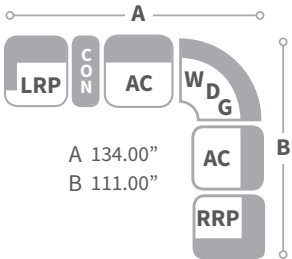
603160LRP LAF Power Recliner



603160RRP RAF Power Recliner



603160AC Armless Chair



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

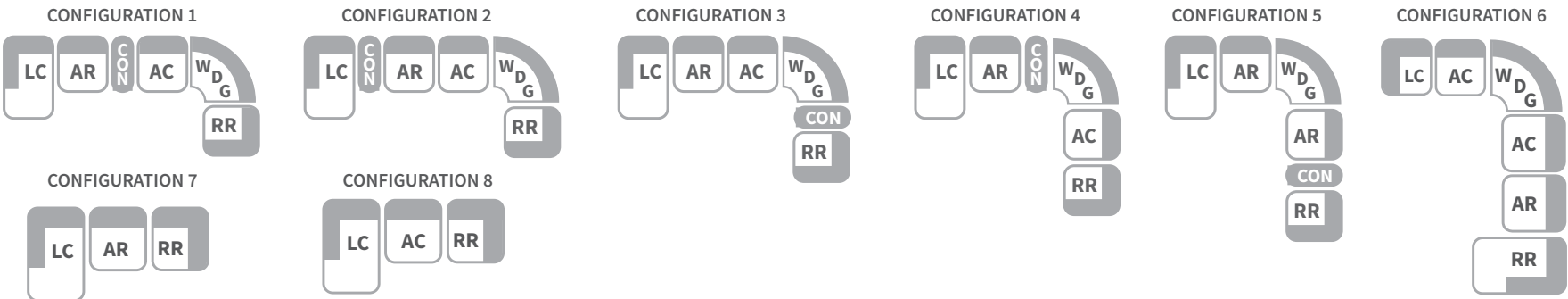
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHESTNUT
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-LEATHERETTE COLLECTIONS



Additional Seating Options!

600357A 3PCS Motion Sectional



2 reclining seats

600357B 3PCS Motion Sectional



3 reclining seats

MACKENZIE COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular motion chaise sectional upholstered in chestnut breathable performance leatherette
- Three (3) manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism (except chaise)
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 600357 6PCS Motion Sectional

163.00"w x 84.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 53.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 600357A 3PCS Motion Sectional

115.00"w x 71.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 53.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 600357B 3PCS Motion Sectional

115.00"w x 71.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 53.00"d x 20.00"h

600357LC LAF Chaise Recliner

42.00"w x 71.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 53.00"d x 20.00"h

600357CON Console

14.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h

600357AR Armless Recliner

32.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

600357AC Armless Chair

32.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

600357WDG Wedge

44.00"w x 44.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

600357RR RAF Recliner

41.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM: Except chaise
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

600357CON Console



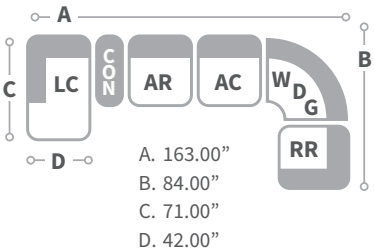
600357AR Armless Recliner



600357AC Armless Chair



600357LC LAF Chaise Chair



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

FEATURES

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LEG FINISH: BRUSHED NICKEL



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry



Switch panel with USB and home button



Qi wireless charging pad



Two storage compartments in console



2 removable stainless steel cup holders



A

MOTION



BERYL COLLECTION

- Four-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in light grey breathable performance leatherette
- Three (3) power reclining seats with power headrest
- Unique power chaise lounger
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Console features two (2) soft-closing lift top storage compartments, Qi wireless charging pad, and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Nickel electroplated stainless steel legs with brushed details

A. 650370PP 4PCS Power² Sectional

122.50"w x 66.00"d x 32.00"h

Seat 49.50"d x 20.00"h

650370LCPP LAF Power² Chaise

38.00"w x 66.00"d x 32.00"h

Seat 49.50"d x 20.00"h

650370ARPP Armless Power² Recliner

32.50"w x 38.50"d x 32.00"h

Seat 22.75"d x 20.00"h

650370CON Console









13.00"w x 37.50"d x 32.00"h

650370RRPP RAF Power² Recliner

38.00"w x 38.50"d x 32.00"h

Seat 22.75"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
-  POWER MOTION
-  POWER HEADREST
-  WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
-  QI WIRELESS CHARGING PAD
-  REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
-  POCKET COIL SEATING
-  COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

650370PP 3PCS Power² Sectional

A



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious seating experience!

Console

B



Armless Power² Recliner



Armless Chair



FEATURES

- COLOR: WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry



Switch panel with USB and home button!



Adjustable headrests

B

A

MOTION



650190PP 3PCS Power² Sectional

A



CECELIA COLLECTION

- Power motion sectional upholstered in white breathable performance leatherette
- Two (2) power reclining seats with power headrest
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Matching power glider recliner with power headrest available

A. 650190PP 3PCS Power² Sectional

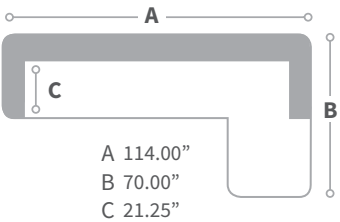
114.00"w x 70.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

B. 650216PP Power² Glider Recliner

42.00"w x 38.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- ⚡ POWER MOTION
- ⏻ POWER HEADREST
- 🔌 POWER UP WITH USB
- 🌀 POCKET COIL SEATING
- 💧 COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

650216PP Power² Recliner

B





Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry



Switch panel with USB and home button



Bluetooth speaker in console



Power outlet (2AC/2USB)



Wireless charger for smartphone

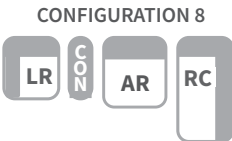
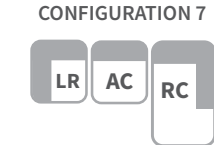
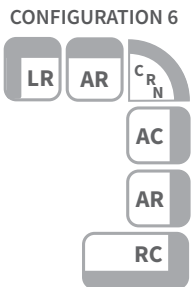
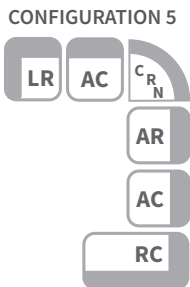
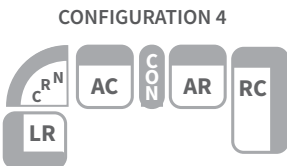
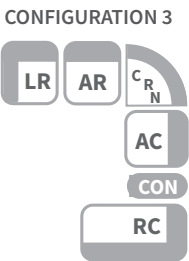
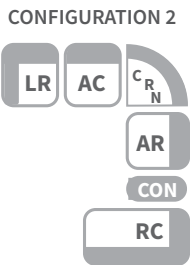
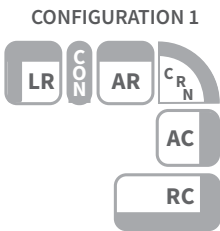


2 removable stainless steel cup holders

MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: MIDNIGHT BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-FABRIC COLLECTIONS



Additional Seating Options!

651551P-S3 3-Seater Sectional



651552P (Power "Chair and a Half" Recliner)



DESTINO COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in water-resistant midnight blue linen-like fabric
- Three (3) power reclining seats including a power reclining chaise
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB
- Console features Hi-Fi Bluetooth 2.1 audio system with subwoofer, soft-closing lift top storage with Qi wireless charger, power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- Extra large chair and a half size power recliner available
- Reversible full foam seat wrapped in feather down with reversible trillium fiber filled back
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 651551P-S6 6PCS Power Sectional

130.00" w x 118.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 25.50" d x 19.00" h

B. 651551P-S3 3PCS Power Sectional

120.00" w x 64.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 25.50" d x 19.00" h

651551LRP LAF Power Recliner

42.00" w x 40.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 25.50" d x 19.00" h

651551CON Console

13.00" w x 39.00" d x 29.00" h

651551ARP Armless Power Recliner

38.00" w x 40.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 25.50" d x 19.00" h

651551CRN Corner

42.00" w x 40.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 25.50" d x 19.00" h

651551AC Armless Chair

38.00" w x 40.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 25.50" d x 19.00" h

651551RCP RAF Power Chaise

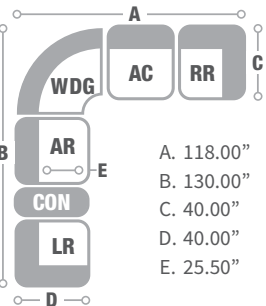
42.00" w x 64.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 51.00" d x 19.00" h

C. 651552P Power Recliner

43.50" w x 40.00" d x 34.00" h
Seat 25.50" d x 19.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- POWER MOTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- BLUETOOTH SPEAKERS: Connect our bluetooth enabled devices
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- FEATHER BLEND SEATING: Retains form by airing out and puffing back up
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

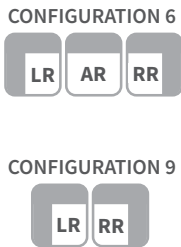
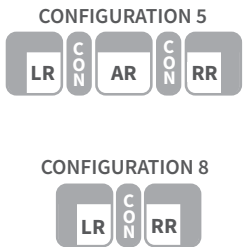
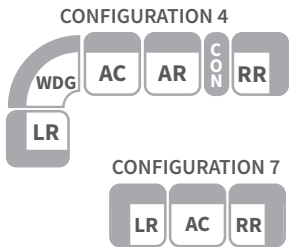
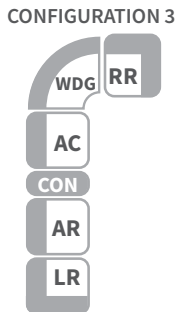
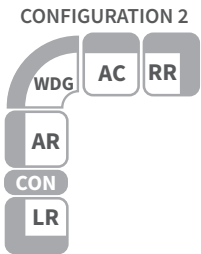
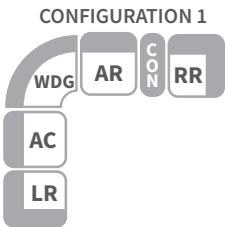
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: NAVY BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-FABRIC COLLECTIONS



DUNDEE COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in navy blue performance chenille
- Three (3) power reclining seats with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage with dual USB outlet and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in beige performance chenille (#603380PP)

- A. 603370PP 6PCS Power² Sectional**
112.00" w x 98.50" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- B. 603371PP Power² Sofa**
101.00" w x 42.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- C. 603371PPT Power² 3-Seater Home Theater**
126.00" w x 42.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- D. 603372PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console**
86.50" w x 42.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- 603370LRPP LAF Power² Recliner**
37.00" w x 42.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- 603370CON Console**
12.50" w x 40.50" d x 41.00" h
- 603370ARPP Armless Power² Recliner**
27.00" w x 40.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- 603370WDG Wedge**
52.00" w x 52.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- 603370AC Armless Chair**
27.00" w x 40.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- 603370RRPP RAF Power² Recliner**
37.00" w x 42.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB: Dual USB outlet in console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

Additional Seating Options!

603371PP Power² Sofa



603371PPT Power² 3-Seater Home Theater



603372PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious seating experience!

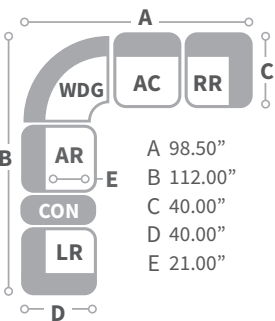
603370CON Console



603370ARPP Armless Power² Recliner



603370AC Armless Chair



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry



Switch panel with USB and home button



Power outlet (2USB) in console



Console storage space with power outlet



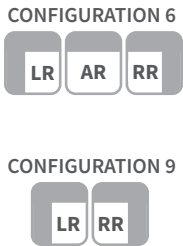
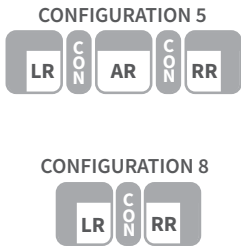
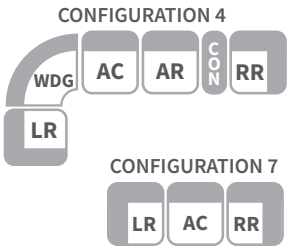
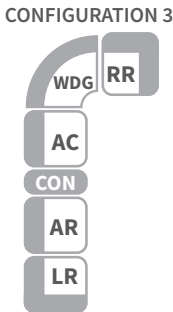
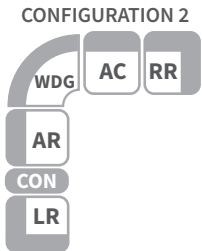
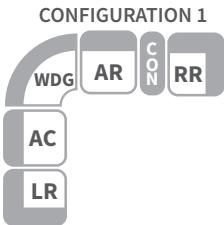
2 removable stainless steel cup holders

A

MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-FABRIC COLLECTIONS



DUNDEE COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in beige performance chenille
- Three (3) power reclining seats with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage with dual USB outlet and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in navy blue performance chenille (#603370PP)

- A. 603380PP 6PCS Power² Sectional**
112.00" w x 98.50" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- B. 603481PP Power² Sofa**
101.00" w x 42.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- C. 603481PPT Power² 3-Seater Home Theater**
126.00" w x 42.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- D. 603482PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console**
86.50" w x 42.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- 603380LRPP LAF Power² Recliner**
37.00" w x 42.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- 603380CON Console**
12.50" w x 40.50" d x 41.00" h
- 603380ARPP Armless Power² Recliner**
27.00" w x 42.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- 603380WDG Wedge**
52.00" w x 52.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- 603380AC Armless Chair**
27.00" w x 42.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- 603380RRPP RAF Power² Recliner**
37.00" w x 47.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB: Dual USB outlet in console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

Additional Seating Options!

603481PP Power² Sofa



603481PPT Power² 3-Seater Home Theater



603482PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious seating experience!

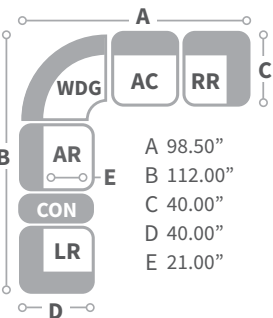
603380CON Console



603380ARPP Armless Power² Recliner



603380AC Armless Chair



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

FEATURES

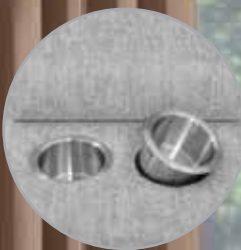
- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Switch panel with USB and power outlets



Power outlet (2AC/2USB)



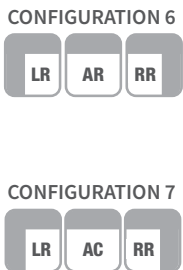
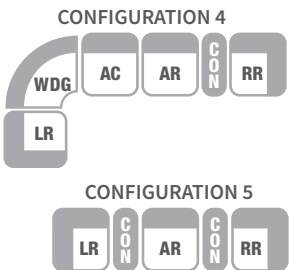
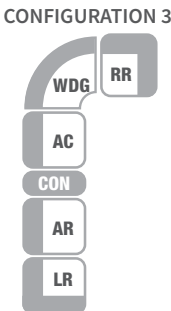
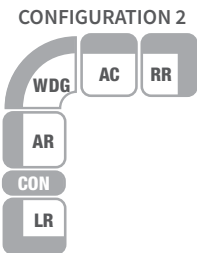
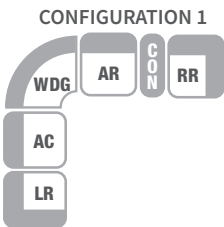
2 removable stainless steel cup holders

A

MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room





Additional Seating Options!

609513PP (Power² "Chair and a Half" Recliner)



WAGNER COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in light grey performance velvet
- Three (3) power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- Extra large chair and a half size power recliner available
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 609510PP 6PCS Power² Sectional

130.00" w x 117.00" d x 40.00" h

Seat 21.50" d x 19.50" h

609510LRPP LAF Power² Recliner

40.00" w x 40.00" d x 40.00" h

Seat 21.50" d x 19.50" h

609510CON Console

13.00" w x 38.00" d x 40.00" h

Seat 21.50" d x 19.50" h

609510ARPP Armless Power² Recliner

31.00" w x 40.00" d x 40.00" h

Seat 21.50" d x 19.50" h

609510WDG Wedge

48.00" w x 48.00" d x 40.00" h

Seat 21.50" d x 19.50" h

609510AC Armless Chair

31.00" w x 40.00" d x 40.00" h

Seat 21.50" d x 19.50" h

609510RRPP RAF Power² Recliner

40.00" w x 40.00" d x 40.00" h

Seat 21.50" d x 19.50" h

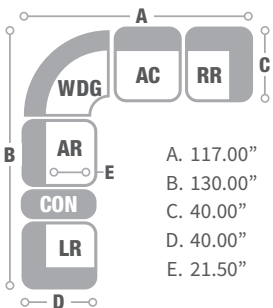
B. 609513PP Power² Recliner

49.00" w X 40.00" d X 40.00" h

Seat 21.50" d x 19.50" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB) : In console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



Switch panel with USB and home button!



Manual handle



Switch panel with USB and home button



Dual USB outlet in console



Console with storage space



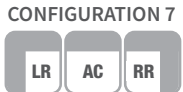
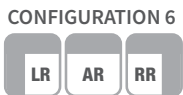
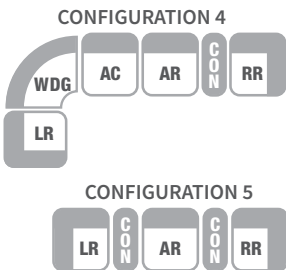
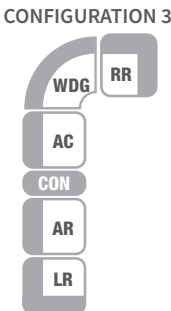
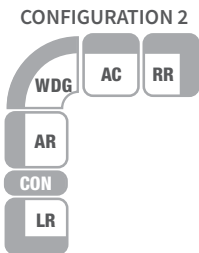
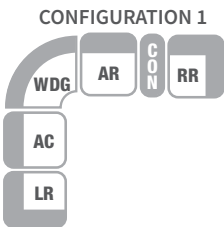
2 removable stainless steel cup holders



MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-FABRIC COLLECTIONS

Additional Seating Options!

Console



Wedge



Armless Chair



Adjustable Headrest



BLUEFIELD COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in charcoal performance faux suede
- Options of manual recline and power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB on power option
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage with dual USB outlet and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 609360PP 6PCS Power² Sectional

125.25"d x 113.00"d x 39.75"h

Seat: 21.25"d x 19.50"h

609360 6PCS Motion Sectional

125.25"w x 113.00"d x 39.75"h

Seat: 21.25"d x 19.50"h

609360LRPP LAF Power² Recliner

41.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.75"h

Seat: 21.25"d x 19.50"h

609360LR LAF Recliner

41.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.75"h

Seat 21.25"d x 19.50"h

609360CON Console

12.25"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h

609360ARPP Armless Power² Recliner

31.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.75"h

Seat 21.25"d x 19.50"h

609360AR Armless Recliner

31.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.75"h

Seat: 21.25"d x 19.50"h

609360WDG Wedge

67.75"w x 41.00"d x 39.75"hs

Seat: 21.25"d x 19.50"h

609360AC Armless Chair

31.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.75"h

Seat: 21.25"d x 19.50"h

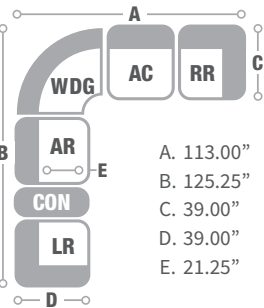
609360RRPP RAF Power² Recliner

41.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.75"h

Seat: 21.25"d x 19.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- MANUAL MOTION OPTION
- POWER W/POWER HEADREST OPTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB: Dual USB outlet in console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry



Switch panel with USB



Storage space in console



2 removable stainless steel cup holders



A

MOTION



HIGGINS COLLECTION

- Four-piece power motion sectional upholstered in grey performance faux suede
- Three (3) power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in tan performance faux suede (#603380PP)

A. 600370 4PCS Power Sectional

125.00" w x 114.50" d x 40.00" h

Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h

600370AC Armless Chair

30.25" w x 40.00" d x 40.00" h

Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space



POWER MOTION



WALL HUGGER MECHANISM



POWER UP WITH USB



REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS



POCKET COIL SEATING



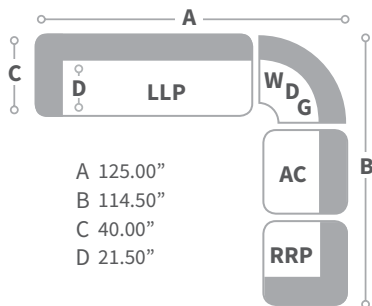
COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



OPTIONAL COLORS

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



FEATURES

- COLOR: TAN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Switch panel with USB



Switch panel with USB



Storage space in console



2 removable stainless steel cup holders



A

MOTION



HIGGINS COLLECTION

- Four-piece power motion sectional upholstered in tan performance faux suede
- Three (3) power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in grey performance faux suede (#603370PP)

A. 600380 4PCS Power Sectional

125.00"w x 114.50"d x 40.00"h









Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

600380AC Armless Chair

30.25"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h

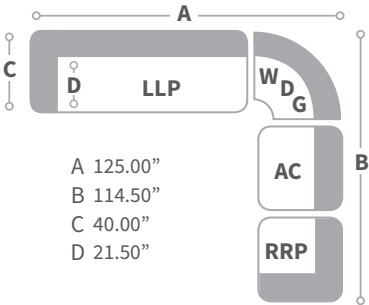
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
-  POWER MOTION
-  WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
-  POWER UP WITH USB
-  REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
-  POCKET COIL SEATING
-  COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
-  OPTIONAL COLORS

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.





Switch panel with USB



MOTION

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

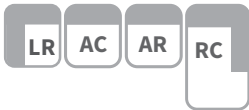
CONFIGURATION 1



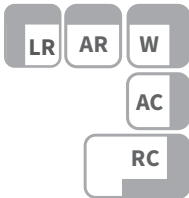
CONFIGURATION 2



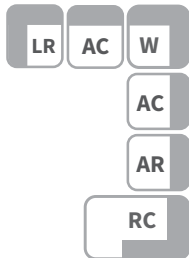
CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-FABRIC COLLECTIONS



ETON COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in grey performance faux suede
- Two (2) power reclining seats with manual adjustable headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 603471P-S6A 6PCS Power Sectional

140.75”w x 110.75”d x 39.25”h

Seat 47.25”d x 18.75”h

B. 603471P-S4A 4PCS Power Sectional

139.50”w x 66.00”d x 39.25”h

Seat 47.25”d x 18.75”h

C. 603471P-S3A 3PCS Power Sectional

109.50”w x 66.00”d x 39.25”h

Seat 47.25”d x 18.75”h

603471LRP LAF Power Recliner

39.75”w x 41.00”d x 39.25”h

Seat 21.00”d x 18.75”h

603471AC Armless Chair

30.00”w x 41.00”d x 39.25”h

Seat 21.00”d x 18.75”h

603471WDG Wedge

41.00”w x 41.00”d x 39.25”h

Seat 21.00”d x 18.75”h

603471ARP Armless Power Recliner

30.00”w x 41.00”d x 39.25”h

Seat 21.00”d x 18.75”h

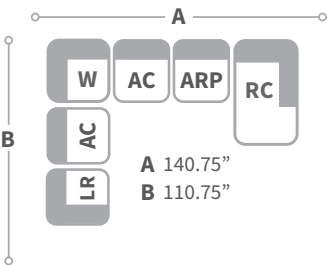
603471RC RAF Chaise

39.75”w x 66.00”d x 39.25”h

Seat 47.25”d x 18.75”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- POWER MOTION
- MANUAL ADJUSTABLE HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



Parachute pull handle



Built-in 2.1 Hi-Fi
Bluetooth speakers in
wedge



Storage space in console



2 removable stainless
steel cup holders



B

A



MOTION

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-FABRIC COLLECTIONS



Control Panel Close up

ATMORE COLLECTION

- Three-piece motion sectional consisting of a sofa, loveseat, and wedge, upholstered in chocolate performance textured velvet
- Four (4) manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Wedge features 2.1 Bluetooth speaker system with auxiliary connectivity, and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Matching glider recliner available

A. 650241-SBT 3PCS Motion Sectional w/ BT Speakers

Includes sofa, loveseat and bluetooth wedge (as shown)

650241 Motion Sofa

86.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.25"h

Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

650242 Motion Loveseat w/ Console

79.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.25"h

Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

650245 Wedge w/ Bluetooth Speakers

47.00"w x 47.00"d x 36.00"h

B. 650243 Glider Recliner

40.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.25"h

Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- BLUETOOTH SPEAKERS: Connect your bluetooth enabled devices
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

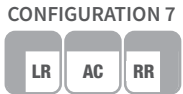
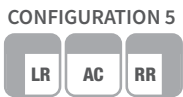
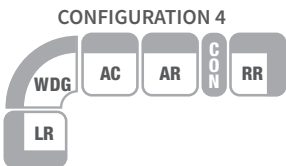
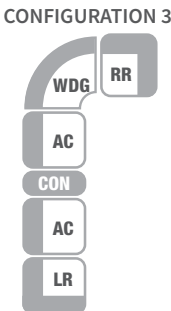
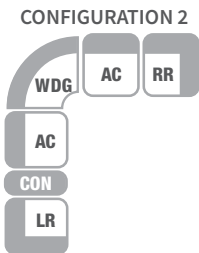
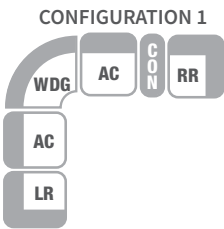




MOTION

DESIGN IT
YOUR WAY

Customize your look
by arranging the
pieces to fit your ideal
living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-FABRIC COLLECTIONS



VARIEL COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular motion sectional upholstered in blue performance faux suede
- Two (2) manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching glider recliner available
- Also available in taupe performance faux suede (#608980)

A. 608990 6PCS Motion Sectional

126.00" w x 113.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

B. 608991 Motion Sofa

100.00" w x 39.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

C. 608992 Motion Loveseat w/ Console

87.25" w x 39.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

608990LR LAF Recliner

37.00" w x 39.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

608990CON Console

13.25" w x 39.00" d x 41.75" h

608990AC Armless Chair

26.00" w x 39.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

608990WDG Wedge

49.00" w x 49.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

608990RR RAF Recliner

37.00" w x 39.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

D. 608993 Glider Recliner

44.00" w x 39.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

Additional Seating Options!

608991 Motion Sofa



608992 Motion Loveseat w/ Console



608993 Glider Recliner



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious seating experience!

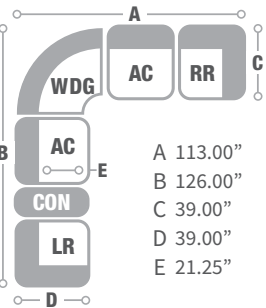
608990CON Console



608990WDG Wedge



608990AC Armless Chair



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

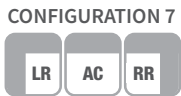
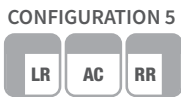
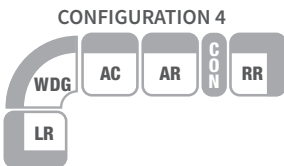
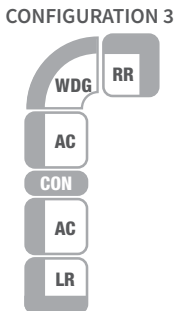
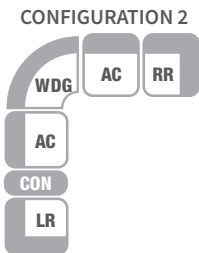
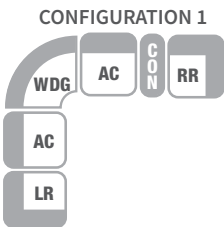
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

- A 113.00"
- B 126.00"
- C 39.00"
- D 39.00"
- E 21.25"



DESIGN IT
YOUR WAY

Customize your look
by arranging the
pieces to fit your ideal
living room



FEATURES

- COLOR: TAUPE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-FABRIC COLLECTIONS



VARIEL COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular motion sectional upholstered in taupe performance faux suede
- Two (2) manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching glider recliner available
- Also available in blue performance faux suede (#608990)

A. 608980 6PCS Motion Sectional

126.00" w x 113.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

B. 608981 Motion Sofa

100.00" w x 39.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

C. 608982 Motion Loveseat w/ Console

87.25" w x 39.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

608980LR LAF Recliner

37.00" w x 39.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

608980CON Console

13.25" w x 39.00" d x 41.75" h

608980AC Armless Chair

26.00" w x 39.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

608980WDG Wedge

49.00" w x 49.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

608980RR RAF Recliner

37.00" w x 39.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

D. 608983 Glider Recliner

44.00" w x 39.00" d x 41.75" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

Additional Seating Options!

608981 Motion Sofa



608982 Motion Loveseat w/ Console



608983 Glider Recliner



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious seating experience!

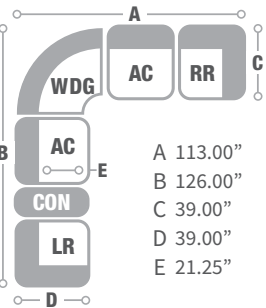
608980CON Console



608980WDG Wedge



608980AC Armless Chair



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



MOTION

FEATURES

- COLOR: TAN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SECTIONAL-FABRIC COLLECTIONS



MORTON COLLECTION

- Three-piece motion sectional upholstered in tan performance faux suede
- Two (2) manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Two (2) consoles featuring soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 650250 3PCS Motion Sectional

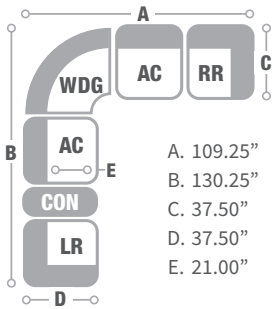
130.25”w x 109.25”d x 38.50”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

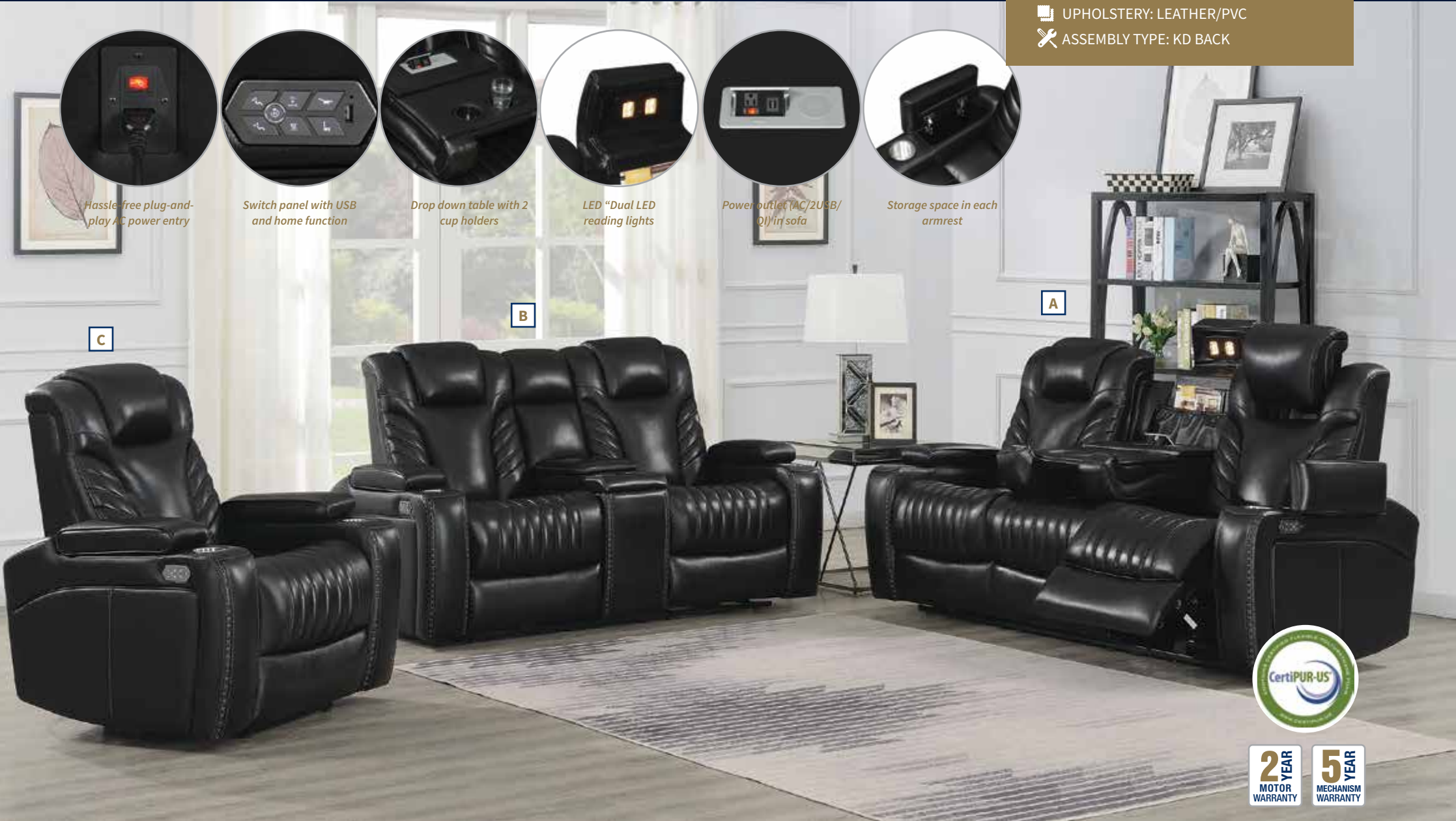
SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



BISMARK COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in black top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline, power headrests, massage, and heated seats, all with a touch of a button
- Voice-activated commands lets you utilize all controls without lifting a finger
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Storage in each armrest offers convenient organizational versatility
- Sofa features dual LED reading light, drop-down table with storage pocket, pop-up power outlet (1AC/2USB/QI), and two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

- A. 609461PPI Power² Sofa**
85.50" w x 39.50" d x 43.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- B. 609462PPI Power² Loveseat w/ Console**
74.00" w x 39.50" d x 43.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- C. 609463PPI Power² Recliner**
38.50" w x 39.50" d x 43.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- VOICE-ACTIVATED COMMANDS W/ MASSAGE & HEATED SEATS
- TASK LIGHTING
- DROP-DOWN TABLE: with (1AC/2USB/QI) pop-up outlet
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES

- COLOR: HAND RUBBED CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC/
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHER COLLECTIONS



D



Optional wedge to create a sectional

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- iTABLE DROP DOWN
- BLUETOOTH SPEAKERS: Connect your bluetooth enabled devices
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB):
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

- A. 609321PPI Power² Sofa**
90.00" w x 42.50" d x 42.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h
- B. 609322PP Power² Loveseat w/ Console**
79.00" w x 42.50" d x 42.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h
- C. 609323PP Power² Glider Recliner**
43.00" w x 42.50" d x 42.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h
- D. 609324 Wedge**
50.00" w x 50.00" d x 42.00" h
Seat 25.00" d x 20.00" h
- E. 609320PPI 3PCS Power² Sectional (Sofa + Loveseat + Wedge)**
132.00" w x 121.00" d x 43.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h

SHALLOWFORD COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in hand rubbed charcoal top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Sofa features a state of the art iTTable drop down with digital control panel display, integrated Bluetooth speakers with auxiliary input/output, dual power outlets, dual USB outlets, and dual Qi wireless chargers
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage, two (2) removable stainless steel inserts, switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Matching power glider recliner with power headrest available
- Utilize the wedge and combine any of the pieces to create a sectional that best fits your home
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

FEATURES

- COLOR: SEAFOAM
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LEG FINISH: CHROME



MOTION



ALBERTA COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in seafoam top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Wall hugger mechanism
- 2-over-2 sofa configuration
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Polished chrome electroplated stainless steel legs
- Also available in light grey top grain leather (#602494P – 602496P)

- A. 602491P Power Sofa**
79.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h
- B. 602492P Power Loveseat**
61.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h
- C. 602493P Power Recliner**
38.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS



FEATURES

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LEG FINISH: CHROME

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHER COLLECTIONS



MOTION

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

- A. 602494P Power Sofa**
79.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h
- B. 602495P Power Loveseat**
61.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h
- C. 602496P Power Recliner**
38.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h

ALBERTA COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in light grey top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Wall hugger mechanism
- 2-over-2 sofa configuration
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Polished chrome electroplated stainless steel legs
- Also available in seafoam green top grain leather (#602491P – 602493P)



FEATURES

- COLOR: INK BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LEG FINISH: CHROME



Switch panel with USB

C

B

A



Upholstery

MOTION



2 YEAR
MOTOR
WARRANTY

5 YEAR
MECHANISM
WARRANTY

LARGO COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Wall hugger mechanism
- 2-over-2 sofa configuration
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Polished chrome electroplated stainless steel legs
- Available in ink blue and white top grain leather

- A. 603391P Power Sofa**
87.00" w x 40.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- B. 603392P Power Loveseat**
71.00" w x 40.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- C. 603393P Power Recliner**
47.00" w x 40.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste

C



FEATURES

- COLOR: WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LEG FINISH: CHROME

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHER COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste

- A. 603394P Power Sofa**
87.00”w x 40.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
- B. 603395P Power Loveseat**
71.00”w x 40.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
- C. 603396P Power Recliner**
47.00”w x 40.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h

LARGO COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Wall hugger mechanism
- 2-over-2 sofa configuration
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Polished chrome electroplated stainless steel legs
- Available in ink blue and white top grain leather

FEATURES

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LEG FINISH: BLACK



MOTION

LANTANA COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in beige top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Wall hugger mechanism
- 2-over-2 sofa configuration
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Tapered solid birch wood legs finished in black
- Also available in charcoal top grain leather (#603394P – 603396P)

- A. 603381P Power Sofa**
83.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- B. 603382P Power Loveseat**
60.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- C. 603383P Power Recliner**
37.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LEG FINISH: BLACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHER COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste

- A. 603384P Power Sofa**
83.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
- B. 603385P Power Loveseat**
60.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
- C. 603386P Power Recliner**
37.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h

LANTANA COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in charcoal top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Wall hugger mechanism
- 2-over-2 sofa configuration
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Tapered solid birch wood legs finished in black
- Also available in beige top grain leather (#603391P – 603393P)



FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



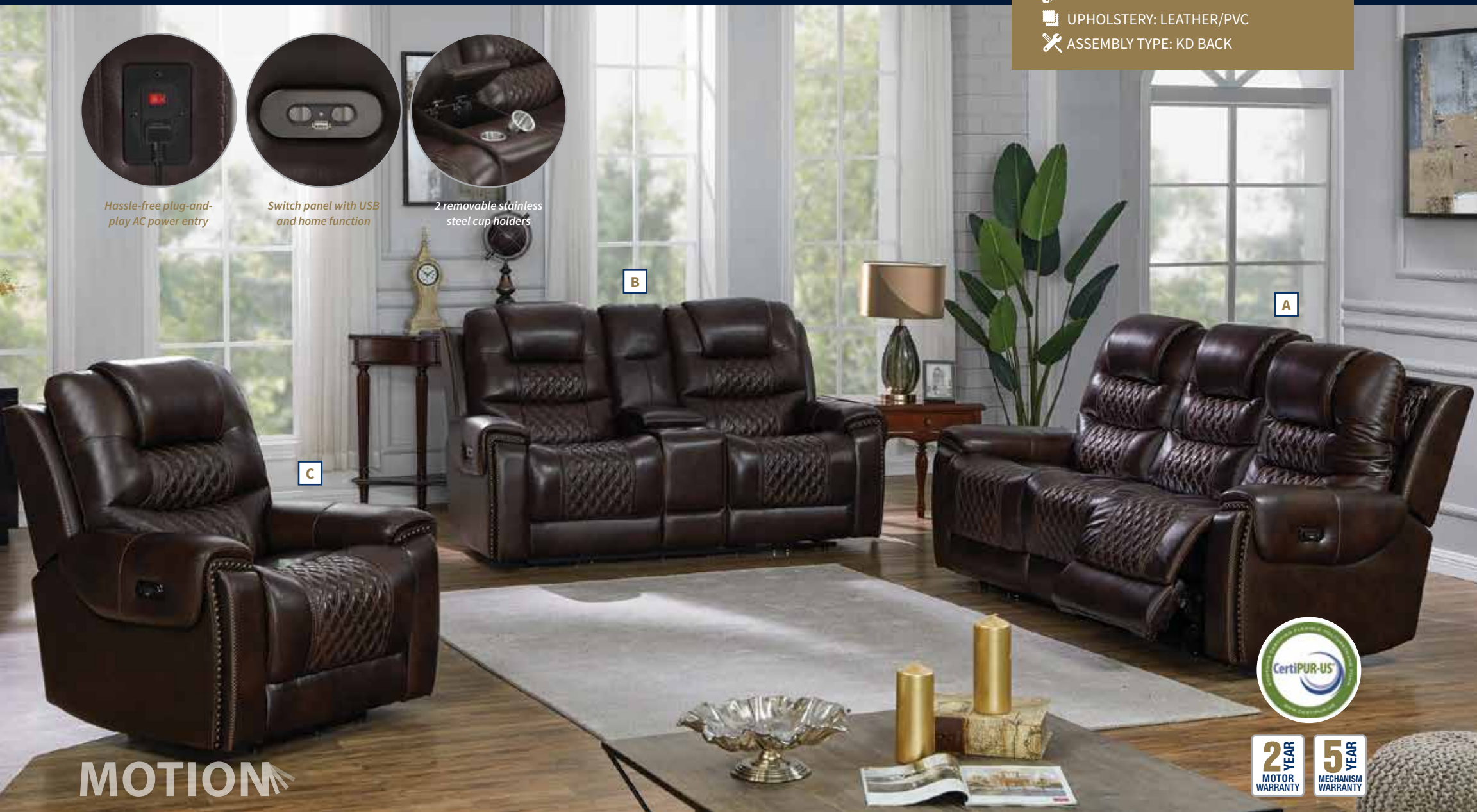
Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry



Switch panel with USB and home function



2 removable stainless steel cup holders



MOTION



NORTH COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in dark brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home function
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Individually driven nailhead trim
- Also available in grey top grain (#650407P – 650409PP)

- A. 650401PP Power² Sofa**
87.00" w x 40.00" d x 42.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
- B. 650402PP Power² Loveseat**
76.00" w x 40.00" d x 42.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
- C. 650403PP Power² Recliner**
39.00" w x 40.00" d x 42.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS



FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHER COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

- A. 650407PP Power² Sofa**
87.00”w x 40.00”d x 42.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h
- B. 650408PP Power² Loveseat**
76.00”w x 40.00”d x 42.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h
- C. 650409PP Power² Recliner**
39.00”w x 40.00”d x 42.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h

NORTH COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in charcoal top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home function
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Individually driven nailhead trim
- Also available in dark brown top grain (#650401PP – 650403PP)

FEATURES

- COLOR: SADDLE BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST



MOTION

BRANDO COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in saddle brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home function
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- Matching power glider recliner available
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

- A. 609437PP Power² Sofa**
88.50”w x 41.50”d x 42.50”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
- B. 609438PP Power² Loveseat**
78.00”w x 41.50”d x 42.50”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
- C. 609439PP Power² Glider Recliner**
45.00”w x 41.50”d x 42.50”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHER COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- POCKET COIL SEATING

- A. 603241PP Power² Sofa**
82.75”w x 37.75”d x 40.25”h
Seat 23.50”d x 18.50”h
- B. 603242PP Power² Loveseat**
59.75”w x 37.75”d x 40.25”h
Seat 23.50”d x 18.50”h
- C. 603243PP Power² Recliner**
36.50”w x 37.75”d x 40.25” h
Seat 23.50”d x 18.50”h

JUPITER COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in charcoal top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB
- Certi-Pur certified foam

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



MOTION



STANFORD COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in charcoal top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Options of power recline (P), with power headrests (PP), and Bluetooth app remote (PPB)
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Easy to use Bluetooth app independently controls each seat's power functions from the comfort of your phone (PPB)
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB (home button on PP and PPB options)
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 650221P Power Sofa
90.00" w x 41.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
650221PP Power² Sofa
90.00" w x 41.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
650221PPB BT Power² Sofa
90.00" w x 41.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
B. 650222P Power Loveseat
79.00" w x 41.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
650222PP Power² Loveseat
79.00" w x 41.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h

650222PPB BT Power² Loveseat
79.00" w x 41.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
C. 650223P Power Glider Recliner
44.00" w x 41.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
650223PP Power² Glider Recliner
44.00" w x 41.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h
650223PPB BT Power² Glider Recliner
44.00" w x 41.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 21.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES

- COLOR: WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHER COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



A. 650227P Power Sofa

90.00”w x 41.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h

650227PP Power² Sofa

90.00”w x 41.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h

B. 650228P Power Loveseat

79.00”w x 41.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h

650228PP Power² Loveseat

79.00”w x 41.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h

C. 650229P Power Glider Recliner

44.00”w x 41.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h

650229PP Power² Glider Recliner

44.00”w x 41.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h

STANFORD COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in white top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Options of power recline (P) with power headrests (PP)
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB (home button on PP option)
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

FEATURES

- COLOR: ESPRESSO
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



MOTION



MACPHERSON COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in espresso top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Options of manual and power recline (P)
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB on power (P) option
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

- A. 601811 Motion Sofa**
90.00" w x 40.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 21.50" d x 21.00" h
601811P Power Sofa
90.00" w x 40.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 21.50" d x 21.00" h
- B. 601812 Motion Loveseat**
77.00" w x 40.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 21.50" d x 21.00" h
601812P Power Loveseat
77.00" w x 40.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 21.50" d x 21.00" h
- C. 601813 Glider Recliner**
46.00" w x 40.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 21.50" d x 21.00" h
601813P Power Recliner
44.00" w x 40.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 21.50" d x 21.00" h
- D. 701128 Coffee Table**
48.00" w x 24.00" d x 19.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- MANUAL RECLINING OPTION
- POWER MOTION OPTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHER COLLECTIONS



Manual handle



Power switch with USB



MOTION

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- MANUAL RECLINING OPTION
- POWER MOTION OPTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



A. 600281 Motion Sofa

88.00”w x 40.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 21.00”h

600281P Power Sofa

88.00”w x 40.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 21.00”h

B. 600282 Motion Loveseat

66.00”w x 40.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 21.00”h

600282P Power Loveseat

66.00”w x 40.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 21.00”h

C. 600283 Recliner

44.00”w x 40.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 21.00”h

600283P Power Recliner

44.00”w x 40.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 21.00”h

CLIFFORD COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in chocolate top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Options of manual and power recline (P)
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB on power (P) option
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual handle



MOTION

SIR RAWLINSON COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in dark brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Individually driven nailhead trim
- Also available in buckskin brown performance faux suede (#650151 - 650153)

- A. 650161 Motion Sofa**
90.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 21.00"h
- B. 650162 Glider Loveseat**
67.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 21.00"h
- C. 650163 Swivel Rocker Recliner**
43.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 21.00"h
- D. 702447 End Table**
26.00"w x 26.00"d x 24.50"h
- E. 702448 Coffee Table**
52.00"w x 32.50"d x 20.50"h
- F. 702449 Sofa Table**
54.00"w x 20.00"d x 30.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS



Available in brown performance faux suede (#650153)

FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHERETTE COLLECTIONS



MOTION



C

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- TASK LIGHTING
- DROP-DOWN TABLE: with (2AC/2USB) pop-up outlet
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

A. 601741P Power² Sofa

85.00" w x 40.25" d x 41.75" h
Seat 22.75" d x 20.00" h

B. 601742P Power² Loveseat

73.25" w x 40.25" d x 41.75" h
Seat 22.75" d x 20.00" h

C. 601743P Power² Recliner

37.00" w x 40.25" d x 41.75" h
Seat 22.75" d x 20.00" h

D. 720218 Occasional Table and 2 Stools

51.50" w x 27.50" d x 18.00" h
Stool 11.00" w x 11.00" d x 13.50" h

DELANGE COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in black breathable performance leatherette
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- LED cup holder switch panel with 2.1A USB
- Hydraulic lift top storage armrests
- Sofa features dual LED reading light, drop-down table with storage pocket, pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



AC Socket



LED cup holder control panel with USB



Built-in sofa tasking light



Drop-down table with 2 cup holders



Power outlet (2AC/2USB) in sofa drop-down



Storage console with 2 removable stainless steel cup holders



MOTION



DELANGELO COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in black breathable performance leatherette
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- LED cup holder switch panel with 2.1A USB
- Hydraulic lift top storage armrests
- Sofa features dual LED reading light, drop-down table with storage pocket, pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in brown performance leatherette (#602304PP - 602306PP)

- A. 602301P Power² Sofa**
85.00" w x 41.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 21.00" h
- B. 602302P Power² Loveseat**
74.00" w x 41.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 21.00" h
- C. 602303P Power² Recliner**
38.00" w x 41.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 21.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- TASK LIGHTING
- DROP-DOWN TABLE: with (2AC/2USB) pop-up outlet
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHERETTE COLLECTIONS



MOTION

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- TASK LIGHTING
- DROP-DOWN TABLE: with (2AC/2USB) pop-up outlet
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



- A. 602304P Power² Sofa**
85.00" w x 41.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 21.00" h
- B. 602305P Power² Loveseat**
74.00" w x 41.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 21.00" h
- C. 602306P Power² Recliner**
38.00" w x 41.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 21.00" h

DELANGELO COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in brown breathable performance leatherette
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- LED cup holder switch panel with 2.1A USB
- Hydraulic lift top storage armrests
- Sofa features dual LED reading light, drop-down table with storage pocket, pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in black performance leatherette (#602301PP - 602303PP)

FEATURES

- COLOR: ESPRESSO
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



MOTION

KORBACH COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in espresso breathable performance leatherette
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Lift top storage armrests
- Sofa features dual LED reading light, drop-down table with storage pocket, pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in charcoal performance leatherette (#603414PP - 603416PP)




- A. 603411PP Power² Sofa**
85.00" w x 40.00" d x 42.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- B. 603412PP Power² Loveseat**
74.00" w x 40.00" d x 42.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- C. 603413PP Power² Recliner**
38.00" w x 40.00" d x 42.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- TASK LIGHTING
- DROP-DOWN TABLE: with (2AC/2USB) pop-up outlet
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES

-  COLOR: CHARCOAL
-  UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK







LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHERETTE COLLECTIONS



MOTION



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  POWER MOTION
-  POWER HEADREST
-  WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
-  TASK LIGHTING
-  DROP-DOWN TABLE: with (2AC/2USB) pop-up outlet
-  REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
-  FULL FOAM SEATING
-  COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

A. 603414PP Power² Sofa

85.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 603415PP Power² Loveseat

74.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 603416PP Power² Recliner

38.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

KORBACH COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in charcoal breathable performance leatherette
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Lift top storage armrests
- Sofa features dual LED reading light, drop-down table with storage pocket, pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in espresso performance leatherette (#603411PP - 603413PP)

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



RAVENNA COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in charcoal breathable performance leatherette
- Options of manual, power recline (P), and power headrests (PP)
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB on power options (home button on PP option)
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Individually driven nailhead trim

- A. 603211 Motion Sofa**
88.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 20.00" h
603211P Power Sofa
88.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 20.00" h
603211PP Power² Sofa
88.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 20.00" h
B. 603212 Motion Loveseat
77.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 20.00" h
603212P Power Loveseat
77.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 20.00" h




- 603212PP Power² Loveseat**
77.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 20.00" h
C. 603213 Glider Recliner
43.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 20.00" h
603213P Power Glider Recliner
43.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 20.00" h
603213PP Power² Glider Recliner
43.00" w x 39.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINING OPTION
- POWER MOTION OPTION
- POWER HEADREST OPTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES

-  COLOR: DARK BROWN
-  UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHERETTE COLLECTIONS



MOTION

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



-  POWER MOTION
-  POWER HEADREST
-  WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
-  POWER UP WITH USB
-  POCKET COIL SEATING
-  COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

- A. 650211PP Power² Sofa**
81.00" w x 38.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h
- B. 650212PP Power² Loveseat**
64.00" w x 38.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h
- C. 650213PP Power² Glider Recliner**
42.00" w x 38.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h
- D. 702587 End Table**
23.50" w x 23.50" d x 22.00" h
- E. 702588 Coffee Table**
35.50" w x 35.50" d x 20.00" h

SCRANTON COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in dark brown breathable performance leatherette
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- 2-over-2 sofa configuration
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual handle



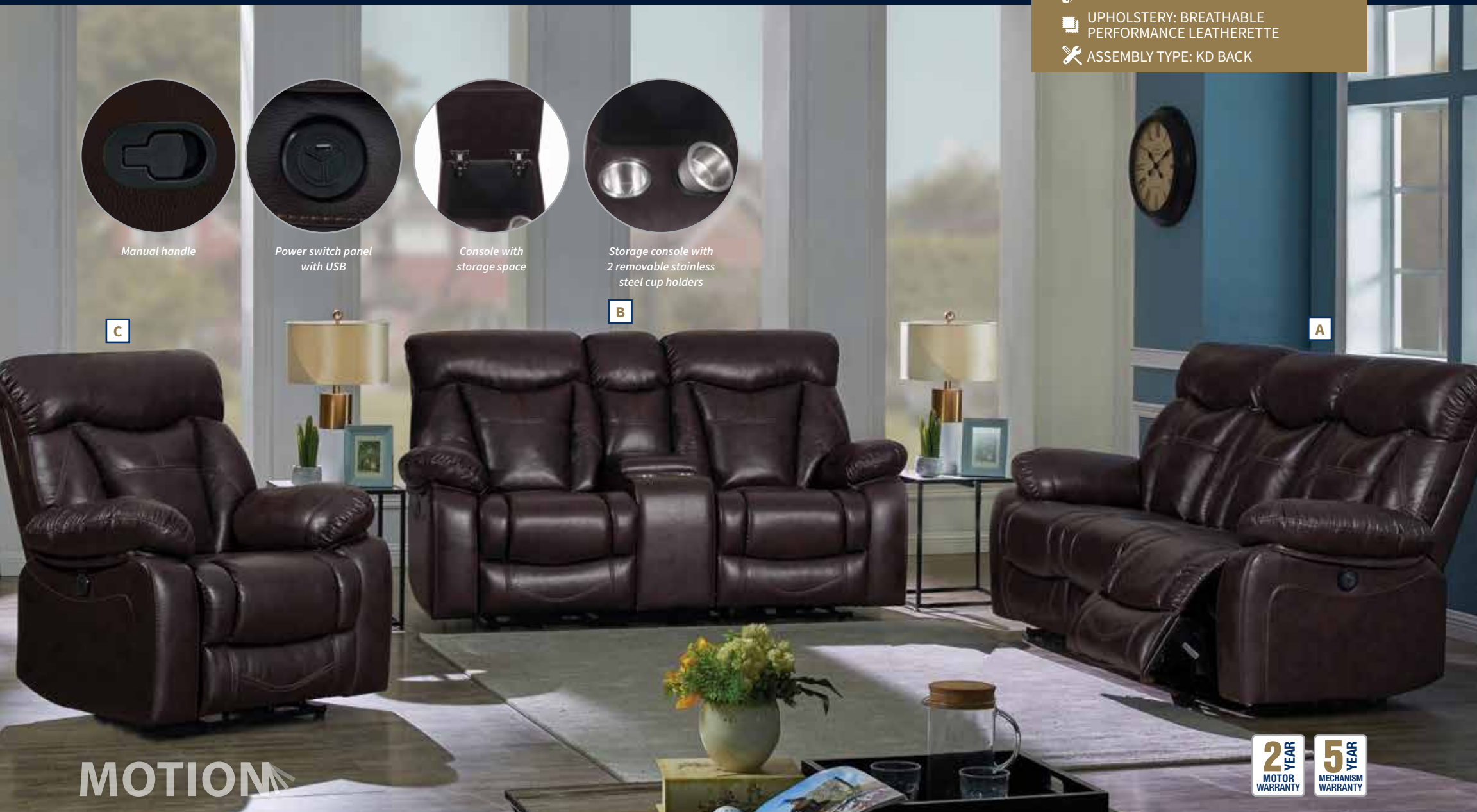
Power switch panel with USB



Console with storage space



Storage console with 2 removable stainless steel cup holders



MOTION

2 YEAR
MOTOR
WARRANTY

5 YEAR
MECHANISM
WARRANTY

ZIMMERMAN COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in dark brown breathable performance leatherette
- Options of manual and power recline (P)
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB on power (P) option
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

- A. 601711 Motion Sofa**
87.00"w x 41.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
601711P Power Sofa
87.00"w x 41.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 601712 Glider Loveseat
72.75"w x 41.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
601712P Power Loveseat
72.75"w x 41.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

- C. 601713 Glider Recliner**
41.00"w x 41.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
601713P Power Recliner
41.00"w x 41.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINING OPTION
- POWER MOTION OPTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHERETTE COLLECTIONS



Power outlet (2AC/2USB)
in loveseat console



Manual handle



Power switch panel
with USB



power outlet (2AC/2USB)
in sofa drop down table



Drop-down console with
2 cup holders



Console with storage



Hidden storage drawer
in loveseat



Hidden storage drawer
in sofa



C

B

A



MOTION

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINING OPTION
- POWER MOTION: Also available
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- DROP-DOWN CONSOLE: with (2AC/2USB) pop-up outlet
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB): in loveseat console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



A. 650354 Motion Sofa

87.50" w x 41" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

650354P Power Sofa

87.50" W X 41" D X 40.00" H
SEAT 21.00" D X 20.00" H

B. 650355 Glider Loveseat

78.00" w x 41" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

650355P Power Loveseat

78.00" w x 41" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

C. 650356 Glider Recliner

41.50" w x 41" d x 40.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

650356P Power Glider Recliner

41.50" w x 41" d x 40.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

CONRAD COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in grey breathable performance leatherette
- Options of manual and power recline (P)
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB on power (P) option
- Sofa features drop-down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), two (2) cup holders, and storage drawer
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts, and storage drawer
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual handle



2 Cup holders with storage space



Drop-down table with two 2 cup holders

B

A

C

F

D

E

MOTION

2 YEAR
MOTOR
WARRANTY

5 YEAR
MECHANISM
WARRANTY

LEE COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in black breathable performance leatherette
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa
- Sofa features drop-down table with storage pocket and two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

- A. 601061 Motion Sofa**
91.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h
- B. 601062 Glider Loveseat**
81.50"w x 38.50"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h
- C. 601063 Glider Recliner**
44.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.25"
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h
- D. 705477 End Table**
22.50"w x 22.50"d x 24.25"h
- E. 705478 Coffee Table**
47.75"w x 24.00"d x 19.25"h
- F. 705479 Sofa Table**
44.50"w x 16.25"d x 28.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM: On sofa only
- DROP-DOWN CONSOLE
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

C



FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHERETTE COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- DROP-DOWN CONSOLE
- TASK LIGHTING
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB): In loveseat console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



Also available in black performance polyurethane (#601934 - 601936)

- A. 601931 Motion Sofa**
88.00”w x 38.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
- B. 601932 Motion Loveseat**
79.00”w x 38.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
- C. 601933 Glider Recliner**
43.00”w x 38.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
- D. 701077 End Table**
23.50”w x 23.50”d x 24.00”h
- E. 701078 Coffee Table**
47.50”w x 26.00”d x 18.00”h

WILLEMSE COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in dark brown breathable performance leatherette
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Sofa features drop-down table with storage pocket and two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features LED reading light, soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in black performance leatherette (#601934 - 601936) and navy blue performance chenille (#601937 - 601939)

FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



WILLEMSE COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in black breathable performance leatherette
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Sofa features drop-down table with storage pocket and two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features LED reading light, soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in brown performance leatherette (#601931 - 601933) and navy blue performance chenille (#601937 - 601939)

- A. 601934 Motion Sofa**
88.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
- B. 601935 Motion Loveseat**
79.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
- C. 601936 Glider Recliner**
43.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
- D. 704558 Coffee Table**
38.00"dia x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- DROP-DOWN CONSOLE
- TASK LIGHTING
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB): In loveseat console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



Also available in blue performance chenille (#601937 - 601939)

FEATURES

- COLOR: COCOA
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHERETTE COLLECTIONS



Manual handle



Power outlet (2AC/2USB) in loveseat console



Power outlet (2AC/2USB) in sofa drop-down



Drop-down console with 2 cup holders



Storage console with power outlet and 2 removable stainless steel cup holders



Hidden storage space in sofa



MOTION

B



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM: On sofa only
- DROP-DOWN TABLE: With (2AC/2USB) pop-up outlet
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB): In loveseat console
- STORAGE SPACE: Storage drawer in sofa
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

- A. 602331 Motion Sofa**
89.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
- B. 602332 Glider Loveseat**
78.00"w x 40.00"d x 41.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
- C. 602333 Glider Recliner**
42.50"w x 40.00"d x 41.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

SAWYER COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in cocoa breathable performance leatherette
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa
- Sofa features drop-down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), two (2) cup holders, and storage drawer
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in macchiato performance faux suede (#602334 - 602336)

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHESTNUT
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual handle



Storage console with 2 removable stainless steel cup holders



Drop-down table with 2 cup holders



Hidden storage drawer in sofa



Hidden storage drawer in loveseat



MYLEENE COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in chestnut breathable performance leatherette
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa
- Sofa features drop-down table with two (2) cup holders and storage drawer
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage, two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts, and storage drawer
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in mocha performance textured velvet (#603031 – 603033)

- A. 603021 Motion Sofa**
86.00" w x 37.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 19.00" h
- B. 603022 Glider Loveseat**
77.00" w x 37.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 19.00" h
- C. 603023 Glider ReclineR**
40.00" w x 37.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 19.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- DROP-DOWN TABLE: Provides extra hidden amenities
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- POCKET COIL SEATING: Long lasting durability keeps the sofa looking great
- STORAGE SPACE: Store away personal items



Also available in mocha performance textured velvet (#603031 – 603033)

FEATURES

- COLOR: TRI-TONE
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-LEATHERETTE COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- DROP-DOWN TABLE: Provides extra hidden amenities
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING: Long lasting durability keeps the sofa looking great
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

- A. 601691 Motion Sofa**
85.50”w x 37.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.50”h
- B. 601692 Glider Loveseat**
77.50”w x 37.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.50”h
- C. 601693 Glider Recliner**
41.75”w x 37.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.50”h

DAMIANO COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in tri-tone brown breathable performance leatherette
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa
- Sofa features drop-down table with two (2) cup holders and storage drawer
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage, two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts, and storage drawer
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

FEATURES

- COLOR: TWO-TONE BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



BOSTON COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in two-tone brown leatherette
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

- A. 600971 Motion Sofa**
80.50"w x 37.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
- B. 600972 Motion Loveseat**
58.00"w x 37.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
- C. 600973 Recliner**
38.00"w x 37.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA FABRIC COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER MOTION: Sit or recline effortlessly with the touch of your fingertips
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB: Recharge your digital device while lounging comfortably in your seat
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste

- A. 603511PP Power² Sofa**
91.25" w x 40.75" d x 40.00" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h
- B. 603512PP Power² Loveseat**
80.25" w x 40.75" d x 40.00" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h
- C. 603513PP Power² Glider Recliner**
45.25" w x 40.75" d x 40.00" h
Seat 21.25" d x 20.00" h

WIXOM COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in brown performance faux suede
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage, two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts, and storage drawer
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Individually driven nailhead trim
- Also available in charcoal (#603514PP – 603516PP) and taupe performance faux suede (#603517PP – 603519PP)



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



MOTION



WIXOM COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in charcoal performance faux suede
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage, two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts, and storage drawer
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Individually driven nailhead trim
- Also available in brown (#603511PP – 603513PP) and taupe performance faux suede (#603517PP – 603519PP)

- A. 603514PP Power² Sofa**
91.25”w x 40.75”d x 40.00”h
Seat 21.25”d x 20.00”h
- B. 603515PP Power² Loveseat**
80.25”w x 40.75”d x 40.00”h
Seat 21.25”d x 20.00”h
- C. 603516PP Power² Glider Recliner**
45.25”w x 40.75”d x 40.00”h
Seat 21.25”d x 20.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- ⚡ POWER MOTION:
- ⏻ POWER HEADREST
- ⬅️ WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- 🔌 POWER STRIP W/USB: USB & power ports for your digital devices
- ☕ REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- 💧 COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- 🎨 OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES

- COLOR: TAUPE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA FABRIC COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER MOTION:
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER STRIP W/USB: USB & power ports for your digital devices
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



- A. 603517PP Power² Sofa**
91.25”w x 40.75”d x 40.00”h
Seat 21.25”d x 20.00”h
- B. 603518PP Power² Loveseat**
80.25”w x 40.75”d x 40.00”h
Seat 21.25”d x 20.00”h
- C. 603519PP Power² Glider Recliner**
45.25”w x 40.75”d x 40.00”h
Seat 21.25”d x 20.00”h

WIXOM COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in taupe performance faux suede
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage, two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts, and storage drawer
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Individually driven nailhead trim
- Also available in brown (#603511PP – 603513PP) and charcoal performance faux suede (#603514PP – 603516PP)

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST



MOTION



HEMER COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in chocolate performance faux suede
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Sofa features drop-down table with two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in dark grey performance faux suede (#603341PP – 603343PP)

- A. 603331PP Power² Sofa**
86.00" w x 37.50" d x 43.50" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h
- B. 603332PP Power² Loveseat**
75.00" w x 37.50" d x 43.50" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h
- C. 603333PP Power² Glider Recliner**
41.00" w x 37.50" d x 43.50" h
Seat 21.50" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- ⚡ POWER MOTION
- ⏻ POWER HEADREST
- ← WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- ⬇️ DROP-DOWN TABLE: Provides extra hidden amenities
- ☕ REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- 🔥 COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ⚙️ OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA FABRIC COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- DROP-DOWN TABLE: Provides extra hidden amenities
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste

- A. 603341PP Power² Sofa**
86.00”w x 37.50”d x 43.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h
- B. 603342PP Power² Loveseat**
75.00”w x 37.50”d x 43.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h
- C. 603343PP Power² Glider Recliner**
41.00”w x 37.50”d x 43.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 20.00”h

HEMER COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in dark grey performance faux suede
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Sofa features drop-down table with two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in chocolate performance faux suede (#603331PP – 603333PP)

FEATURES

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LEG FINISH: BLACK



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry



Hidden switch panel

B

MOTION



MAGGIE COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in beige performance chenille
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- 2-over-2 sofa configuration
- Hidden switch panel
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Solid rubberwood legs finished in black

A. 608911PP Power² Sofa

93.00"w x 40.00"d x 30.00"h

Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 608912PP Power² Loveseat

83.50"w x 40.00"d x 30.00"h




Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 608913PP Power² Recliner

51.00"w x 40.00"d x 30.00"h

Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  POWER MOTION
-  POWER HEADREST
-  WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
-  POCKET COIL SEATING
-  COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



2
YEAR
MOTOR
WARRANTY

5
YEAR
MECHANISM
WARRANTY

FEATURES

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



DUNDEE COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in beige performance chenille
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Sofa features drop-down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage with dual USB outlet and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in navy blue performance chenille (#603364PP – 603366PP)

- A. 603361PP Power² Sofa**
87.00" w x 41.50" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- B. 603362PP Power² Loveseat**
77.00" w x 41.50" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- C. 603363PP Power² Glider Recliner**
41.00" w x 41.50" d x 41.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- DROP-DOWN TABLE: Provides extra hidden amenities
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES

- COLOR: NAVY BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-FABRIC COLLECTIONS



MOTION

Upholstery



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- DROP-DOWN TABLE: Provides extra hidden amenities
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste

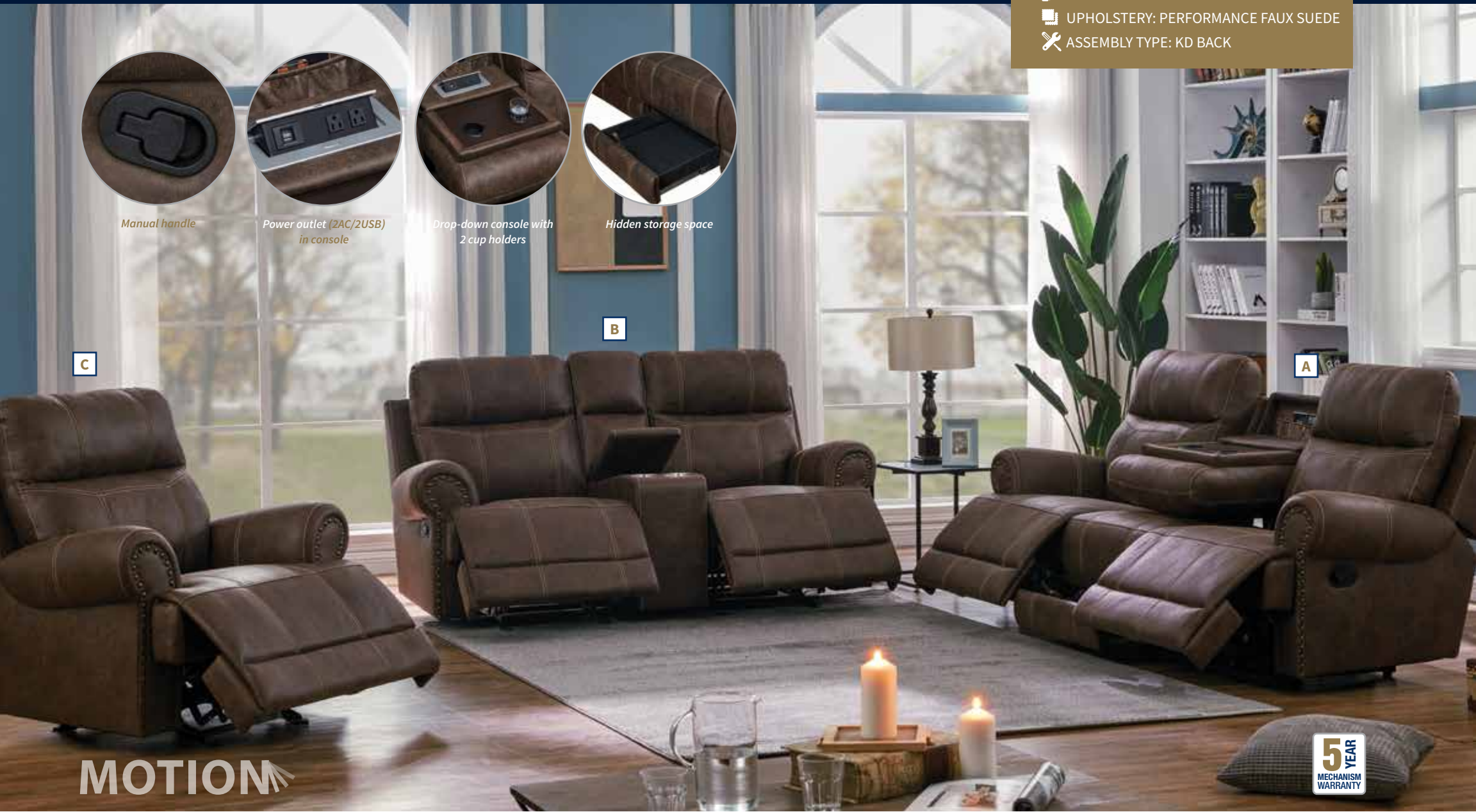
- A. 603364PP Power² Sofa**
87.00”w x 41.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
- B. 603365PP Power² Loveseat**
77.00”w x 41.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
- C. 603366PP Power² Glider Recliner**
41.00”w x 41.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h

DUNDEE COLLECTION

- Power motion collection upholstered in navy blue performance chenille
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Sofa features drop-down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage with dual USB outlet and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in beige performance chenille (#603361PP – 603363PP)

FEATURES

- COLOR: BUCKSKIN BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



MOTION

BRIXTON COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in buckskin brown performance faux suede
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa
- Sofa features storage drawer, drop-down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

- A. 602441 Motion Sofa**
88.50" w x 37.25" d x 41.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 19.00" h
- B. 602442 Glider Loveseat**
78.00" w x 37.25" d x 41.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 19.00" h
- C. 602443 Glider Recliner**
43.00" w x 37.25" d x 41.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 19.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- DROP-DOWN TABLE: Provides extra hidden amenities
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- DROP-DOWN CONSOLE: Provides extra hidden amenities
- POP UP OUTLET (2AC/2USB)
- STORAGE SPACE: Store away personal items



FEATURES

- COLOR: BUCKSKIN BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-FABRIC COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste

- A. 650151 Motion Sofa**
90.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 21.00”h
- B. 650152 Glider Loveseat**
67.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 21.00”h
- C. 650153 Swivel Rocker Recliner**
43.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 21.00”h
- D. 702447 End Table**
26.00”w x 26.00”d x 24.50”h
- E. 702448 Coffee Table**
52.00”w x 32.50”d x 20.50”h
- F. 702449 Sofa Table**
54.00”w x 20.00”d x 30.00”h

SIR RAWLINSON COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in buckskin brown performance faux suede
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Individually driven nailhead trim
- Also available in dark brown top grain leather (#650161 - 650163)



Available in dark brown top grain leather (#650163)

FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual handle



2 removable stainless steel cup holders



Drop-down table with 2 cup holders



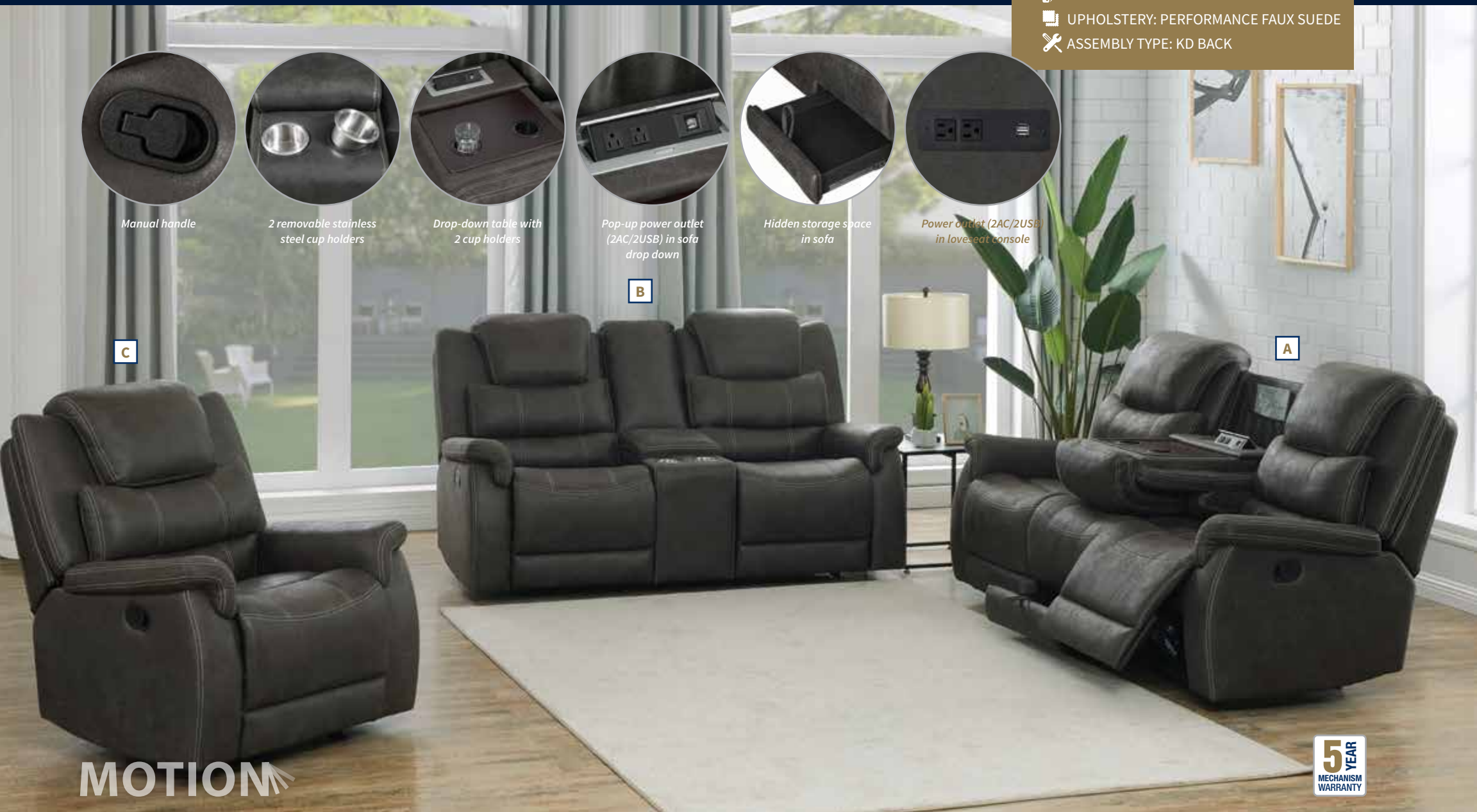
Pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB) in sofa drop down



Hidden storage space in sofa



Power outlet (2AC/2USB) in loveseat console



MOTION



WYATT COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in grey performance faux suede
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa
- Sofa features storage drawer, drop down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), two (2) cup holders, and storage pocket
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

- A. 602451 Motion Sofa**
85.00" w x 40.00" d x 42.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 19.00" h
- B. 602452 Glider Loveseat**
75.00" w x 40.00" d x 42.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 19.00" h
- C. 602453 Glider Recliner**
37.00" w x 40.00" d x 42.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 19.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM: On sofa only
- DROP-DOWN CONSOLE: With (2AC/2USB) pop up outlet
- STORAGE SPACE: Storage drawer in sofa
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB): In loveseat console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES

- COLOR: MACCHIATO
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-FABRIC COLLECTIONS



Manual handle



2 removable stainless steel cup holders



Drop-down table with 2 cup holders



Power outlet (2AC/2USB) in console



Hidden storage space in sofa



Power outlet (2AC/2USB) in loveseat console

MOTION

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM: On sofa only
- DROP-DOWN CONSOLE: With (2AC/2USB) pop up outlet
- STORAGE SPACE: Storage drawer in sofa
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB): In loveseat console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

- A. 602334 Motion Sofa**
89.50”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 19.00”h
- B. 602335 Glider Loveseat**
78.00”w X 39.00”d X 40.00”h
Seat 21.00”d X 20.00”h
- C. 602336 Glider Recliner**
42.50”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.00”h

SAWYER COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in macchiato performance faux suede
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa
- Sofa features storage drawer, drop down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), two (2) cup holders, and storage pocket
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in cocoa performance polyurethane (#602331 - 602333)



FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



MOTION



HIGGINS COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in grey performance faux suede
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in tan performance faux suede (#602264 – 602266)

- A. 602261 Motion Sofa**
84.00" w x 39.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h
- B. 602262 Motion Loveseat**
75.00" w x 39.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h
- C. 602263 Glider Recliner**
39.00" w x 39.00" d x 41.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h
- D. 705397 End Table**
22.00" w x 19.75" d x 22.00" h
- E. 705398 Coffee Table**
47.25" w x 23.25" d x 16.50" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- RECLINING MECHANISM:
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS
- NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction



Also available in tan performance faux suede (#602264 - 602266)

FEATURES

- COLOR: TAN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-FABRIC COLLECTIONS



MOTION



Also available in grey performance faux suede (#602261 - 602263)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- RECLINING MECHANISM:
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS
- NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

- A. 602264 Motion Sofa**
84.00”w x 39.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.00”h
- B. 602265 Motion Loveseat**
75.00”w x 39.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.00”h
- C. 602266 Glider Recliner**
39.00”w x 39.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.00”h

HIGGINS COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in tan performance faux suede
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in grey performance faux suede (#602261 – 602263)

FEATURES

- COLOR: NAVY BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



MOTION



WILLEMSE COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in navy blue performance chenille
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Sofa features storage pocket and drop down table with two (2) cup holders
- Loveseat console features LED reading light, soft-closing lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in dark brown (#601931 - 601933) and black performance polyurethane (#601934 - 601936)

- A. 601937 Motion Sofa**
88.00" w x 38.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- B. 601938 Motion Loveseat**
79.00" w x 38.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- C. 601939 Glider Recliner**
43.00" w x 38.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 22.00" d x 20.00" h
- D. 701237 End Table**
24.00" w x 22.00" d x 23.50" h
- E. 701238 Coffee Table**
50.00" w x 28.00" d x 18.50" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- TASK LIGHTING
- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB):
In loveseat console
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL
CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS



Also available in black (#601936) and dark brown (# 601933) performance polyurethane

FEATURES

- COLOR: MOCHA
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE TEXTURED VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-FABRIC COLLECTIONS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM: On sofa only
- DROP-DOWN CONSOLE
- STORAGE SPACE: Storage drawer in sofa and loveseat
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

- A. 603031 Motion Sofa**
86.00”w x 37.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.00”h
- B. 603032 Glider Loveseat**
77.00”w x 37.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.00”h
- C. 603033 Glider Recliner**
40.00”w x 37.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.00”h

MYLEENE COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in mocha performance textured velvet
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa
- Sofa features storage drawer, drop down table with two (2) cup holders, and storage pocket
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage, two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts, and storage drawer
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in chestnut breathable performance polyurethane (#603021 – 603023)

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED FLEECE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



MOTION



WEISSMAN COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in charcoal padded textured fleece
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage, two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in chocolate performance textured fleece (#601924 - 601926)

- A. 601921 Motion Sofa**
85.50" w x 41.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 20.00" h
- B. 601922 Motion Loveseat**
77.50" w x 41.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 20.00" h
- C. 601923 Glider Recliner**
39.50" w x 41.00" d x 40.00" h
Seat 23.00" d x 20.00" h
- D. 5524 End Table**
23.50" w x 23.50" d x 24.00" h
- E. 5525 Coffee Table**
47.50" w x 26.00" d x 18.00" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS



Also available in chocolate padded textured fleece (#601924 - 601926)

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED FLEECE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-FARBIC COLLECTIONS



5 YEAR
MECHANISM
WARRANTY

MOTION



Also available in charcoal padded
textured fleece (#601921 - 601923)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

- A. 601924 Motion Sofa**
87.00”w x 41.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 20.00”h
- B. 601925 Motion Loveseat**
78.00”w x 41.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 20.00”h
- C. 601926 Glider Recliner**
41.00”w x 41.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 20.00”h
- D. 5524 End Table**
23.50”w x 23.50”d x 24.00”h
- E. 5525 Coffee Table**
47.50”w x 26.00”d x 18.00”h

WEISSMAN COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in chocolate padded textured fleece
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Loveseat console features soft-closing lift top storage, two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in charcoal performance textured fleece (#601921 – 601923)

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



MOTION



GORDON COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in chocolate chenille
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

- A. 601461 Motion Sofa**
83.60”w x 37.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 20.00”h
- B. 601462 Motion Loveseat**
62.00”w x 37.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 20.00”h
- C. 601463 Glider Recliner**
38.00”w x 37.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 20.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- WOOD FRAME: Fully encased hardwood frame



FEATURES

- COLOR: OLIVE BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROVELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | MOTION-SOFA-FARBIC COLLECTIONS



5
YEAR
MECHANISM
WARRANTY

MOTION



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- WOOD FRAME: Fully encased hardwood frame

- A. 601881 Motion Sofa**
77.00" w x 38.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 20.00" d x 19.50" h
- B. 601882 Motion Loveseat**
57.00" w x 38.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 20.00" d x 19.50" h
- C. 601883 Glider Recliner**
34.50" w x 38.00" d x 39.00" h
Seat 20.00" d x 19.50" h

RODMAN COLLECTION

- Motion collection upholstered in olive brown microvelvet
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

FEATURES

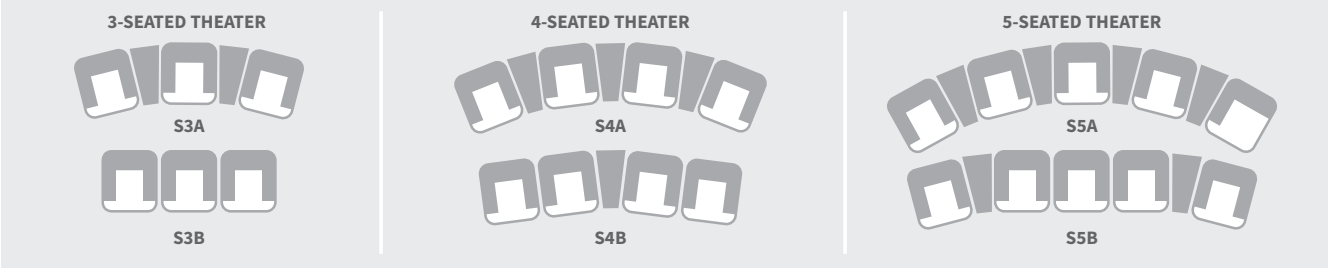
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



CYRUS HOME THEATER COLLECTION

- Home theater collection upholstered in black top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Manual recline
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Pair multiple recliners as needed
- Two (2) cup holders per seat
- Console wedges feature soft-closing lift top storage and adds versatility to seating profiles

A. 600001 Recliner
33.00”w x 38.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 21.75”d x 18.00”h
B. 600002 Console
17.00”w x 29.25”d x 22.75”h



DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

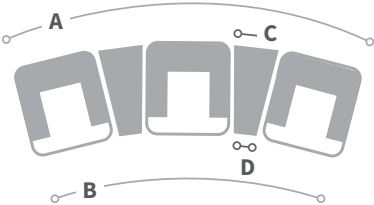
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- FULL FOAM SEATING

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

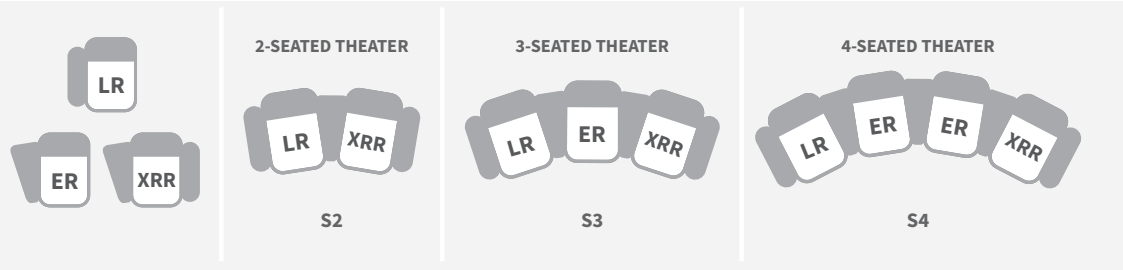
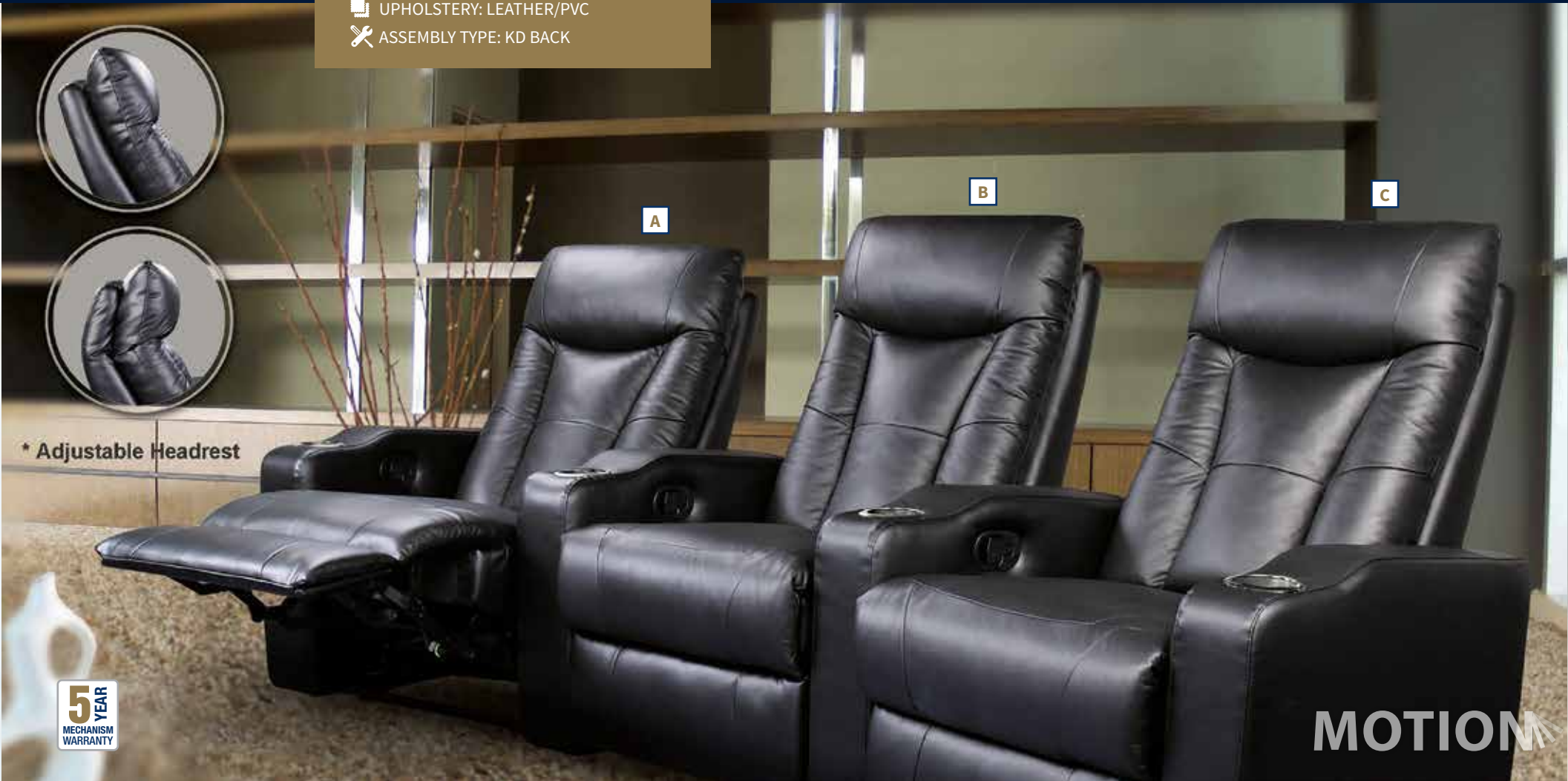
- A. 132.25”
- B. 129.50”
- C. 17.00”
- D. 11.50”



FEATURES

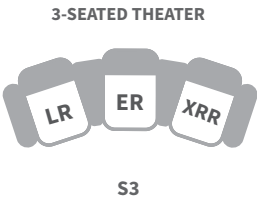
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

LIVING ROOM | HOME THEATER SEATING



DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

- A. 109.75"
- B. 101.25"

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- RECLINING MECHANISM: Sit or recline within seconds
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- TWO CUP HOLDERS PER SEAT: Cup holder on each armrest

PAVILLION HOME THEATER COLLECTION

- Home theater collection upholstered in black top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Manual recline with manual adjustable headrest
- Curved seating profile
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Add as many element recliners as needed
- Each armrest includes one (1) cup holder

- A. 600130LR Left Recliner**
28.75"w x 40.50"d x 42.25"h
Seat 22.75"d x 17.50"h
- B. 600130ER Element Recliner**
33.00"w x 40.50"d x 42.25"h
Seat 22.75"d x 17.50"h
- C. 600130XRR Right Recliner**
39.50"w x 40.50"d x 42.25"h
Seat 22.75"d x 17.50"h

FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: POLYURETHANE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & LEGS



TOOHEY HOME THEATER COLLECTION

- Home theater collection upholstered in black polyurethane
- Pair multiple recliners as needed
- Console wedges feature two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts and adds versatility to seating profiles
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 600181 Push Back Recliner

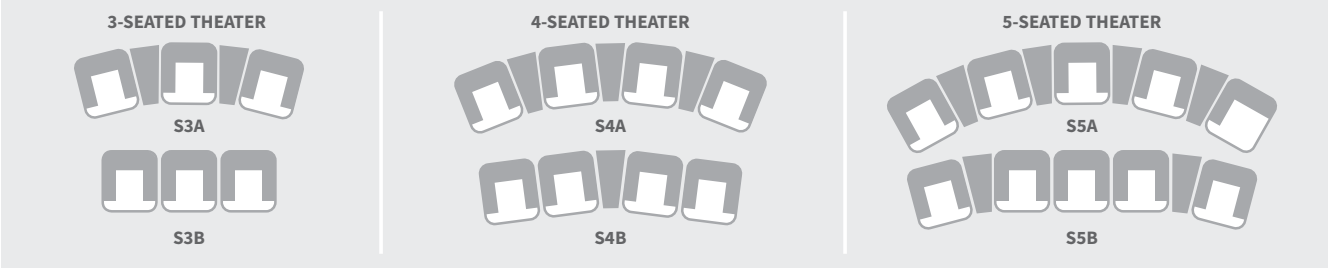
33.25”w x 29.00”d x 41.25”h
Seat 20.00”d x 19.00”h

B. 600182 Console

11.50”w x 27.75”d x 24.25”h



B



DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

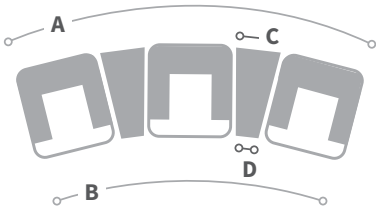
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

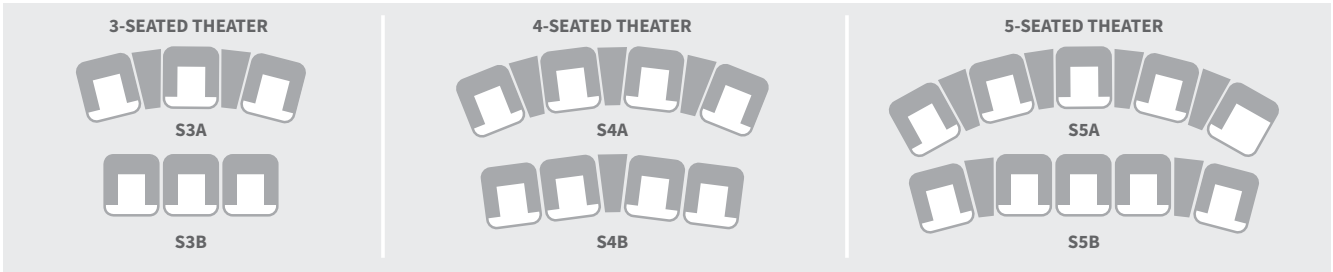
- A. 108.00”
- B. 99.00”
- C. 11.50”
- D. 6.50”



FEATURES

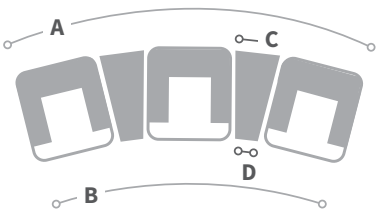
- COLOR: WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: POLYURETHANE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & LEGS

LIVING ROOM | HOME THEATER SEATING



DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

- A. 109.00"
- B. 99.00"
- C. 11.50"
- D. 6.50"

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

AMELIA HOME THEATER COLLECTION

- Home theater collection upholstered in white polyurethane
- Pair multiple recliners as needed
- Console wedges feature two (2) cup holders with removable stainless steel inserts and adds versatility to seating profiles
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 603181 Push Back Recliner

28.25"w x 34.75"d x 44.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 603182 Console

11.75"w x 30.75"d x 24.25"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Stylish and contemporary white high gloss finish
- Clean modern lines provide simplicity and style
- The white finish opens up your space and coordinates with any color palette
- Lift top function provides a practical storage compartment

A. 721637 End Table
22.00”w x 19.75”d x 22.00”h
B. 721638 Coffee Table
50.50”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h

Lift top coffee table with storage space



- Chic, mid-century modern occasional table set
- Deep, rich cappuccino finish
- Sleek, tapered legs
- Spacious storage drawers in each piece
- Lift top coffee table with a large storage compartment inside

C. 721127 End Table
22.00”w x 20.00”d x 22.00”h
D. 721128 Lift Top Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.50”d x 16.50”h

Lift top coffee table with storage space



- Elegant, transitional occasional table set blends with any space
- Stylish slatted wood detailing on bottom shelf for a modern look
- Convenient lower storage shelf
- Grey finish lends subtle sophistication
- Lift top coffee table with spacious storage compartment

E. 722287 End Table
22.00”w x 20.00”d x 22.00”h
F. 722288 Lift Top Coffee Table
48.00”w x 24.00”d x 18.00”h

Lift top coffee table with storage space



FEATURES

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

C

D

FEATURES

- FINISH: GREY
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

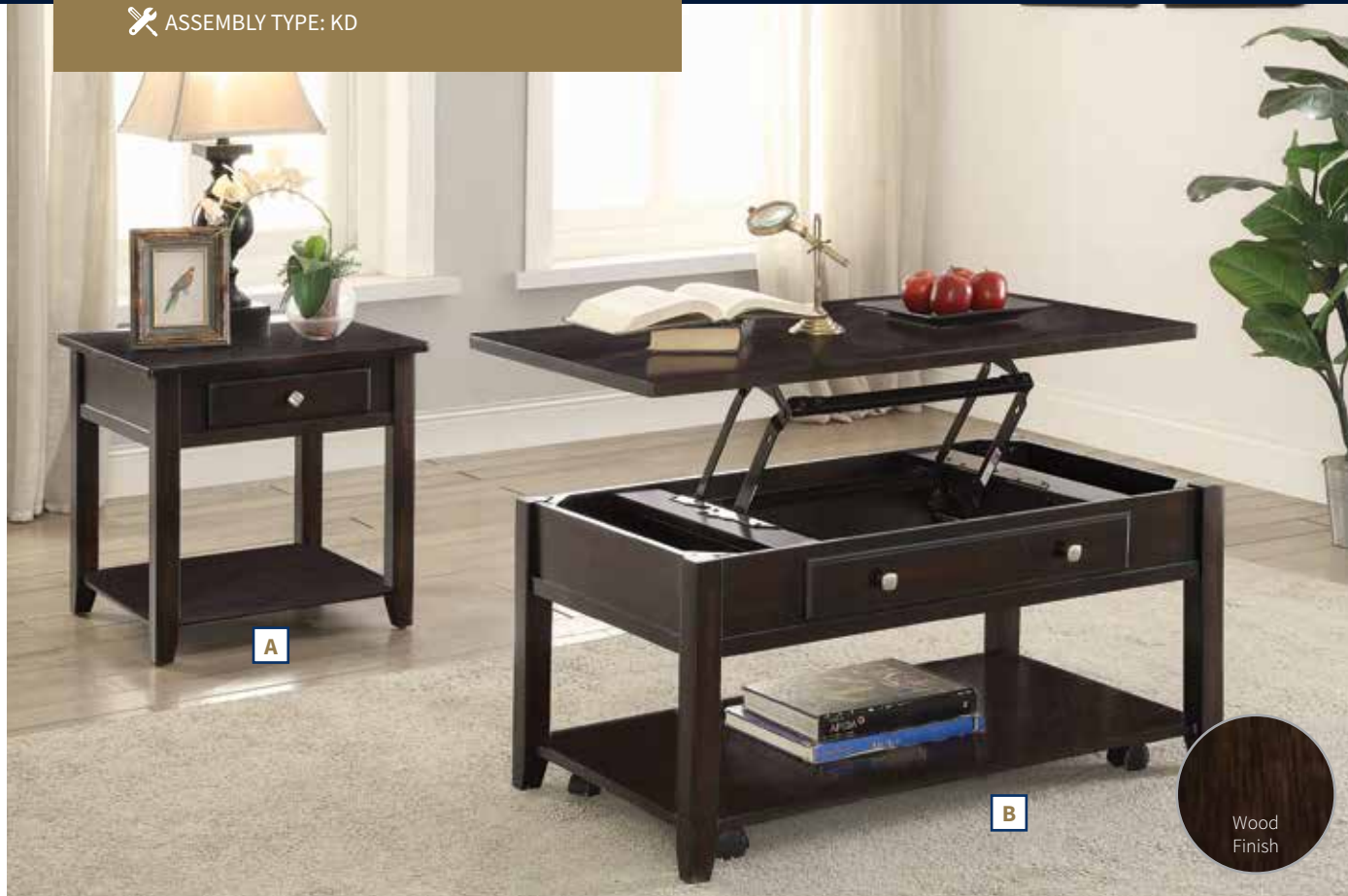
E

F

FEATURES

- FINISH: WALNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

LIVING ROOM | OCCASIONAL TABLES



- Stylish transitional occasional table set
- Rich, warm walnut finish
- Sleek, straight silhouette
- Lower shelves for added storage
- Lift top coffee table reveals a large storage compartment for added convenience

A. 721037 End Table

22.00''w x 22.00''d x 22.00''h

B. 721038 Lift Top Coffee Table

40.00''w x 23.75''d x 19.00''h

Lift top coffee table with storage space



FEATURES

- FINISH: WALNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Bold and modern occasional table set
- Solid silhouette with sleek, tapered legs
- Rich walnut finish
- Lower shelf for added storage space
- Coffee table features lift top with additional storage compartment for added convenience

C. 721047 End Table

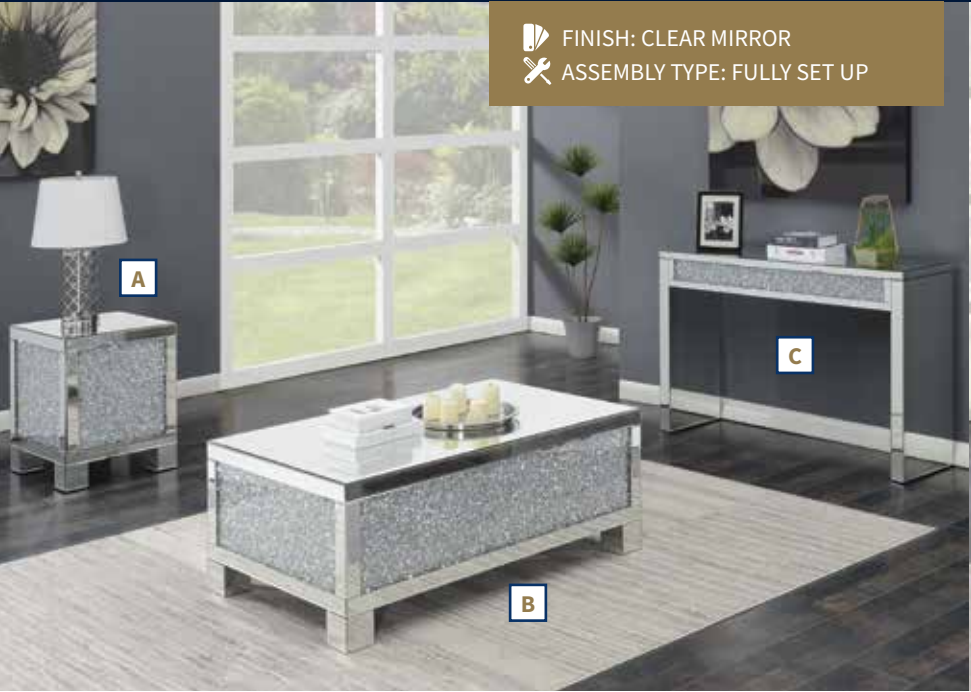
21.25''w x 21.25''d x 22.00''h

D. 721048 Lift Top Coffee Table

40.00''w x 23.00''d x 18.50''h

Lift top coffee table with storage space





FINISH: CLEAR MIRROR
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

- Ultra-glam occasional table set adds sparkle to any space
- Encrusted crystal side panels for a dazzling shine
- Clear mirror table tops and accents
- Sleek, straight silhouette

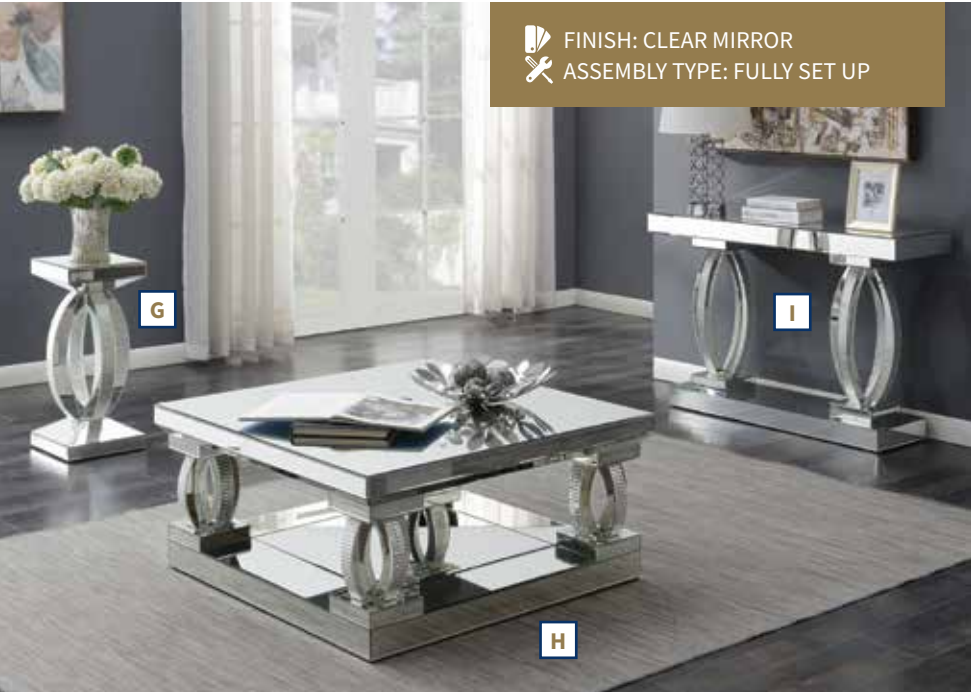
A. 722497 End Table
19.75”w x 19.75”d x 23.25”h
B. 722498 Coffee Table
48.25”w x 28.50”d x 18.50”h
C. 722499 Sofa Table
47.25”w x 14.00”d x 31.50”h



FINISH: CLEAR MIRROR
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

- Glitter-infused, contemporary style occasional table set
- Bold, modern triangle design
- Sparkling encrusted crystals
- Clear mirror finish for even more dazzling shine

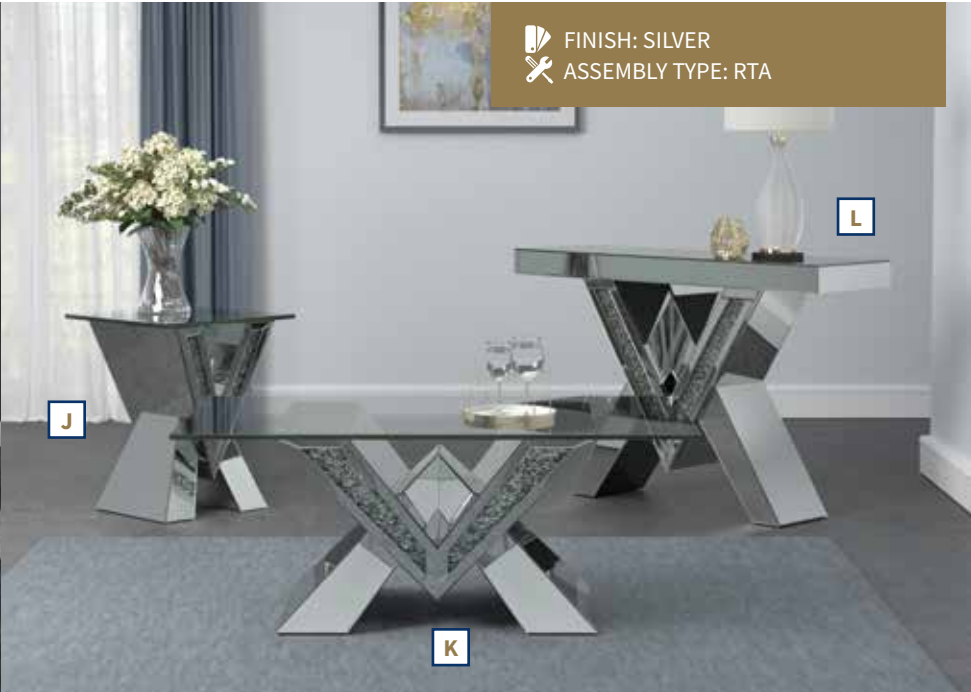
D. 722507 End Table
18.75”w x 18.75”d x 23.25”h
E. 722508 Coffee Table
38.50”w x 38.50”d x 18.50”h
F. 722509 Sofa Table
47.25”w x 14.00”d x 31.50”h



FINISH: CLEAR MIRROR
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

- Chic, glamorous, contemporary occasional table set
- Crafted of mirrors for a sleek, high-shine look
- Rhinestone accents add a touch of glam
- Graceful, curved legs
- Lower shelf ideal for storage or display

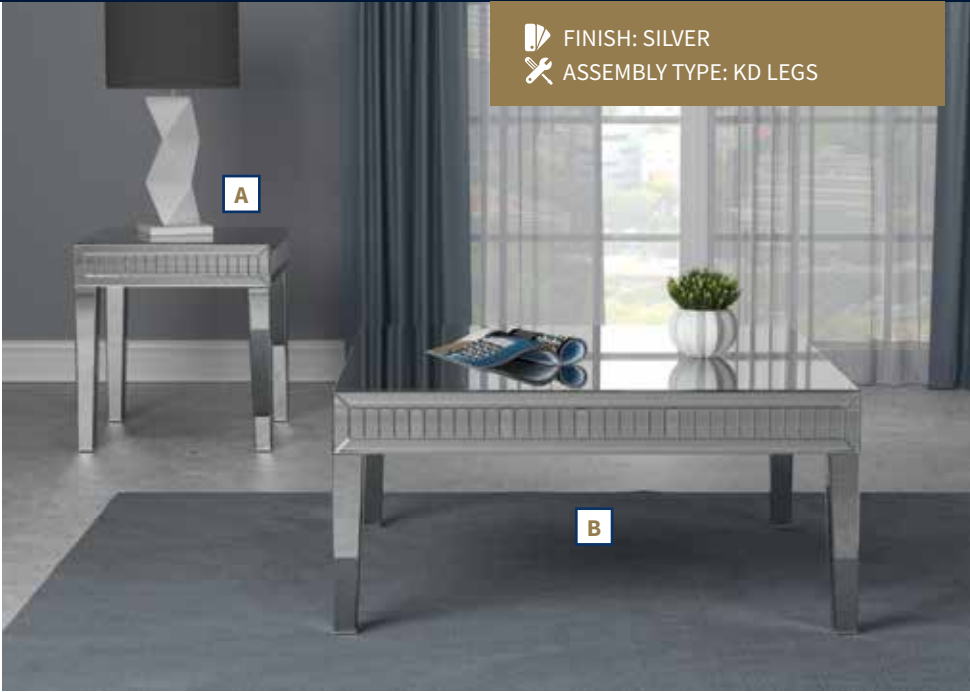
G. 722517 End Table
12.25”w x 12.25”d x 27.75”h
H. 722518 Coffee Table
39.75”w x 39.75”d x 18.50”h
I. 722519 Sofa Table
47.25”w x 14.25”d x 31.50”h



FINISH: SILVER
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Contemporary style occasional set with gleaming, mirror lined surfaces
- Bold “V” motif with sparkling encrusted crystals
- Elegant beveled tempered glass table top

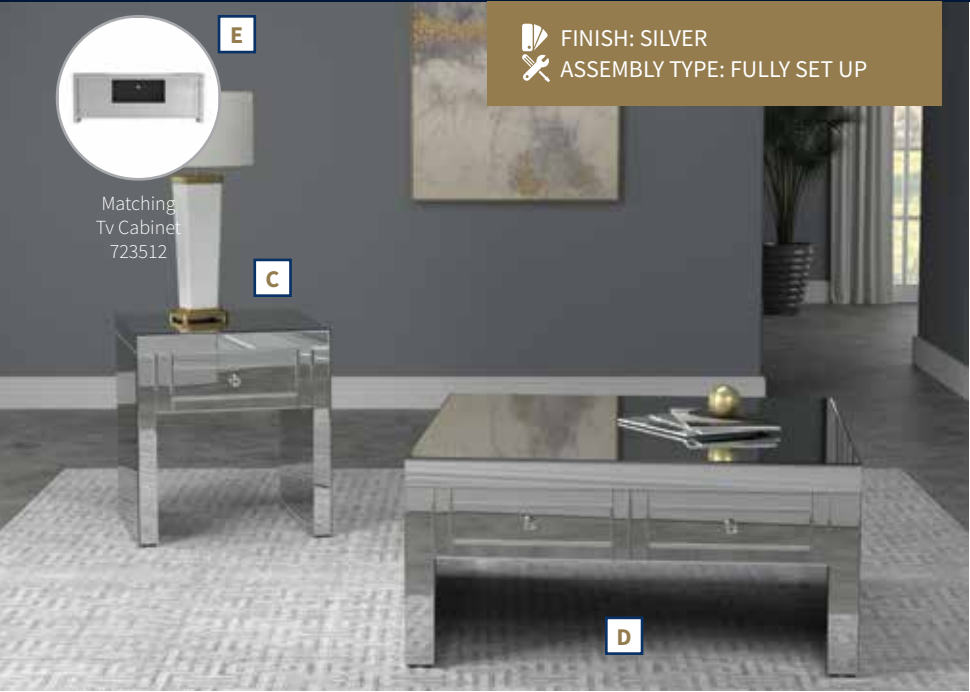
J. 723447 End Table
19.75”w x 19.75”d x 23.75”h
K. 723448 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 28.25”d x 18.75”h
L. 723449 Sofa Table
47.25”w x 14.00”d x 31.50”h



FINISH: SILVER
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

- Ultra-glam occasional table set adds sparkle to any space
- Mirror tile design framing clear mirror table top
- Sleek, straight silhouette

A. 723317 End Table
21.75”w x 21.75”d x 23.50”h
B. 723318 Coffee Table
39.25”w x 39.25”d x 19.00”h



FINISH: SILVER
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

- Contemporary, gleaming, mirrored, glam occasional set
- Clean straight lines throughout
- Faux drawers accented with crystal knobs

C. 723297 End Table
21.75”w x 21.75”d x 23.50”h
D. 723298 Coffee Table
39.25”w x 39.25”d x 19.00”h
E. 723512 TV Cabinet
59.50”w x 16.00”d x 22.00”h



FINISH: SILVER
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Contemporary, gleaming, mirrored, glam occasional set
- Clean straight lines throughout
- Mirrored shelf for extra storage

F. 723417 End Table
18.00”w x 17.00”d x 23.50”h
G. 723418 Coffee Table
39.25”w x 39.25”d x 18.00”h
H. 723462 TV unit
48.50”w x 15.75”d x 23.75”h



FINISH: SILVER
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Contemporary style occasional set with gleaming, mirror lined surfaces
- Clipped corner design for a soft silhouette
- Elegant beveled table top

I. 703937 End Table
24.00”w x 28.00”d x 22.00”h
J. 703938 Coffee Table
38.00”w x 38.00”d x 19.00”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: SILVER/GREY
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- This modern contemporary table collection is the perfect accessory for any room décor
- Grey tempered glass top
- Stylish stainless steel tapered legs

- A. 709647 End Table**
23.50”w x 23.50”d x 23.50”h
- B. 709648 Coffee Table**
51.25”w x 27.50”d x 18.00”h
- C. 709649 Sofa Table**
59.00”w x 17.75”d x 31.50”h

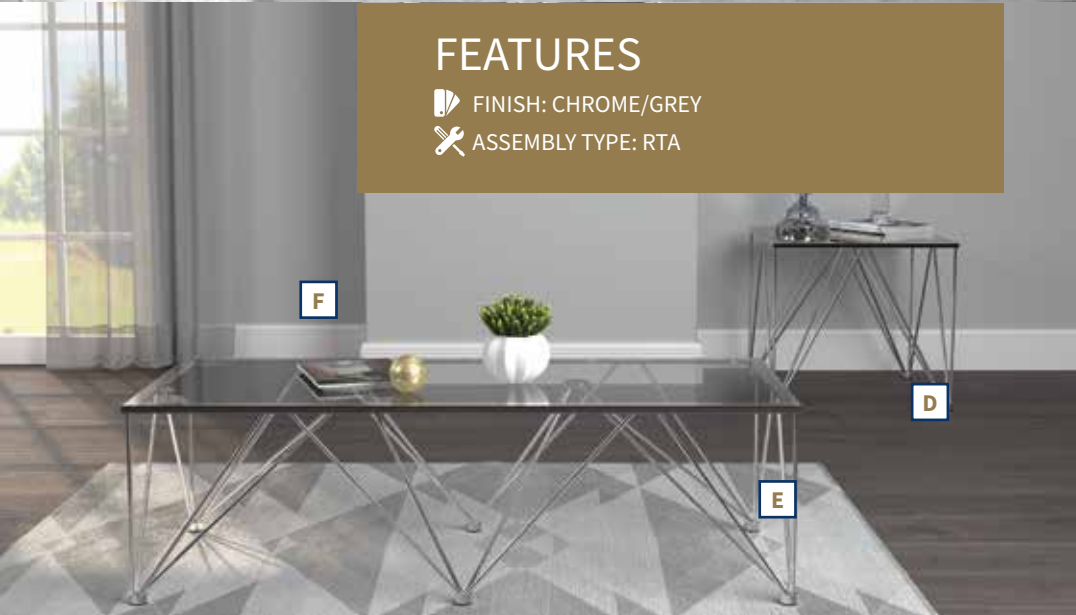


FEATURES

- FINISH: CHROME/GREY
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Stylish, modern occasional table collection
- Grey tempered glass top
- Chrome electroplated metal base

- D. 709717 End Table**
23.50”w x 23.50 ”d x21.75”h
- E. 709718 Coffee Table**
53.00”w x 29.50”d x 16.25”h
- F. 709719 Square Coffee Table**
40.00”w x 40.00”d x 16.25 ”h

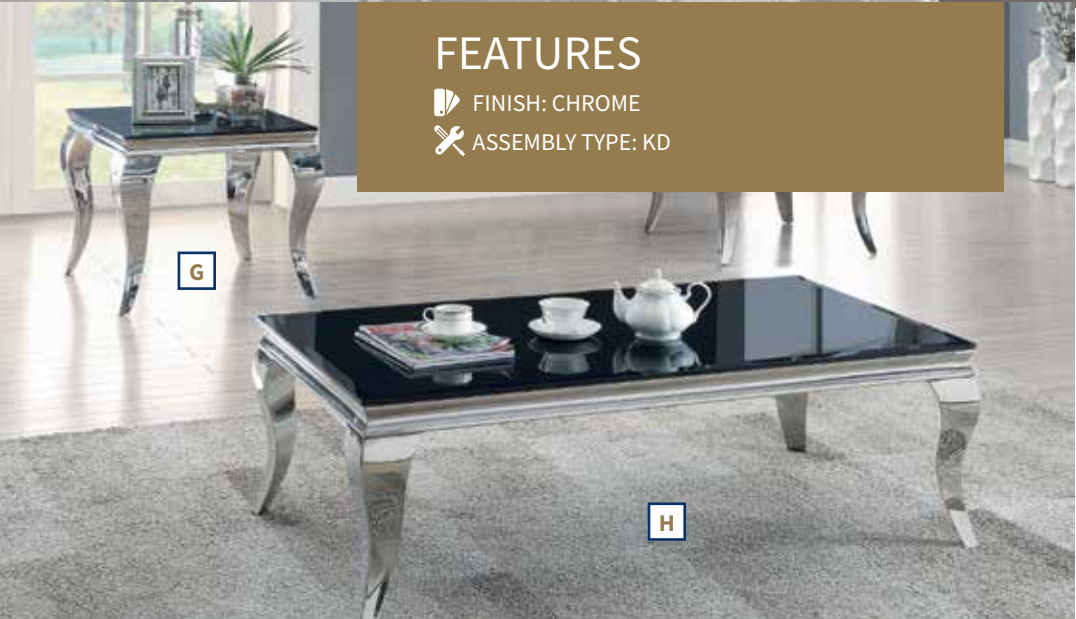


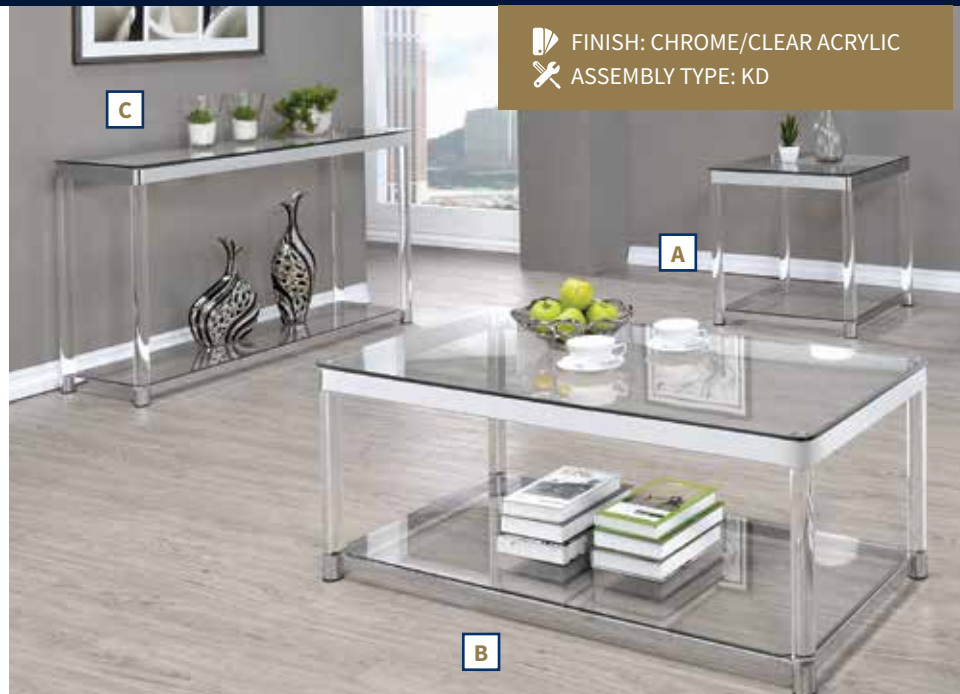
FEATURES

- FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Elegant, contemporary occasional table set
- Graceful, tapered Queen Anne style legs
- Gleaming chrome accents
- Beveled black glass table top exudes style and sophistication

- G. 705017 End Table**
23.75”w x 23.75”d x 22.50”h
- H. 705018 Coffee Table**
51.25”w x 27.75”d x 17.50”h





FINISH: CHROME/CLEAR ACRYLIC
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Beautiful, contemporary occasional table set
- Sleek, rounded acrylic legs
- Gleaming chrome frame
- Durable, 8mm glass top

A. 720747 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.75"h
B. 720748 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 24.00"d x 18.75"h
C. 720749 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 15.75"d x 30.00"h



FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Chic and on-trend occasional set adds style to any space
- Reflective, tempered half mirror base adds a touch of glamour
- Sleek, chrome U-shaped base
- Elegant, beveled glass table top

D. 704987 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.50"h
E. 704988 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 24.00"d x 18.00"h
F. 704989 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 17.00"d x 29.25"h



FINISH: BLACK NICKEL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Sleek, stylish occasional set exudes modern elegance
- Eye-catching, x-shaped supports
- Beautiful black nickel finish
- Chic, shining mirrored tabletops
- Exclusive to Coaster

G. 705477 End Table
22.50"w x 22.50"d x 24.25"h
H. 705478 Coffee Table
47.75"w x 24.00"d x 19.25"h
I. 705479 Sofa Table
44.50"w x 16.25"d x 28.50"h



FINISH: SATIN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Sleek, ultra-modern occasional table set
- Stylish floating glass top
- Sturdy metal supports in an elegant satin finish
- High-sheen black base

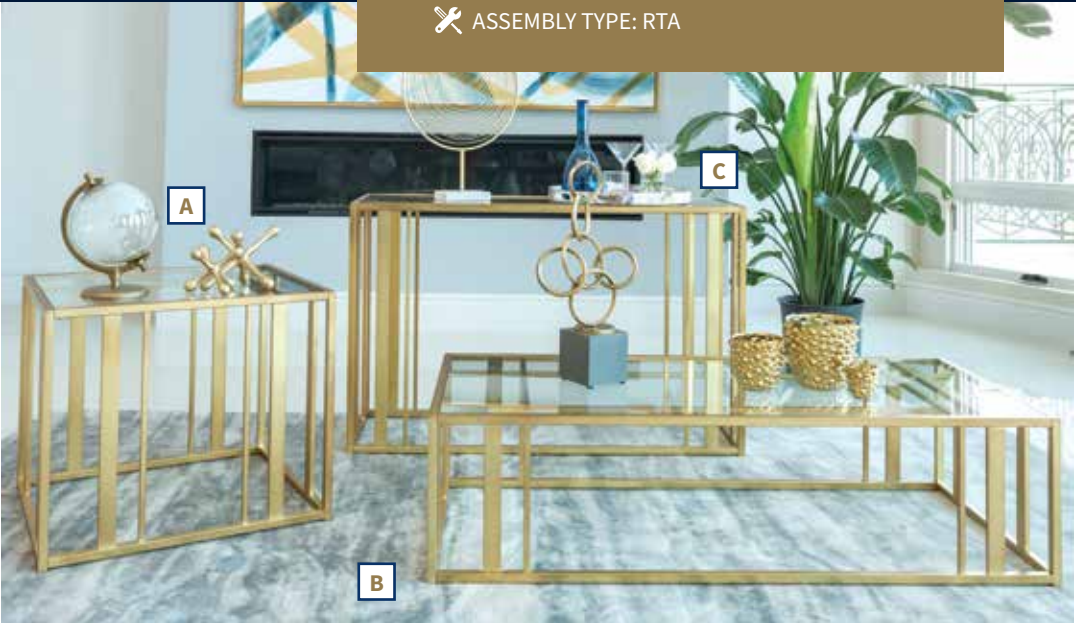
J. 701237 End Table
24.00"w x 22.00"d x 23.50"h
K. 701238 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 28.00"d x 18.50"h
L. 701239 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.25"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: MATTE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Styled of beautifully woven matte brass metal, this occasional set is perfect focal point for your living space
- Clear tempered glass top
- Electroplated metal base

- A. 723607 End Table**
26.00”w x 24.00”d x 22.00”h
- B. 723608 Coffee Table**
54.00”w x 24.00”d x 18.00”h
- C. 723609 Sofa Table**
47.25”w x 15.75”d x 30.00”h

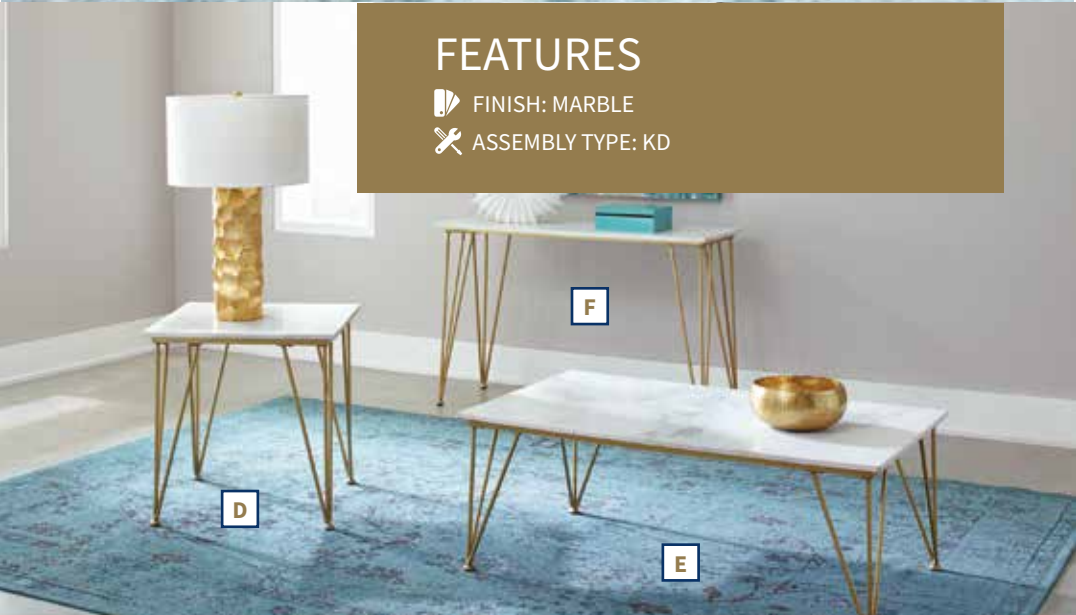


FEATURES

- FINISH: MARBLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- White and polished brass are a classic, luxurious combination
- Solid marble tabletop
- Iron brass in a polished brass finish has hairpin legs for retro glamour

- D. 721917 End Table**
23.50”w x 23.50”d x 24.00”h
- E. 721918 Coffee Table**
47.00”w x 28.00”d x 18.00”h
- F. 721919 Sofa Table**
47.25”w x 15.75”d x 30.00”h

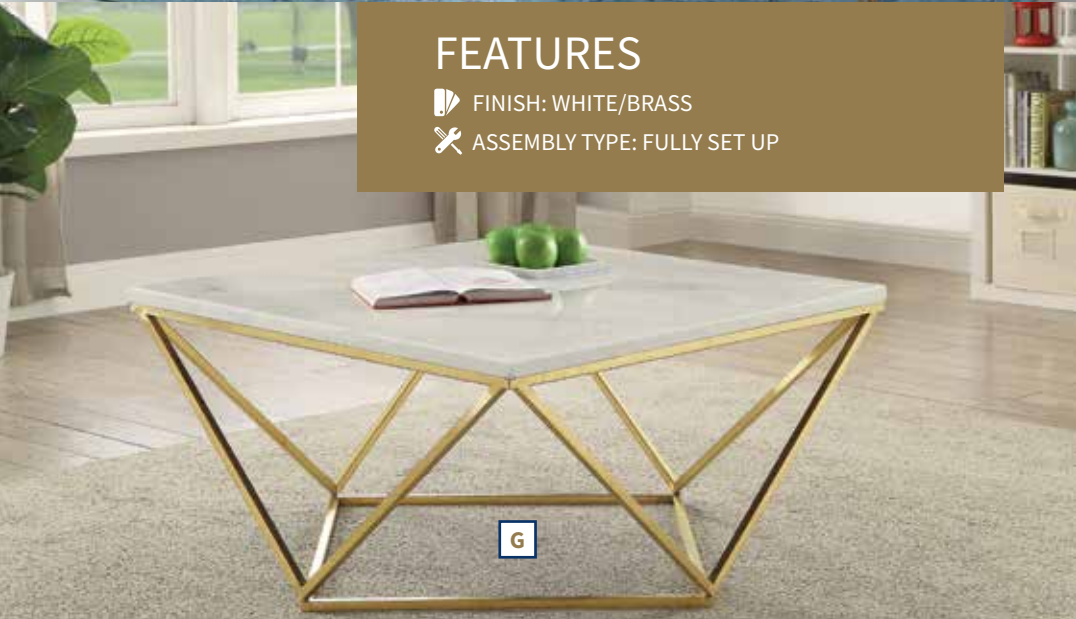


FEATURES

- FINISH: WHITE/BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

- Hip and modern occasional table set
- Opulent faux Carrera marble table top
- Gleaming brass hardware
- Stylish statement piece that enhances any home

- G. 700846 Coffee Table**
36.00”w x 36.00”d x 18.00”h





FINISH: CHOCOLATE CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

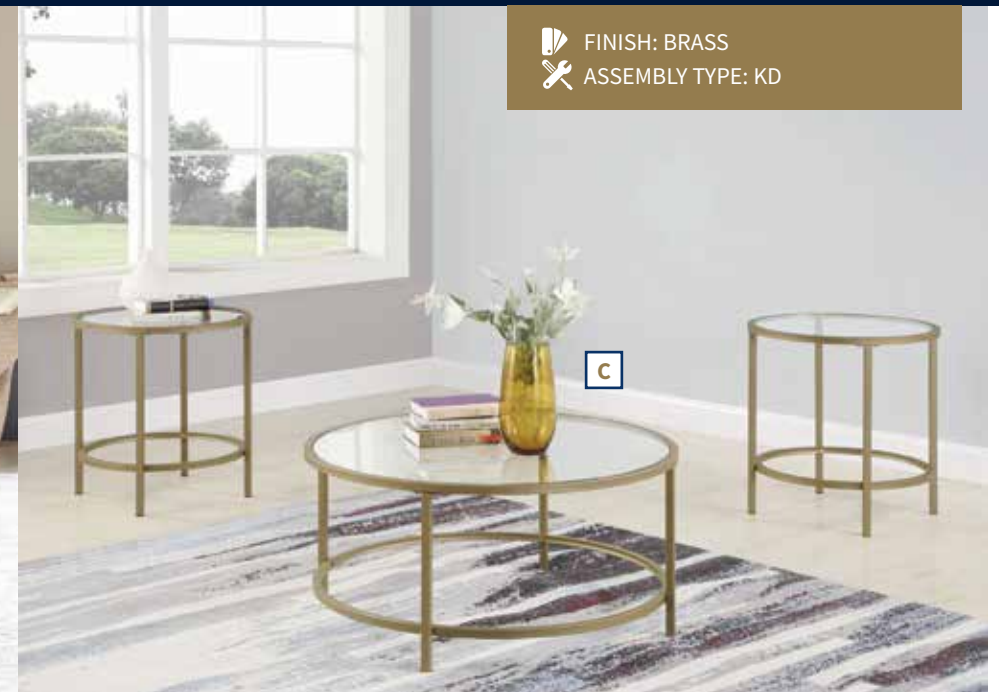
A

B

- Curvaceous design of the open metal base adds flair to this table collection
- Chocolate chrome finish gives a luxurious gleam that complements a variety of color palettes
- Round tempered glass tabletop allows the base to take center stage

A. 708057 End Table
23.50"dia x 23.50"h

B. 708058 Coffee Table
39.25"dia x 18.75"h

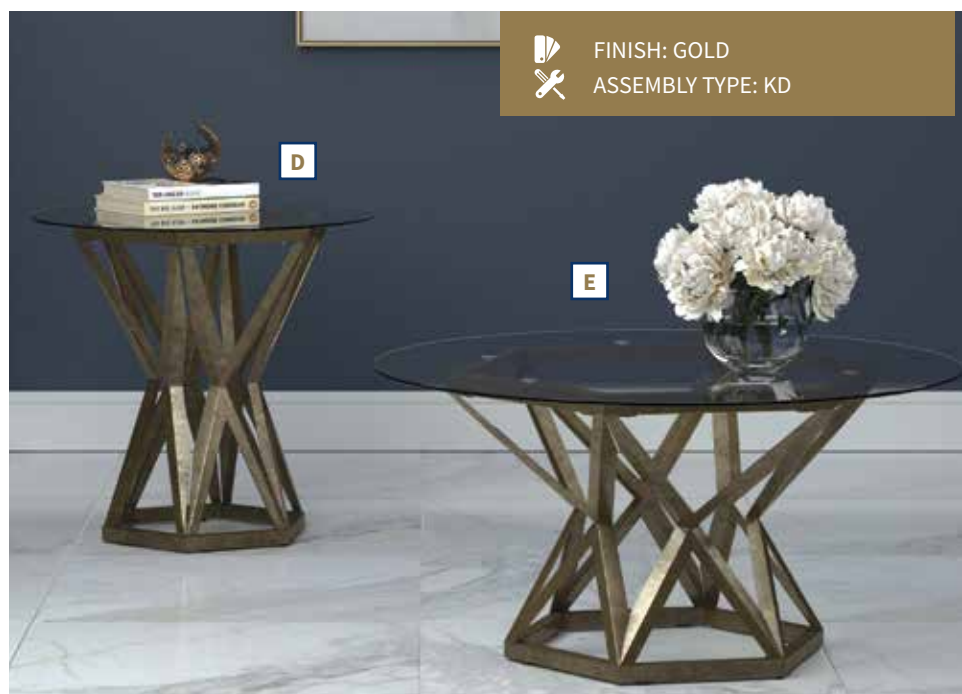


FINISH: BRASS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

C

- Metal frame in brass finish adds a touch of glamour
- Clear tempered glass allows unhindered display
- Metal and glass construction

C. 722351 3 PC Occasional Set
36.00"w x 36.00"d x 17.00"h



FINISH: GOLD
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

D

E

- This modern table set features a gold hexagon pedestal base, making this set the perfect focal point for any small space
- Round clear tempered glass top
- Painted metal base

D. 724007 End Table
25.00"dia x 22.50"h

E. 724008 Coffee Table
36.00"dia x 17.50"h



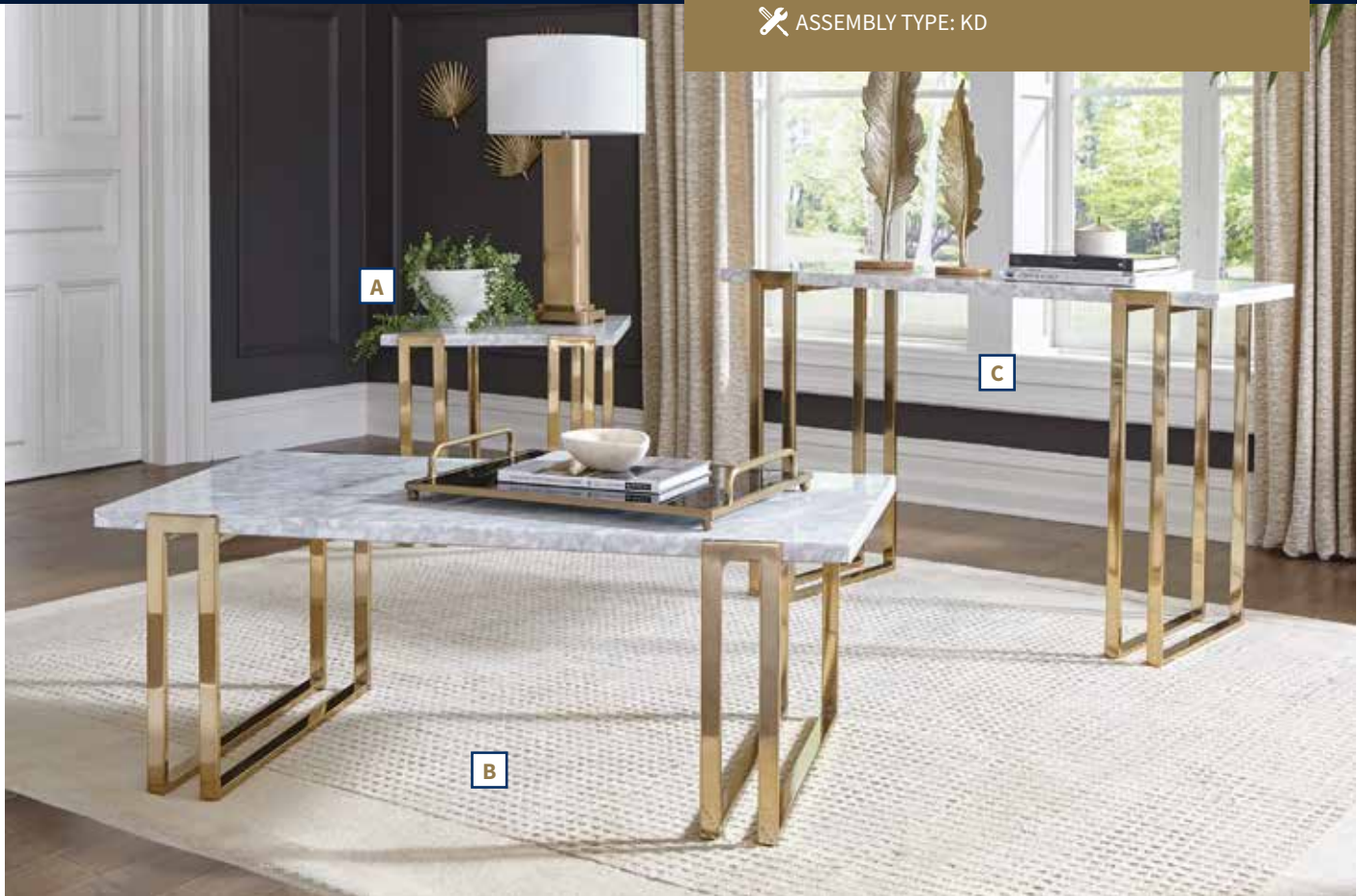
FINISH: ROSE BRASS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Two-piece set imparts a modern ambiance with its style and design
- Both tables include open storage space beneath table top
- Spacious square table top
- Rose brass electroplated finish
- Metal, glass, mirror and MDF construction

F. 722660 2 PC Occasional Set
Large Table
25.50"w x 25.50"d x 15.75"h
Small Table
25.50"w x 25.50"d x 12.50"h

- A blend of marble and rose brass lend an opulent modern stylishness to your home
- Spectacular Italian Carrara marble top
- Electroplated rose brass steel leg base

- A. 722737 End Table**
24.00”w x 22.00”d x 22.00”h
- B. 722738 Coffee Table**
48.00”w x 26.00”d x 18.00”h
- C. 722739 Sofa Table**
48.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h

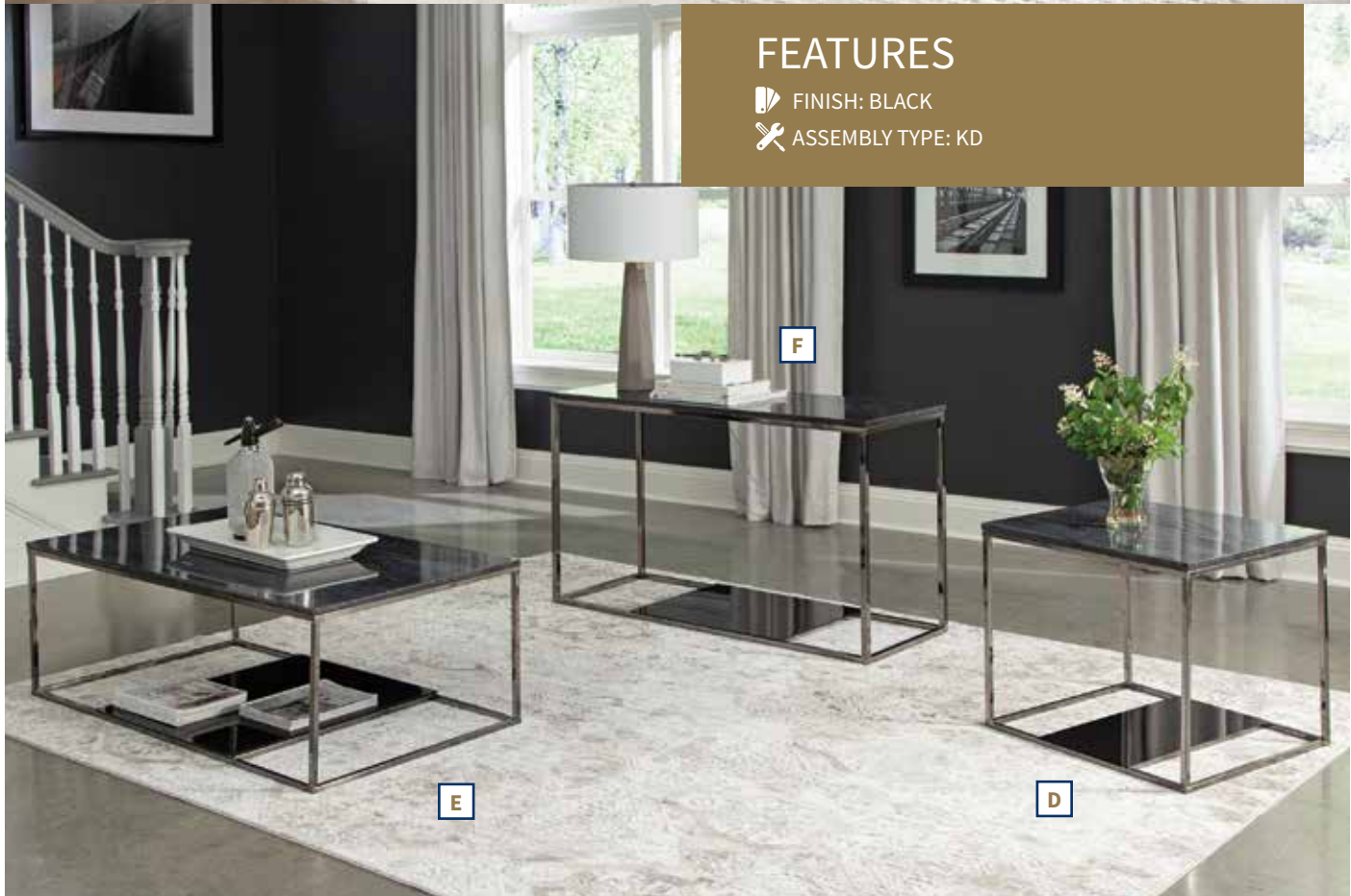


FEATURES

- FINISH: ITALIAN WHITE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Modern design inspired by clean, crisp lines
- Spacious top for a table lamp
- Open bottom shelving
- Elegant, timeless black finish

- D. 722697 End Table**
24.00”w x 22.00”d x 22.00”h
- E. 722698 Coffee Table**
48.00”w x 26.00”d x 18.00”h
- F. 722699 Sofa Table**
48.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h



FEATURES

- FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

FEATURES

- FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



LIVING ROOM | OCCASIONAL TABLES

- Modern end table features alluring circular shapes for a vibrant ambiance
- Modern coffee table built with alluring, vibrant circular shapes
- Round tempered glass top featuring a beige marble printed finish
- Metal frame electroplated in gleaming chrome
- Fashioned from metal and glass

A. 722927 End Table

24.500"dia x 23.00"h

B. 722928 Coffee Table

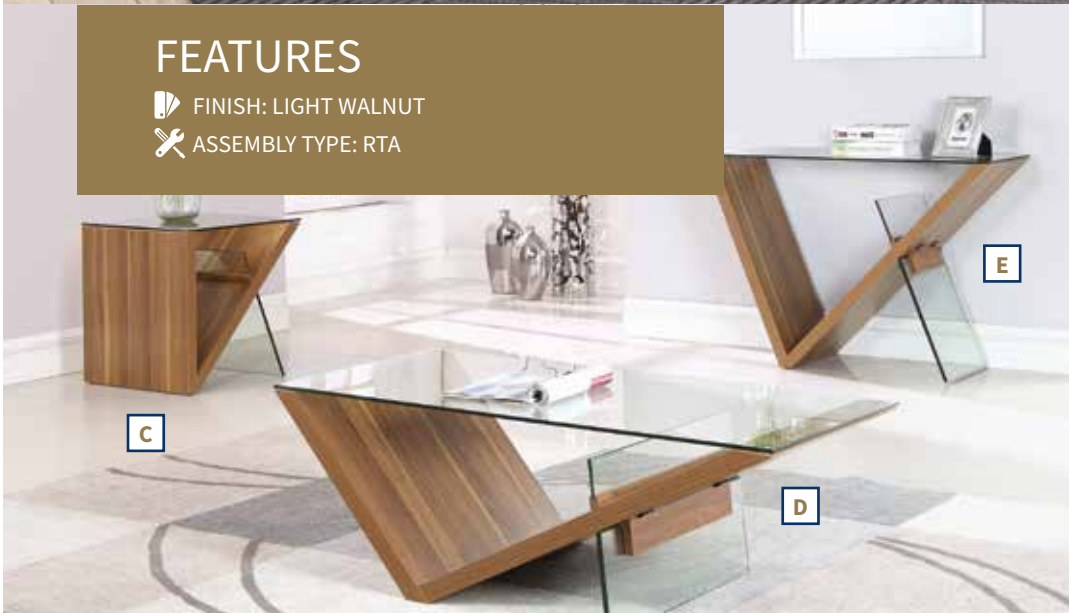
34.00"dia x 19.25"h



Beige marble
printed finish

FEATURES

- FINISH: LIGHT WALNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



- Sleek, sophisticated, contemporary style occasional set
- Engineered veneer base adds a stylish touch
- Glass top and accents create a cool, trendy look

C. 721377 End Table

22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h

D. 721378 Coffee Table

47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h

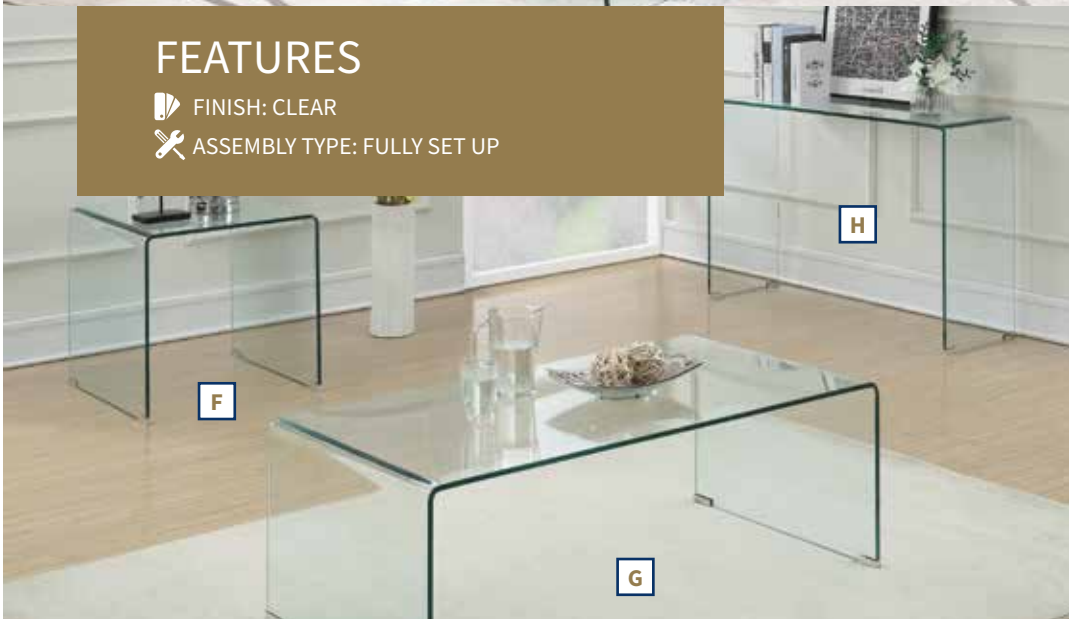
E. 721379 Sofa Table

42.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: CLEAR
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



- Charming, retro modern style occasional set
- Softly curved table top edge creates a sleek, modern silhouette
- Clear finish for a contemporary look

F. 705327 End Table

22.00"w x 22.00"d x 22.00"h

G. 705328 Coffee Table

47.25"w x 23.50"d x 17.00"h

H. 705329 Sofa Table

43.25"w x 13.75"d x 29.50"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Stylish occasional table set that exudes modern elegance
- Gently curved corners form a graceful silhouette
- Tempered glass shelf creates two levels of storage

A. 703267 End Table
23.50”w x 23.50”d x 15.75”h

B. 703268 Coffee Table
35.50”w x 23.50”d x 15.75”h



FEATURES

- FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Trendy contemporary style occasional table set
- Two spacious storage drawers on either side
- Elegant brushed nickel finish

C. 705697 End Table
22.00”w x 19.75”d x 22.00”h

D. 705698 Coffee Table
48.50”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h

E. 705699 Sofa Table
42.00”w x 15.50”d x 30.00”h

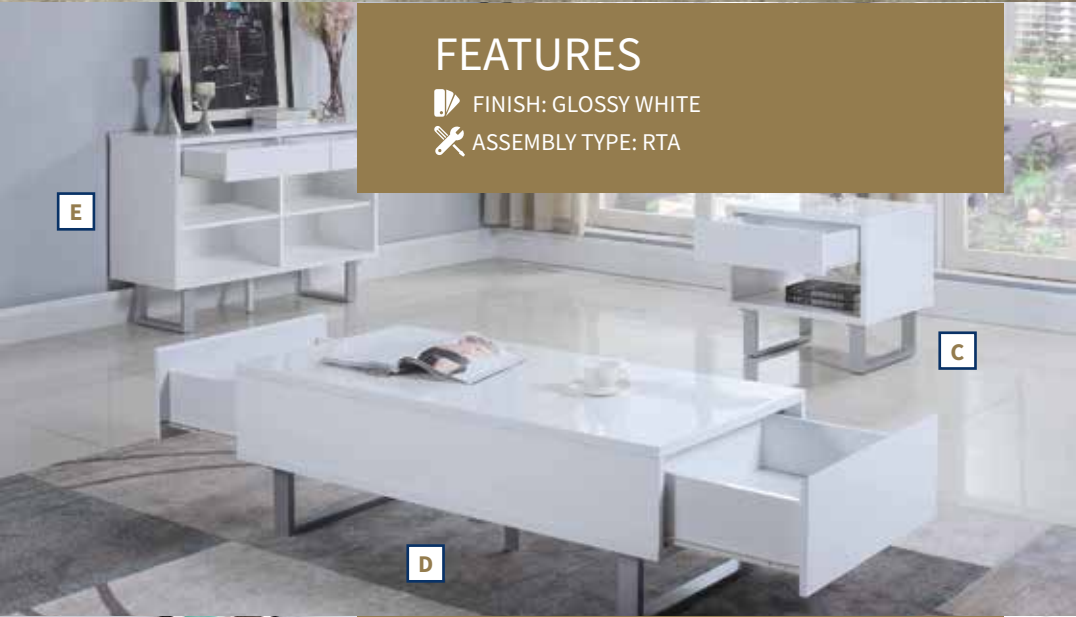
*Plenty of hidden storage
for your needs*



C



D



FEATURES

- FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Bold and eye-catching transitional style occasional set
- Contemporary high-gloss finish adds a modern edge
- Unique windowpane style design

F. 705707 End Table
22.00”w x 19.75”d x 22.00”h

G. 705708 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h

H. 705709 Sofa Table
42.00”w x 15.50”d x 30.00”h



F

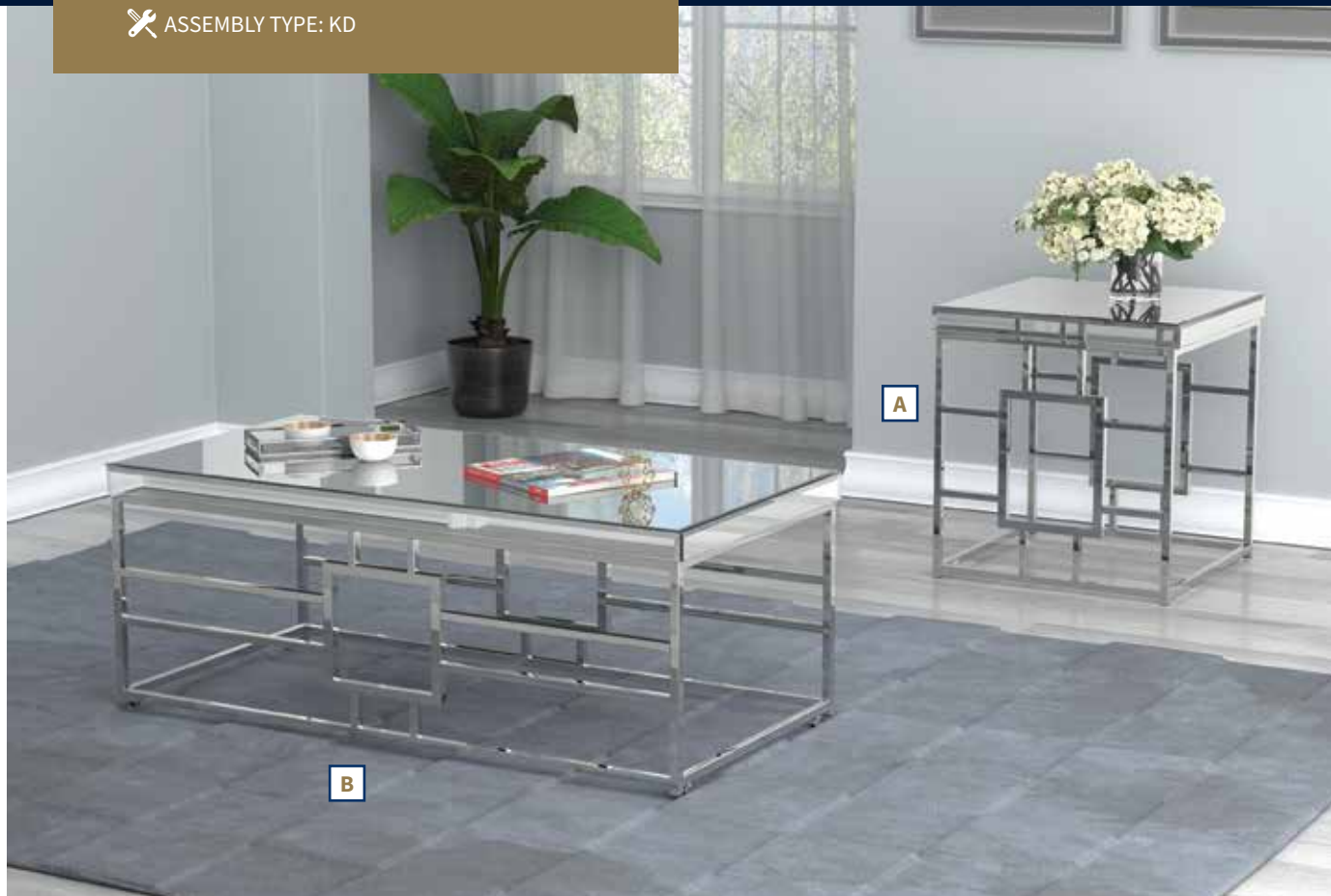


G



FEATURES

- FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Modern tables exude sophistication
- Featuring clean lines to complement a modern décor theme
- Geometric frame design offers architectural detail
- Mirrored tabletop with a chrome finish frame
- Metal, particle board and mirror construction

A. 723077 End Table

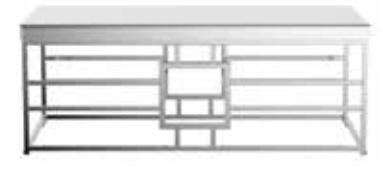
22.50"w x 22.50"d x 24.25"h

B. 723078 Coffee Table

47.50"w x 24.00"d x 18.75"h



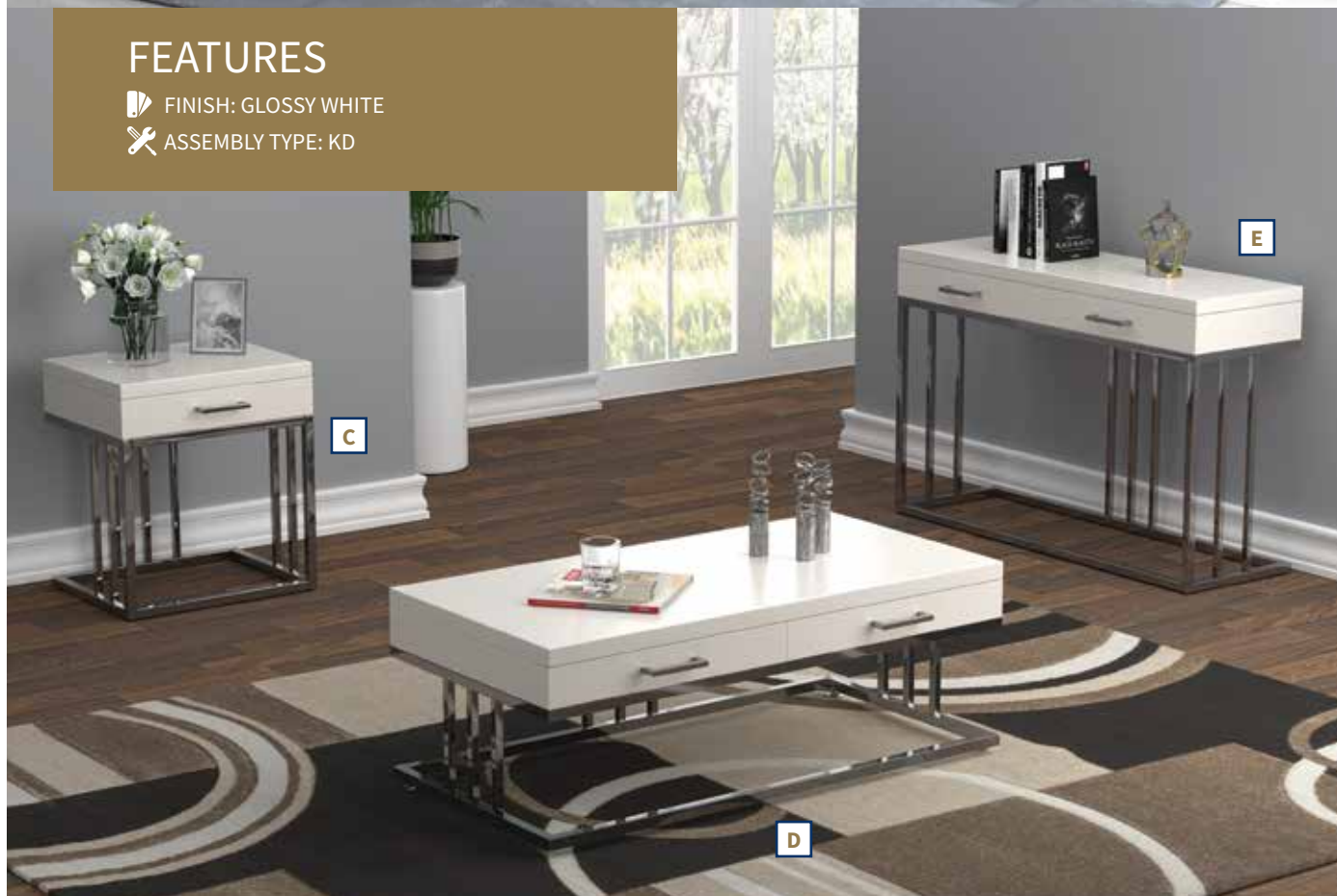
A



B

FEATURES

- FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Modern, linear design with a crisp look
- Glossy white tabletop with electroplated chrome finish base
- Handy drawer storage keeps items organized
- Metal, MDF, PB and laminate construction

C. 723137 End Table

22.00"w x 18.75"d x 25.00"h

D. 723138 Coffee Table

47.25"w x 24.00"d x 19.25"h

E. 723139 Sofa Table

47.25"w x 15.75"d x 31.75"h



C



D



FINISH: CAPPUCCINO/CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Sleek, stylish, serpentine-shaped occasional set
- Tempered glass table top with a bold, black edge
- Table features versatile built-in storage space
- Two cozy, upholstered stools are included

A. 720218 Coffee Table & Stool
Coffee Table
51.50”w x 27.50”d x 18.00”h
Stool
11.00”w x 11.00”d x 13.50”h



FINISH: WEATHERED GREY
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Chic, contemporary occasional table collection with a touch of industrial character
- Weathered grey tabletops and shelves for a casual ambiance
- 8mm smoked tempered glass sides add a bit of drama

B. 701967 End Table
24.25”w x 23.50”d x 23.00”h
C. 701968 Coffee Table
48.00”w x 23.75”d x 18.25”h
D. 701969 Sofa Table
48.00”w x 15.75”d x 33.25”h



FINISH: NICKEL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Contemporary designed occasional set makes a stylish statement in any space
- Unique, curved X-shaped base
- Durable tempered glass table top

E. 701917 End Table
24.00”w x 24.00”d x 23.75”h
F. 701918 Coffee Table
36.00”w x 36.00”d x 18.75”h



FINISH: CHROME/TEMPERED GLASS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Ultra-glam, contemporary style occasional set
- Mirrored storage shelves offer convenience with a touch of style
- High-quality tempered glass table top

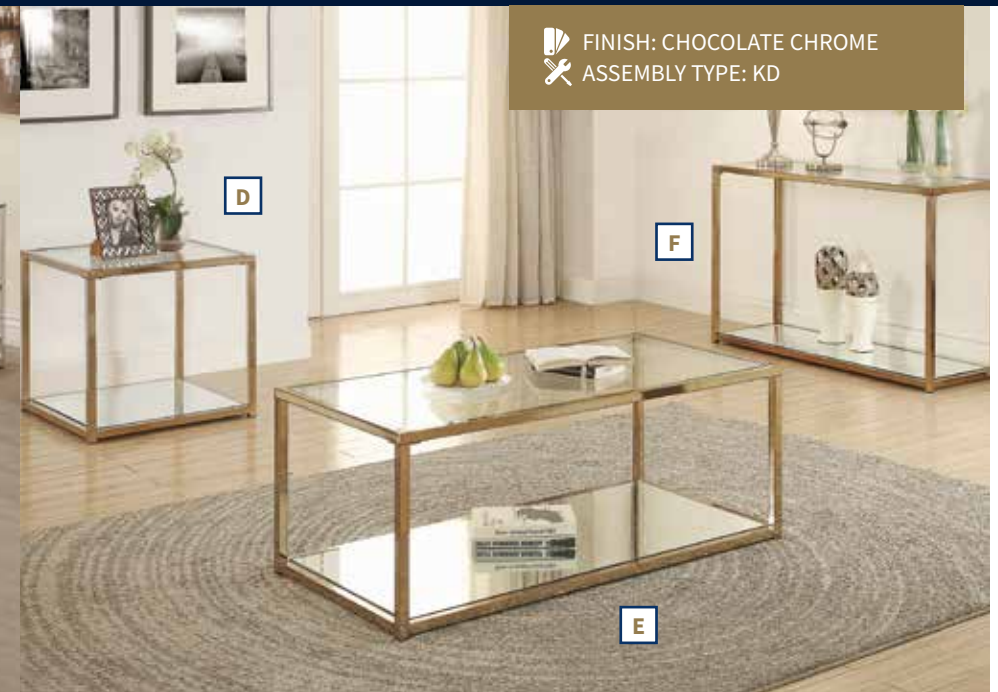
G. 720337 End Table
19.75”w x 19.75”d x 22.00”h
H. 720338 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.50”d x 19.25”h
I. 720339 Sofa Table
43.50”w x 13.75”d x 30.00”h



FINISH: NICKEL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Contemporary style occasional set adds elegance to any living room
- Gorgeous, gleaming nickel finish
- Tempered glass table top offers style and durability

A. 703737 End Table
23.75"w x 23.75"d x 22.75"h
B. 703738 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.75"d x 19.00"h
C. 703739 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 27.50"h



FINISH: CHOCOLATE CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Chic, stylish occasional table set
- Elegant chocolate chrome frame
- 8mm tempered glass top ensures strength and durability
- Mirrored shelving underneath offers the convenience of storage with a touch of glam

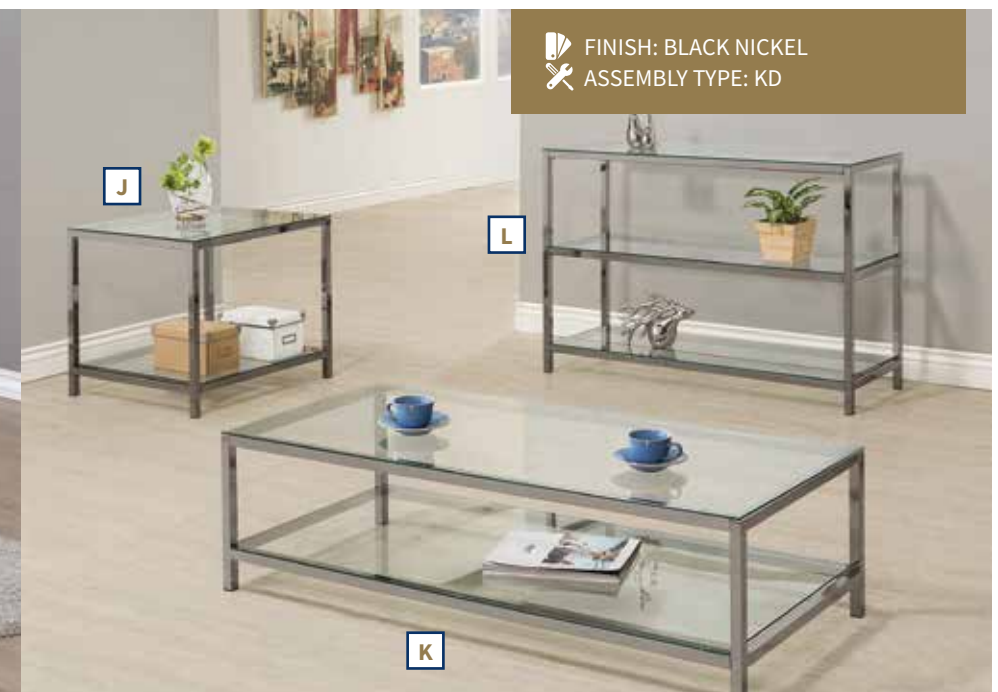
D. 705237 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.25"h
E. 705238 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.50"h
F. 705239 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 30.00"h



FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Elegant, contemporary designed occasional set
- Unique detailing with stylish, swoop chrome accents along table sides
- Smooth glass table tops

G. 720497 End Table
19.75"w x 19.75"d x 19.25"h
H. 720498 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 17.00"h
I. 720499 Sofa Table
42.25"w x 16.50"d x 29.75"h



FINISH: BLACK NICKEL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

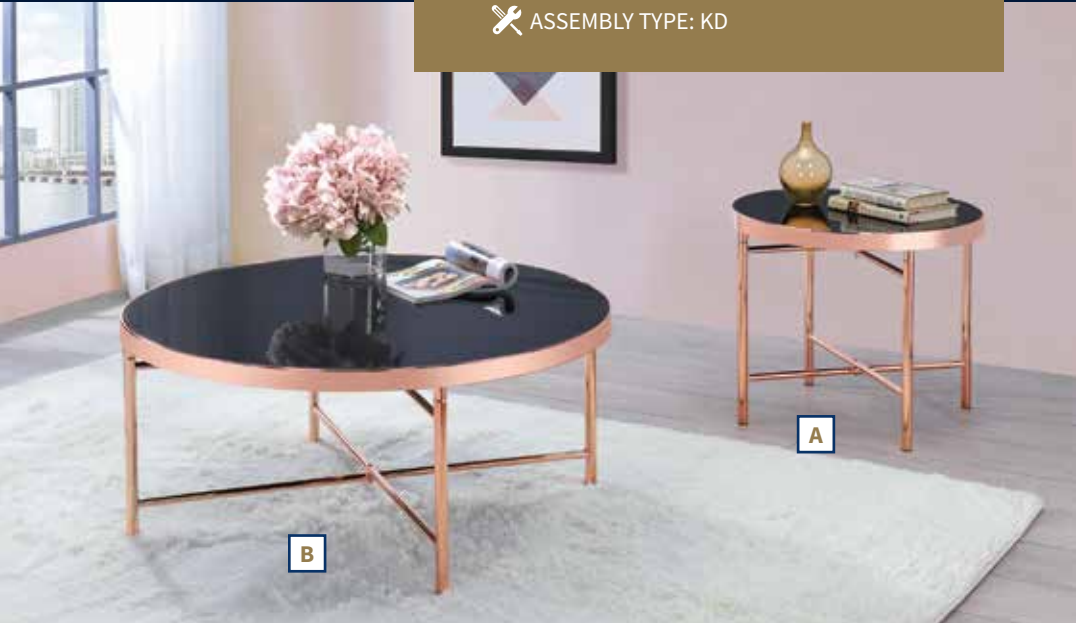
- Contemporary designed occasional set adds glamour to any living room
- Tempered glass on both table top and shelf ensures durability
- Beautiful black nickel finish creates an elegant vibe

J. 720227 End Table
24.00"w x 26.00"d x 23.00"h
K. 720228 Coffee Table
54.00"w x 23.00"d x 15.00"h
L. 720229 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 32.00"h

- Contemporary occasional table collection with a dramatic glam look
- Black tempered glass top
- Striking rose gold electroplated finish
- Round accent table fits perfectly between two chairs or at either end of a sofa

A. 723247 End Table
21.50”dia x 18.50”h

B. 723248 Coffee Table
36.00”dia x 16.00”h



- Sculptural metal frame features diagonal interlocking rings for artistic flair
- Clear tempered glass allows unhindered display
- Metal and glass construction

C. 722373 3 PC Occasional Set
47.50”w x 32.00”d x 19.00”h
26.00”w x 26. 00”d x 22.00”h



- Stylish, modern occasional table set
- Uniquely designed curved base
- High-shine chrome finish
- Durable tempered glass table top with stylish black frame around the edge

D. 702587 End Table
23.5”w x 23.5”d x 22.00”h

E. 702588 Coffee Table
35.5”w x 35.5”d x 20.00”h



FEATURES

- FINISH: ROSE GOLD
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

FEATURES

- FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

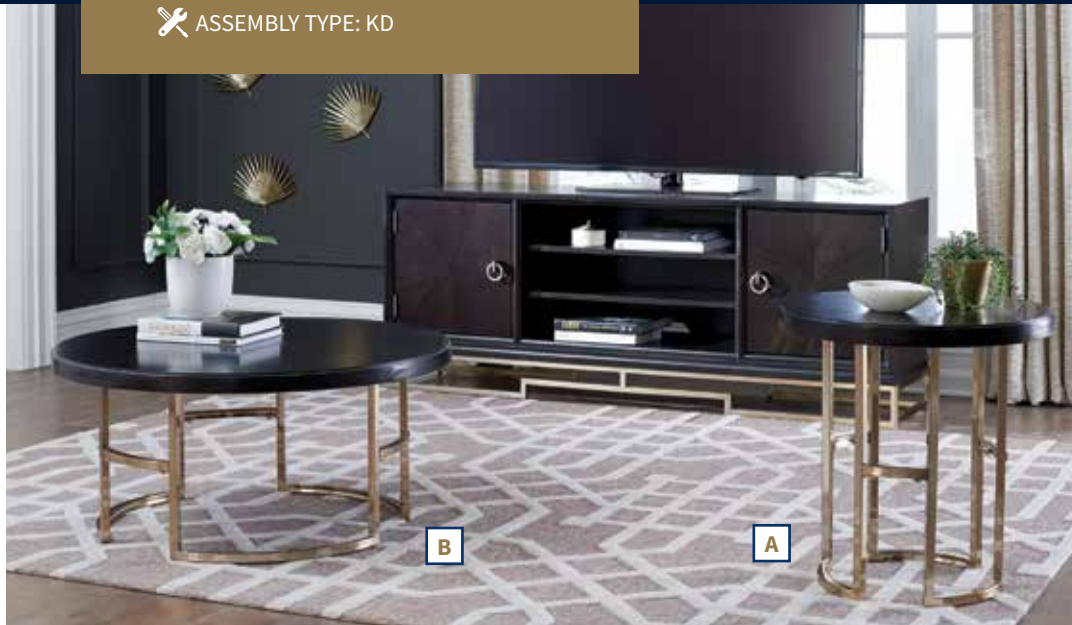
FEATURES

- FINISH: BLACK/CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

FEATURES

FINISH: AMERICANO/ROSE BRASS

ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- A combination of rich and lustrous tones gives this transitional table set a vibrant ambiance
- Round table tops in an americano finish
- U-shaped legs with subtle sunburst pattern on each end
- Elegant rose gold metal finish
- MDF, oak veneer and metal construction

A. 722747 End Table

23.00"dia x 24.00"h

B. 722748 Coffee Table

38.00"dia x 18.00"h



FEATURES

FINISH: ANTIQUE BROWN

ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Traditional occasional table set with elegant, hand carved detailing
- Ornate legs carved in a sleek, serpentine shape
- Glass inlay on table top creates glamour and depth
- Spacious storage shelves
- Elegant, antique brown finish with dust wax along table edges

C. 3891 End Table

29.00"w x 25.00"d x 25.00"h

D. 3892 Coffee Table

46.00"w x 36.00"d x 20.00"h

E. 3893 Sofa Table

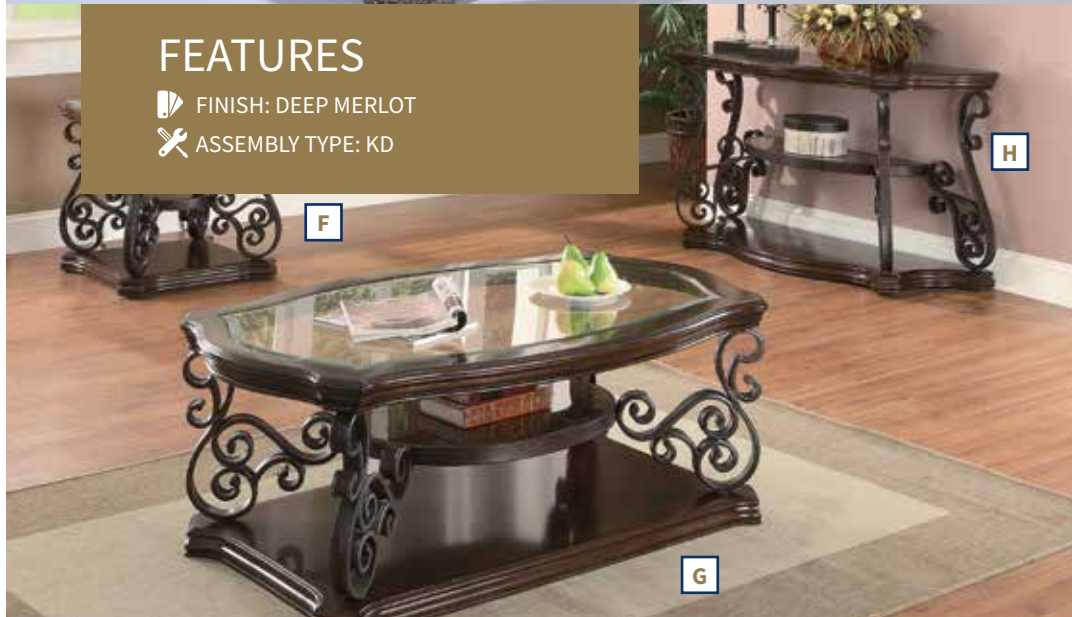
58.00"w x 22.00"d x 30.00"h



FEATURES

FINISH: DEEP MERLOT

ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Classically beautiful, traditional style occasional set
- Ornate metal scrollwork
- Elegant beveled wood edges
- Durable tempered glass table tops
- All pieces feature two convenient storage shelves

F. 702447 End Table

26.00"w x 26.00"d x 24.50"h

G. 702448 Coffee Table

52.00"w x 32.50"d x 20.50"h

H. 702449 Sofa Table

54.00"w x 20.00"d x 30.00"h



- Rustic style occasional set perfect for a country home
- Rich, rustic brown wood and dark metal finish
- Spacious shelves ideal for storage or display
- Fully functional wheels for easy movement

- A. 701127 End Table**
24.00”w x 24.00”d x 23.00”h
- B. 701128 Coffee Table**
48.00”w x 24.00”d x 19.00”h
- C. 701129 Sofa Table**
48.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: RUSTIC BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Eye-catching symmetrical wood base
- Crafted from solid birch in a beautiful cinnamon finish
- Floating tempered glass top is not only durable, but easy to maintain

- D. 708457 End Table**
22.00”w x 22.00”d x 22.00”h
- E. 708458 Coffee Table**
50.00”w x 30.00”d x 18.00”h
- F. 708459 Sofa Table**
55.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: CINNAMON
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Natural beauty is evident when admiring the layering of colors embedded in the wood grain
- Multi drawer storage
- Handcrafted in natural sheesham

- G. 723888 Coffee Table**
53.00”w x 27.50”d x 18.00”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: NATURAL SHEESHAM
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP





- This industrial table set features solid mango table tops and matte black iron bases
- Hand crafted in India
- 3 piece nesting set allows you to extend or tuck away surface space as needed

A. 731193 3PC Occasional Set
48.00"w x 22.00"d x 18.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: NATURAL
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



- Mid-century modern collection with hairpin legs
- Dark brown wood finish highlights the starburst tabletop pattern
- Black finish on metal table legs
- Round coffee table provides a cozy gathering space
- Half moon shape is perfect against the back of a sofa or along a wall

B. 722897 End Table
23.50"dia x 24.00"h
C. 722898 Coffee Table
38.00"dia x 18.00"h
D. 722899 Sofa Table
47.50"w x 18.00"d x 29.25"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: DARK BROWN/BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Solid mahogany and hickory veneer give this table a live edge look
- Tables features hand planed and chiseled edges
- Hairpin metal legs add a retro mid-century modern bit of whimsy
- Matching dining table also available

E. 707757 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.50"h
F. 707758 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 28.00"d x 18.50"h
G. 707759 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: NATURAL HONEY/BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Combination of wood and cast iron flourishes in an industrial loft design theme
- Heavy cast iron base provides that vintage, industrial feel
- Handcrafted of recycled wood from India
- Each piece has a distinctly unique look

A. 753407 End Table
22.00”w x 22.00”d x 25.00”h
B. 753408 Coffee Table
48.75”w x 29.50”d x 18.00”h
C. 753409 Sofa Table
55.00”w x 16.00”d x 29.50”h



- Bring a love of the great outdoors into your decor with this one-of-a-kind coffee table
- Handcrafted from carefully selected teak roots for enduring beauty
- Each piece has unique character and shape due to the natural roots of the base
- Round tempered glass-top allows the rich details of the base to take center stage

D. 722808 Coffee Table
27.50”w x 27.50”d x 19.00”h



- Black iron curved drum style base
- Natural reclaimed wood top gives unique character in each piece
- Round shape provides visual interest along with contrast in the design
- Understated size goes great with sectionals or smaller living room arrangements
- Handcrafted in India

E. 708216 Side Table
14.00”dia x 20.00”h
F. 708217 End Table
23.50”dia x 20.00”h
G. 708218 Coffee Table
35.50”dia x 20.00”h



- This modular trio of leaves will be the center of attention
- Use individually to create small snack table settings or pull together to create a circular coffee table
- Each table top is shaped as a leaf and framed with a black powder coated metal base that replicates the leaf design
- Beautifully crafted in MDF, paper veneer and metal

H. 723938 Coffee Table
39.25”dia x 17.75”h



B

- Rustic nesting table
- Weathered elm finish on table top
- Black hardware adds industrial elements



A

A. 931214 End Table

22.00”dia x 24.00”h

B. 931215 Nesting Coffee Table

Large 35.50”dia x 19.50”h

Small 28.50”dia x 17.00”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: GUNMETAL
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



C

D

E

- Sleek, modern occasional table set makes a stylish statement
- Rich, natural walnut and espresso wood top
- Striking legs in a metal finish

C. 705647 End Table

22.25”w x 22.25”d x 24.00”h

D. 705648 Coffee Table

47.75”w x 26.25”d x 18.50”h

E. 705649 Sofa Table

47.75”w x 17.75”d x 30.00”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: NATURAL WALNUT/ESPRESSO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



F

G

H

- Sawhorse style base and rivet details elevate the industrial appeal
- Height adjustable to customize the look
- Metal and MDF construction

F. 708207 End Table

22.00”w x 22.00”d x 23.00”h

G. 708208 Coffee Table

48.00”w x 24.00”d x 18.00-22.00”h

H. 708209 Sofa Table

48.00”w x 18.00”d x 29.50”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: GUNMETAL
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Unique, craftsman style occasional set
- Driftwood finish adds a touch of rustic charm
- Spacious storage drawers and shelf
- Stylish scoop handles
- Expansive surface on coffee table

A. 701957 End Table
23.00”w x 26.00”d x 25.00”h
B. 701958 Coffee Table
50.00”w x 30.00”d x 20.00”h
C. 701959 Sofa Table
48.00”w x 19.00”d x 30.00”h



- This timeless collection is constructed from solid mahogany
- Featuring five sided felt lined drawer boxes with English dovetail joinery and metal extension glides
- Drawers are accessorized with antique bronze knobs
- Collapsible Kubu baskets for extra storage

D. 724057 End Table
24.00”w x 26.00”d x 26.00”h
E. 724058 Coffee Table
50.00”w x 26.00”d x 20.25”h
F. 724059 Sofa Table
50.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.25”h



- Transitional style occasional set blends seamlessly with any space
- Elegant dark cherry table top offsets antique white frame and shelves
- End table comes with one storage drawer for added convenience

G. 704417 End Table
23.50”w x 28.00”d x 24.50”h
H. 704418 Coffee Table
43.75”w x 25.50”d x 20.00”h



- This modern collection highlights beautiful wire brushed Mindy veneer
- Hidden felt lined drawer storage with 45mm metal glides
- End table with shelf for additional storage

I. 723117 End Table
28.00”w x 23.50”d x 23.50”h
J. 723118 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.50”d x 19.75”h
K. 723119 Sofa Table
47.25”w x 17.75”d x 28.00”h



FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Elegant, modern pedestal-style occasional set
- Rich, warm cappuccino finish
- Coffee table includes convenient storage space

A. 705167 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 21.50"h
B. 705168 Coffee Table
35.50"w x 35.50"d x 16.25"h
C. 705169 Sofa Table
40.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h



FINISH: MERLOT
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Transitional style occasional set with a sophisticated feel
- Beautiful, rich merlot finish
- Arched sides create a graceful silhouette
- Grid work framing adds a decorative touch

D. 700007 End Table
26.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.00"h
E. 700008 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 28.00"d x 19.00"h
F. 700009 Sofa Table
50.00"w x 18.00"d x 28.00"h



FINISH: ESPRESSO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Transitional style occasional set that pulls a living room together in style
- Elegant, flared legs
- Deep, rich espresso finish
- Shining silver hardware

G. 702507 End Table
20.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.00"h
H. 702508 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 24.00"d x 20.00"h



FINISH: ESPRESSO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Classically elegant transitional style occasional set
- Beautiful bowed legs add dimension and depth
- Spacious bottom shelf for storage

I. 701077 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 24.00"h
J. 701078 Coffee Table
47.50"w x 26.00"d x 18.00"h
K. 701079 Sofa Table
47.50"w x 18.00"d x 28.00"h



FINISH: CAPPUCCINO/TEMPERED GLASS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Transitional table set adds a unique update to a living room
- Sleek, slim, supportive legs
- Spacious lower storage shelves for added convenience

A. 704627 End Table
24.00”w x 24.00”d x 24.50”h
B. 704628 Coffee Table
52.00”w x 27.25”d x 18.25”h
C. 704629 Sofa Table
50.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h



FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Beautiful modern occasional set
- Stylish, floating tempered glass table top
- Elegant, frosted glass shelf
- Wide, high-gloss metal legs for a stylish look

D. 702287 End Table
22.00”w x 22.00”d x 20.00”h
E. 702288 Coffee Table
48.00”w x 24.00”d x 18.00”h
F. 702289 Sofa Table
48.00”w x 16.00”d x 30.00”h



FINISH: GREY DRIFTWOOD/BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Modern rectangle within rectangles design
- Shelf for additional storage
- Constructed with honey comb hollow board and metal

G. 720878 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.50”d x 19.25”h



FINISH: AGED WALNUT
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Beautiful aged walnut finish
- Clean line design complemented with a powder coated metal leg base in gun metal
- Full extension drawers for convenient storage
- Metal, MDF, particle board, and laminate construction

H. 723157 End Table
23.25”w x 23.25”d x 21.75”h
I. 723158 Coffee Table
46.50”w x 23.25”d x 15.75”h
J. 723159 Sofa Table
46.50”w x 15.50”d x 31.50”h



- Contemporary occasional set ideal for any modern living room
- Soft, weathered grey finish on top and shelves
- Beautiful, black nickel base
- Two lower shelves for convenient storage space

A. 703727 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 23.25"h
B. 703728 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 20.00"h
C. 703729 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 29.00"h



- Trendy, industrial style occasional group
- Sophisticated, Sonoma grey finished table tops
- Sleek, metal base lends updated style

D. 705617 End Table
23.75"w x 23.75"d x 24.00"h
E. 705618 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.75"d x 17.75"h
F. 705619 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 17.75"d x 30.00"h



- Metal frame in a sandy black finish
- Additional shelf underneath provides added storage or display space
- Clean lines for geometric appeal
- Metal and paper veneer construction

G. 708167 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.00"h
H. 708168 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h



- Rustic style occasional set enhances any traditional living room
- Rich, antique nutmeg finished table tops
- Stylish gunmetal frame
- Sofa table features one shelf below for added storage

I. 704027 End Table
21.25"w x 22.00"d x 22.50"h
J. 704028 Coffee Table
43.25"w x 22.00"d x 18.50"h
K. 704029 Sofa Table
43.25"w x 15.75"d x 32.50"h



FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Transitional style occasional set designed to match with any decor
- Distinctive c-shaped base
- Beautiful beveled wood top
- Open bottom shelves add convenient storage space

A. 703147 End Table
22.00”w x 20.00”d x 22.00”h
B. 703148 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.25”d x 16.75”h
C. 703149 Sofa Table
42.00”w x 15.50”d x 30.00”h



FINISH: ANTIQUE GREY/BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Mid-century modern style occasional set adds stylish flair to a living room
- Bold, black metal base with a v-shaped design
- Beautiful antique grey finish
- Spacious lower storage shelves

D. 705397 End Table
22.00”w x 19.75”d x 22.00”h
E. 705398 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h
F. 705399 Sofa Table
42.00”w x 15.50”d x 30.00”h



FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Transitional style occasional set designed to blend seamlessly with your space
- Decorative slatted wood shelf
- Deep, rich cappuccino finish
- Stylish, flared leg design

G. 701867 End Table
21.75”w x 19.75”d x 21.00”h
H. 701868 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h
I. 701869 Sofa Table
42.00”w x 15.25”d x 30.00”h



FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Transitional style occasional set adds unique style to any living room
- Eye-catching, Asian-inspired windowpane design
- Spacious lower shelf for storage

J. 703537 End Table
22.00”w x 20.00”d x 22.00”h
K. 703538 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h



FINISH: RICH CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

A

- Elegant three piece occasional set with a chic, transitional design
- Tempered glass top inserts add glamour and depth
- Bold, x-shaped supports on the sides
- Spacious lower storage shelf

A. 701527 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.50"h
Coffee Table
48.00"w x 24.00"d x 19.00"h



FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

B

- Sophisticated, oval shaped three piece occasional set
- Sleek, tapered legs
- Durable and stylish tempered glass inlay
- Deep, rich cappuccino finish

B. 701511 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.00"h
Coffee Table
50.00"w x 30.00"d x 19.00"h



FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

C

- Transitional style three piece occasional set enhances any living room
- Stylish bow leg design
- Durable tempered glass top
- Striking crossbar shaped base
- Rich cappuccino finish

C. 700295 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table
25.00"w x 25.00"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table
36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.00h



FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

D

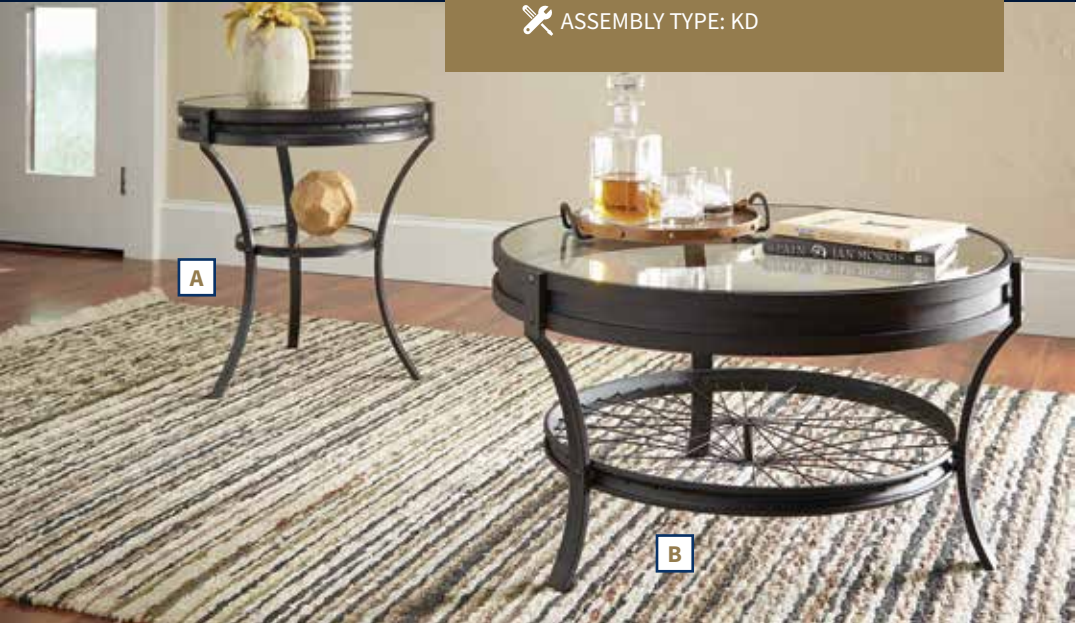
- Occasional table set with a chic, transitional design to match with any space
- Unique, asterisk shaped base
- Beautiful beveled tempered glass table top

D. 701004 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table
22.00"w x 22.00"d x 23.00h
Coffee Table
46.25"w x 28.00"d x 18.75"h

- Industrial style occasional set adds a bold look to any space
- Bottom shelf of coffee table crafted with real bike tire spokes
- Smooth and sturdy glass table top

A. 705217 End Table
22.00”dia x 24.00”h

B. 705218 Coffee Table
32.75”dia x 18.00”h

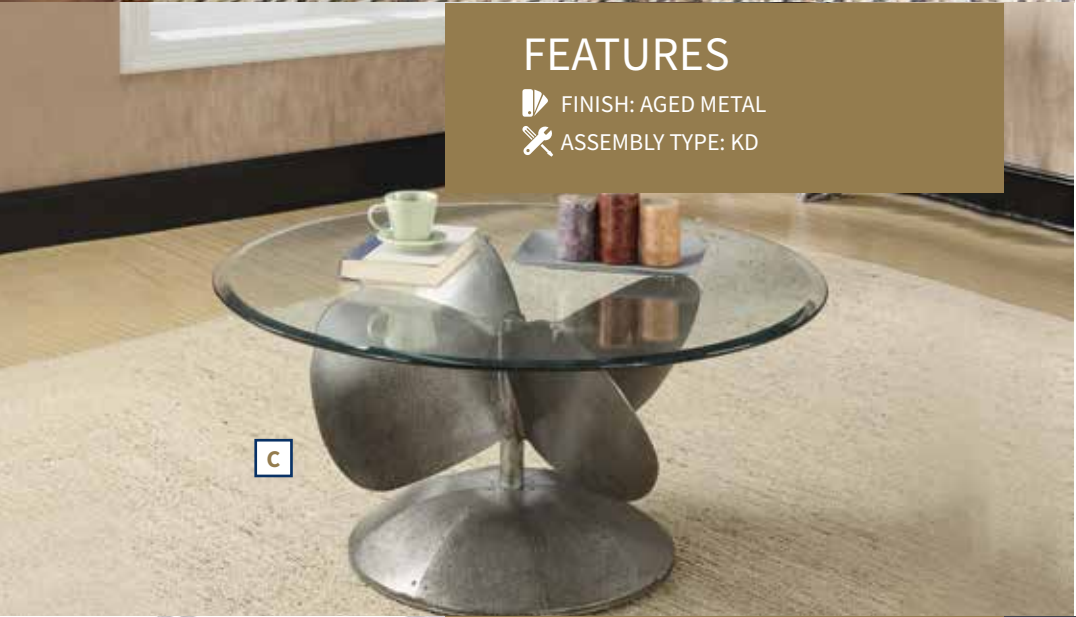


FEATURES

- FINISH: SANDY BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Eye-catching, industrial style coffee table
- Propeller base reminiscent of a historical ship propeller
- Classic aged metal finish
- Round beveled glass top for style and durability

C. 704558 Coffee Table
38.00”diar x 19.00”h



FEATURES

- FINISH: AGED METAL
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- This versatile trio of round tables can be used separately or pair a coffee table with an end table to create a nesting set
- Reverse edge profile table top with a tripod leg base
- Constructed with Asian hardwood and walnut veneer

D. 722720 3PCS Set Occasional
35.50”dia x 18.25”h



FEATURES

- FINISH: NATURAL WALNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

FEATURES

- FINISH: FAUX SLATE/MATTE BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



A

- This round nesting set is not just modern it's smart, innovative design
- These tables are resistant to stains, UV light, scratches, and cigarette burns
- Break-proof and shock resistant, these tables will stand the test of time
- Environmentally friendly

A. 723538 2 PC Coffee Table Set
31.50"dia x 19.75 "h

FEATURES

- FINISH: BLACK/WHITE FAUX MARBLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



C

B

- This faux marble set is not just modern it's smart, innovative design
- These tables are resistant to stains, UV light, scratches, and cigarette burns
- Break-proof and shock resistant, these tables will stand the test of time
- Environmentally friendly

B. 723577 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 21.75 "h
C. 723578 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 27.50 "d x 18.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: WHITE FAUX MARBLE/
DARK GUNMETAL
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



D

- Clean lines highlight the modern geometric appeal
- Melamine tabletops give the look of white marble with the perk of easy care
- Melamine and metal construction

D. 708153 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 24.00"d x 18.00"h





D

- Trendy, high-gloss contemporary three piece occasional set
- Bold, cross-shaped supports
- Black and white design

A. 701011 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00”w x 20.00”d x 22.00”h
Coffee Table 47.25”w x 22.00”d x 18.00”h

FEATURES

 FINISH: BLACK/WHITE

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Contemporary style tables create a cool, modern vibe
- Sleek legs with a bold blend of chrome and cappuccino finishes
- Beautiful beveled top made from clear tempered glass

B. 701558 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00”w x 24.00”d x 24.00”h
Coffee Table 48.00”w x 26.50”d x 20.00”h

FEATURES

 FINISH: CAPPUCCINO/CHROME


 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD




- Three-piece set offers seamless, consistent design
- Marble-like table top with warm medium brown finished legs
- Versatile transitional accent

C. 720457 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 21.75”w x 21.75”d x 21.75”h
Coffee Table 44.00”w x 21.75”d x 16.00”h

FEATURES

 FINISH: WARM MEDIUM BROWN

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD





- Transitional style three piece occasional set pulls a room together in style
- Lovely, warm, light bourbon finish
- Fashionable parquet wood inlaid top and frame
- Storage shelves and drawers offer added convenience

A. 701508 3 PC Occasional Set

End Table 24.00"w x 22.00"d x 22.00"h

Coffee Table 47.75"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

FEATURES

 FINISH: LIGHT BOURBON

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD




- Beautiful craftsman style three piece occasional set
- Smooth wood tops with metal brackets for an industrial touch
- Plank style grooved surfaces
- Rich, warm tobacco brown finish

B. 703587 3 PC Occasional Set

End Table 26.75"w x 20.00"d x 25.25"h

Coffee Table 46.00"w x 26.00"d x 19.75"h

FEATURES

 FINISH: TOBACCO BROWN

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Sophisticated three piece occasional set beautifully completes a living room
- Deep, rich merlot finish
- Spacious storage shelves underneath
- Eye-catching, x-shaped designs

C. 5909 3 PC Occasional Set


End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 21.00"h

Coffee Table 47.00"w x 23.00"d x 16.00"h

D. 5910 Sofa Table

42.00"w x 17.25"d x 30.00"h

FEATURES

 FINISH: DEEP MERLOT

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

A

- Transitional styled three piece occasional set with a chic, minimalistic look
- Sleek, straight silhouette with subtle embellishments
- Rich, warm cappuccino finish

A. 700285 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table
23.50”w x 23.50”d x 22.00”h
Coffee Table
47.50”w x 30.00”d x 18.00”h



FINISH: BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

B

- Three-piece set offers seamless, consistent design
- Beautiful faux marble table top and neutral brown finish legs
- Linear design offers casual, contemporary style

B. 700395 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table
18.00”w x 16.00”d x 19.00”h
Coffee Table
44.00”w x 22.00”d x 15.00”h



FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

C

- Beautiful three piece occasional set creates an aesthetic of modern opulence
- Marble-like top gives it a luxurious look
- Deep, rich cappuccino finished legs

C. 700155 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table
22.00”w x 20.00”d x 22.00”h
Coffee Table
47.50”w x 23.50”d x 18.00”h



FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

D

- Three-piece set offers seamless, consistent design
- Black finished legs complement grey faux-marble tops
- Transitional motif offers versatility

D. 700375 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table
18.00”w x 16.00”d x 19.00”h
Coffee Table
44.00”w x 22.00”d x 15.00”h



- Chic, three piece occasional set with a cool, contemporary feel
- Bold, black finish adds depth to any living room
- Lower shelf provides ample storage space

A. 700345 3 PC Occasional Set

End Table 23.50"w x 23.50"d x 20.25"h

Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 17.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: BLACK OAK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



- Transitional styled three piece occasional set exudes chic simplicity
- Clean, straight silhouette for a put-together look
- Warm, rich cappuccino finish

B. 5880 3 PC Occasional Set

End Table 21.25"w x 21.25"d x 20.00"h

Coffee Table 47.00"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Contemporary style three piece occasional set with a chic, minimalistic design
- Sleek, simple silhouette with strong, sturdy legs
- Elegant floating table design
- Soft, subtle weathered grey finish

A. 701686 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 23.50”w x 23.50”d x 19.75”h
Coffee Table 47.25”w x 23.50”d x 15.75”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: WEATHERED GREY
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Cool, casual style occasional set perfect for any living room
- Crisp, clean silhouette for a minimalistic look
- Deep, rich black finish

B. 700225 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 18.00”w x 16.00”d x 19.00”h
Coffee Table 44.00”w x 22.00”d x 15.00”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Three-piece set offers seamless, consistent design
- Rich, warm cappuccino finish
- Casual style and clean, modern lines complement any space

C. 700215 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 18.00”w x 16.00”d x 19.00”h
Coffee Table 44.00”w x 22.00”d x 15.00”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD





- Entertainment center finished in matte black with accents of silver
- Black tempered glass shelves
- TV console features two (2) tiers of storage shelves
- Media tower features five (5) tiers of storage shelves
- Constructed with steel

A. 700681 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 20.50"d x 19.75"h
B. 700682 Media Tower
25.50"w x 20.50"d x 60.00"h
C. 700683 Bridge
70.00"w x 4.75"d x 19.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: MATTE BLACK/SILVER
- MAX TV SIZE: 60 " MAX TV WEIGHT: 180 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Black entertainment center with attractive silver accents
- Shelves made from sleek black tempered glass
- Two (2) tiers of storage shelves on each side
- Three (3) tiers of storage shelves on media center
- Steel and glass construction

D. 700722 48" TV Console
48.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.25"h
E. 700723 Media Tower (2 Piece)
18.25"w x 15.25"d x 46.50"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: METAL BLACK/SILVER
- MAX TV SIZE: 50 " MAX TV WEIGHT: 125 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



FEATURES

- FINISH: BLACK
- MAX TV SIZE: 66" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Contoured frame adds an artistic sculptural element
- Features three (3) tiers of open shelving in black tempered glass
- Metal tempered glass construction

A. 708072 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 20.50"d x 17.25"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: BLACK
- MAX TV SIZE: 55" MAX TV WEIGHT: 180 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- TV console finished in black
- Constructed with steel
- Features two (2) tiers of graduated storage shelves
- Clear tempered glass shelves

B. 701370 50" TV Console
50.00"w x 18.25"d x 20.50"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: BLACK
- MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 180 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- TV console finished in black
- Constructed with steel
- Features two (2) tiers of storage shelves
- Black tempered glass shelves

C. 700664 48" TV Console
48.00"w x 20.50"d x 19.50"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: BLACK
- MAX TV SIZE: 46" MAX TV WEIGHT: 220 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- TV console finished in black
- Constructed with steel
- Features two (2) tiers of storage shelves
- Black tempered glass shelves
- TV mount included

D. 700617 42" TV Console
42.00"w x 20.75"d x 54.25"h

FEATURES

 FINISH: CAPPUCCINO

 MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 220 LBS

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

 HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

LIVING ROOM | ENTERTAINMENT CENTERS



- Entertainment center finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- TV console features two (2) storage compartments & three (3) storage drawers
- Media tower features three (3) tiers of storage shelves & three (3) storage drawers
- Bridge features three (3) enclosed storage compartments
- Euro drawer glides

A. 703311 60" TV Console

60.00"w x 15.50"d x 24.25"h

B. 703312 Media Tower

22.00"w x 15.50"d x 78.00"h

C. 703313 Bridge

60.25"w x 8.50"d x 17.00"h



- Entertainment center with a rich cappuccino finish
- TV console offers storage in three (3) compartments and two (2) drawers
- Media tower includes three (3) tiers of storage shelves and two (2) storage drawers
- Large storage shelf with back panel on bridge unit
- Smooth operating Euro drawer glides
- Constructed from MDF, particle board, and laminate

- A. 703301 60" TV Stand**
60.00"w x 15.25"d x 21.75"h
- B. 703302 Media Tower**
19.75"w x 15.25"d x 72.00"h
- C. 703303 Bridge**
60.25"w x 8.00"d x 11.50"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 220 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER



- Entertainment center finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- TV console features two clear tempered glass framed doors with four (4) height adjustable shelves & three (3) storage drawers
- Media tower features four (4) tiers of storage shelves & two (2) storage drawers
- Bridge features two (2) encased storage compartments
- Euro drawer glides

- D. 700881 60" TV Console**
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 33.75"h
- E. 700882 Media Tower**
21.25"w x 11.50"d x 76.00"h
- F. 700883 Bridge**
60.00"w x 11.50"d x 11.50"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER





- Entertainment center finished in cappuccino with metal accents finished in silver
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, steel, and laminate
- TV console features concave front profile and two (2) height adjustable shelves
- Media tower features convex front profile and four (4) tiers of storage shelves

A. 700697 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 18.50"d x 21.75"h
B. 800355 Media Tower
19.75"w x 19.50"d x 55.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- MAX TV SIZE: 66" MAX TV WEIGHT: 132 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



- Entertainment center finished in cappuccino with metal accents finished in silver
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, steel, and laminate
- TV console features three (3) tiers of storage shelves & four (4) storage drawers
- Media tower features four (4) tiers of storage shelves & two (2) storage drawers
- Euro drawer glides

C. 700696 66" TV Console
66.00"w x 18.00"d x 24.50"h
D. 800354 Media Tower
23.25"w x 15.50"d x 74.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- MAX TV SIZE: 66" MAX TV WEIGHT: 132 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

- TV console stained in dark grey complementing the natural layering of colors in sheesham
- Features one (1) stationary shelf and two (2) doors
- Constructed in solid sheesham wood with metal hardware
- Made in India

A. 708381 55" TV Console
59.00"w x 18.00"d x 18.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: SHEESHAM GREY
- MAX TV SIZE: 55" MAX TV WEIGHT: 220 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SETUP



- TV console in natural sheesham
- Features three (3) shelves and four (4) doors
- Constructed in solid sheesham wood with metal hardware
- Made in India

B. 708382 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 19.00"d x 24.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: NATURAL SHEESHAM
- MAX TV SIZE: 55" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SETUP





- TV console finished in americano with rose brass accents
- Features two (2) shelves and two (2) doors with a subtle sunburst pattern and custom ring pull hardware in rose brass
- Constructed with poplar, MDF, eucalyptus veneer and metal

A. 722825 70" TV Console

72.00"w x 17.00"d x 27.25"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: AMERICANO
- MAX TV SIZE: 70" MAX TV WEIGHT: 220 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP
- HARDWARE FINISH: ROSE BRASS



- Eco-friendly reclaimed wood yields varying finishes
- Two (2) doors with wooden latches
- Offers storage in six (6) compartments with an adjustable shelf
- Each unit is handcrafted
- Made in India

B. 700303 60" TV Console

60.00"w x 19.50"d x 27.50"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: RECLAIMED WOOD
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 220 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



- TV console in a dark cappuccino finish makes a bold contemporary statement
- Several shelves and tempered glass cabinets keep everything organized
- Cabinet doors feature tempered glass for added strength against bumps
- Alternatively, could be used as a buffet in the dining room

C. 701994 75" TV Console

75.00"w x 16.00"d x 35.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: DARK CAPPUCCINO
- MAX TV SIZE: 75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 350 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Rustic-style 60” TV console perfect for movie nights or the big game
- Features both open and concealed storage space
- Two (2) doors open to spacious storage compartments
- Solidly constructed with pine and plywood
- Available in three fabulous colors to match your décor

A. 708502 60” TV Console
60.25”w x 16.00”d x 26.75”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: ANTIQUE BROWN
- MAX TV SIZE: 65” MAX TV WEIGHT: 260 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



A

- Rustic-style 60” TV console perfect for movie nights or the big game
- Features both open and concealed storage space
- Two (2) doors open to spacious storage compartments
- Solidly constructed with pine and plywood
- Available in three fabulous colors to match your décor

B. 708512 60” TV Console
60.25”w x 16.00”d x 26.75”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: ANTIQUE WHITE
- MAX TV SIZE: 65” MAX TV WEIGHT: 260 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



B

- Rustic-style 60” TV console perfect for movie nights or the big game
- Features both open and concealed storage space
- Two (2) doors open to spacious storage compartments
- Solidly constructed with pine and plywood
- Available in three fabulous colors to match your décor

C. 708522 60” TV Console
60.25”w x 16.00”d x 26.75”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: ANTIQUE GREY
- MAX TV SIZE: 65” MAX TV WEIGHT: 260 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



C



A

- TV console finished in rustic golden brown
- Features two (2) stationary shelves, two (2) doors and one (1) drawer with 35mm full extension glides
- Constructed in Asian hardwood and plywood

A. 722832 75" TV Console
59.75"w x 16.50 "d x 23.75"h

FEATURES

- 🔧 FINISH: RUSTIC GOLDEN BROWN
- 📺 MAX TV SIZE: 75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 350 LBS
- 🔧 ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SETUP



B

- Textural wood carved detail on cabinet doors adds dimension
- Two doors and two(2) adjustable shelves offer a variety of storage options
- Poplar, MDF and mahogany veneer construction

B. 708132 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 18.00"d x 24.00"h

FEATURES

- 🔧 FINISH: GOLDEN BROWN
- 📺 MAX TV SIZE: 66" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- 🔧 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



C

- Textural wood carved detail on cabinet doors adds dimension
- Two doors and two(2) adjustable shelves offer a variety of storage options
- Poplar, MDF and mahogany veneer construction

C. 708142 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 18.00"d x 24.00"h

FEATURES

- 🔧 FINISH: RUSTIC GREY
- 📺 MAX TV SIZE: 66" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- 🔧 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- TV console finished in glossy white
- Constructed with rubberwood, MDF, and particle board
- Features three (3) storage compartments, three (3) storage drawers, and a door with one (1) shelf
- Euro drawer glides

A. 721081 60” TV Console
60.00”w x 15.50”d x 27.00”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE
- MAX TV SIZE: 65” MAX TV WEIGHT: 165 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: NICKEL



A

- Linear textural pattern on cabinet doors adds dimension
- Combination of closed cabinets and open shelves offers versatile storage
- Acacia, MDF and mindy veneer construction
- Available in two sizes to meet your needs

B. 704241 62” TV Console
62.00”w x 16.50”d x 35.00”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: RUSTIC MINDY
- MAX TV SIZE: 70” MAX TV WEIGHT: 220 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



B

- Linear textural pattern on cabinet doors adds dimension
- Combination of closed cabinets and open shelves offers versatile storage
- Acacia, MDF and mindy veneer construction
- Available in two sizes to meet your needs

C. 704243 84” TV Console
84.00”w x 16.50”d x 35.00”h

FEATURES

- FINISH: RUSTIC MINDY
- MAX TV SIZE: 90” MAX TV WEIGHT: 260 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



C



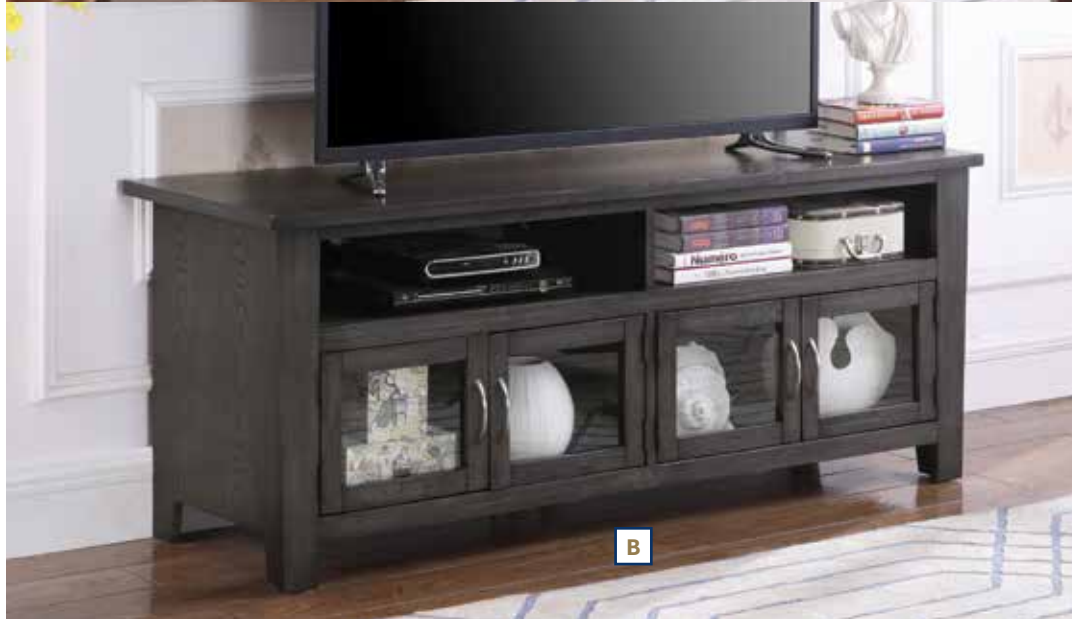
A

- Cool, dark grey finish
- Four (4) compartments for spacious storage
- Four (4) tempered glass framed doors
- Choose from 48", 60" and 72" widths
- Built from poplar, MDF, and ash veneer

A. 722221 48" TV Console
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 24.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: DARK GREY
- MAX TV SIZE: 48" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BRUSHED NICKEL



B

B. 722222 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 18.00"d x 24.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: DARK GREY
- MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BRUSHED NICKEL

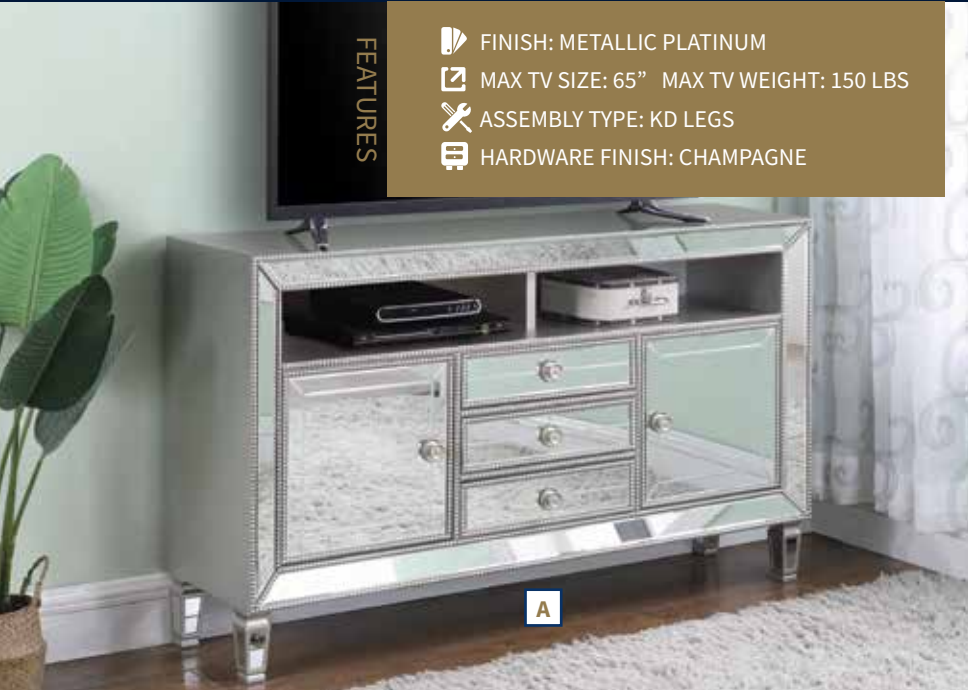


C

C. 722223 72" TV Console
72.00"w x 18.00"d x 24.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: DARK GREY
- MAX TV SIZE: 72" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BRUSHED NICKEL



- TV console finished in metallic platinum with mirrored frame and door/drawer fronts
- Constructed with rubberwood, MDF, and mirror
- Features two doors with two (2) adjustable shelves, three (3) storage drawers, and two (2) storage compartments
- Full extension drawer glides

A. 722272 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.00"d x 35.25"h



- TV console finished with silver mirrors
- Features one (1) shelf, one (1) drawer and two (2) doors accented with crystal handles
- Constructed in mirror and MDF

B. 723512 60" TV Console
59.50"w x 16.00"d x 22.00"h



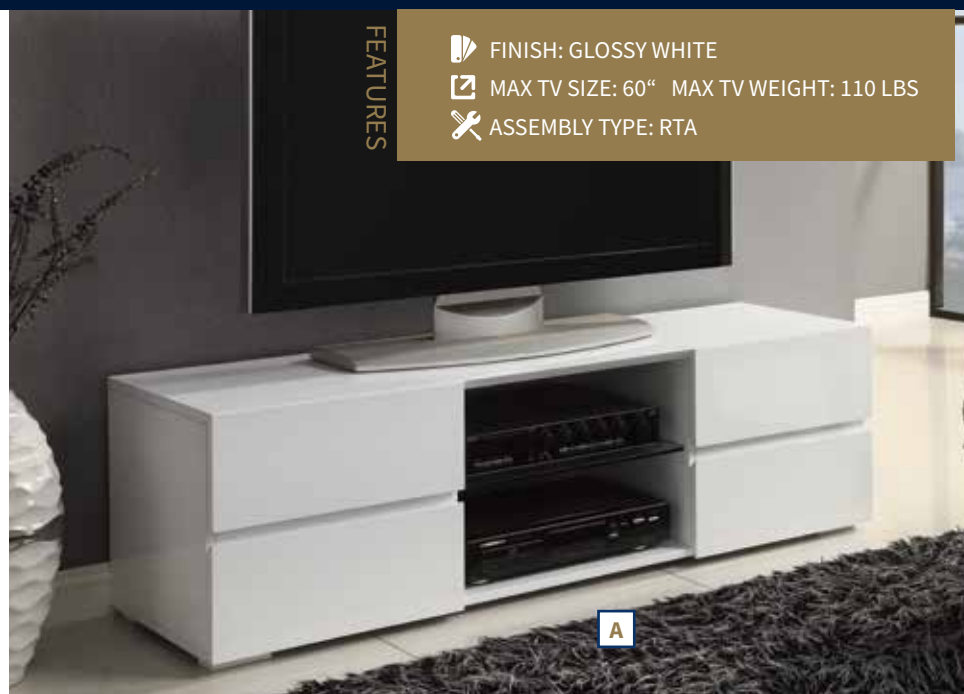
- TV console finished with silver mirrors
- Features one (1) stationary shelf
- Constructed in mirror and MDF

C. 723462 58" TV Console
48.50"w x 15.75"d x 23.75"h



- TV console finished in glossy white with side panel finished in grey
- Constructed with MDF and laminate
- Features two doors with two (2) shelves, two (2) storage drawers, and two (2) storage compartments
- Euro drawer glides

D. 700910 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 17.75"d x 19.75"h



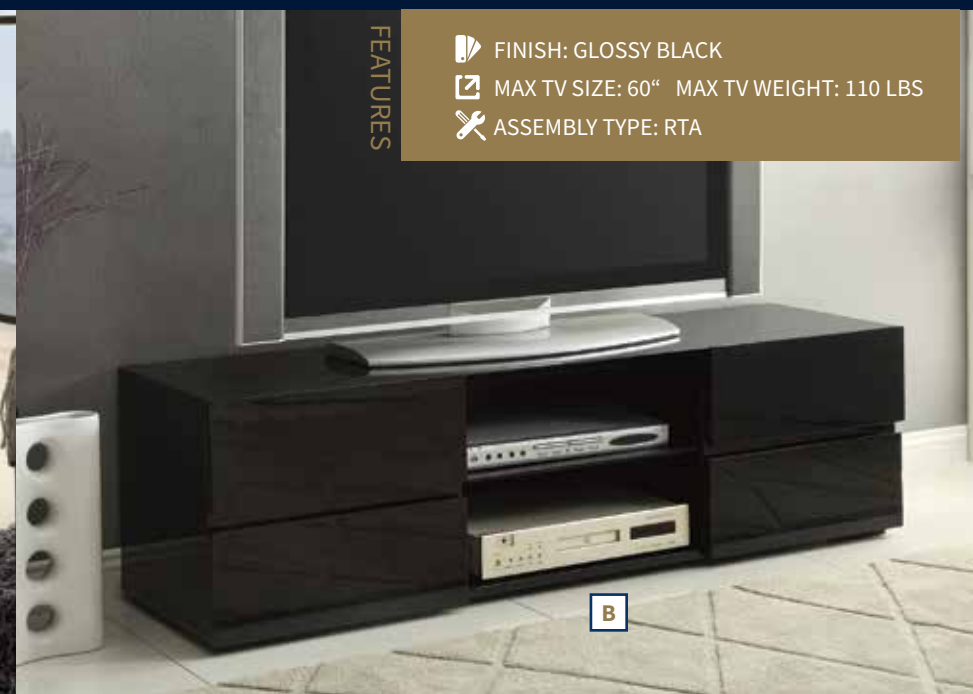
FEATURES

- FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE
- MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 110 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

A

- TV console finished in glossy white
- Constructed with MDF
- Features four (4) storage drawers and two (2) storage compartments with a tempered glass shelf
- Available in glossy white and glossy black
- Euro drawer glides

A. 700825 55" TV Console
55.25"w x 15.75"d x 15.75"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: GLOSSY BLACK
- MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 110 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

B

- TV console finished in glossy black
- Constructed with MDF
- Features four (4) storage drawers and two (2) storage compartments with a tempered glass shelf
- Available in glossy black and glossy white
- Euro drawer glides

B. 700841 55" TV Console
55.25"w x 15.75"d x 15.75"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE
- MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 110 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

C

- TV console finished in glossy white
- Constructed with MDF
- Features two (2) clear tempered glass shelves
- Shelf position interchangeable
- Available in glossy white and glossy black

C. 700824 47" TV Console
47.00"w x 15.75"d x 20.50"h



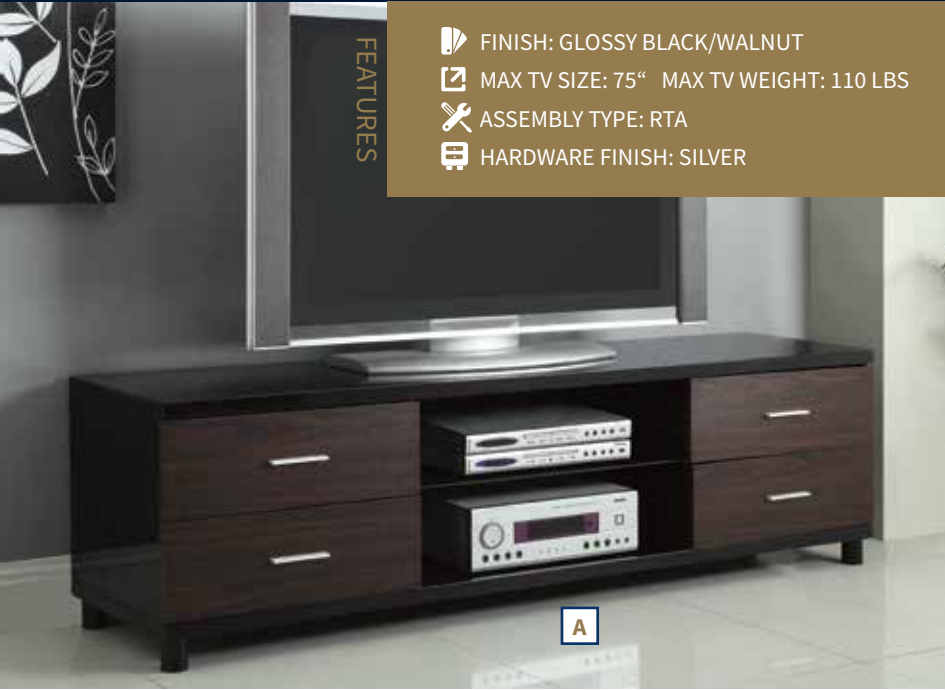
FEATURES

- FINISH: GLOSSY BLACK
- MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 110 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

D

- TV console finished in glossy black
- Constructed with MDF
- Features two (2) black tempered glass shelves
- Shelf position interchangeable
- Available in glossy black and glossy white

D. 700840 47" TV Console
47.00"w x 15.75"d x 20.50"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: GLOSSY BLACK/WALNUT
- MAX TV SIZE: 75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 110 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

- TV console finished in glossy black with drawer fronts finished in walnut
- Constructed with MDF and laminate
- Features four (4) storage drawers and one (1) height adjustable tempered glass shelf
- Euro drawer glides

A. 700826 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 17.75"d x 19.75"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: WALNUT/GLOSSY WHITE
- MAX TV SIZE: 80" MAX TV WEIGHT: 120 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- TV console finished in walnut with door fronts finished in glossy white
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features two (2) storage drawers, and two doors with a total of four (4) storage compartments
- Euro drawer glides

B. 700793 74" TV Console
74.00"w x 15.50"d x 21.50"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: ANTIQUE GREY/BLACK
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 120 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

- TV console finished in antique grey with legs finished in black
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features four (4) storage shelves and two (2) storage drawers
- Matching occasional set (#705397 - #705399)
- Euro drawer glides

C. 701015 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 220 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features four (4) storage compartments and two (2) storage drawers
- Euro drawer glides

D. 721110 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 25.25"h



- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features four (4) storage compartments and one (1) storage drawer
- Euro drawer glides

A. 700497 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 21.75"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 120 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER



- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features two wood and two glass magnetic-push doors with three (3) height adjustable shelves

B. 700886 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 22.00"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



FEATURES

FINISH: WHITE

MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 85 LBS

ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

A

- TV console finished in white
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features open shelving around two (2) storage drawers
- Available in white and cappuccino
- Euro drawer glides

A. 700113 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h



FEATURES

FINISH: CAPPUCCINO

MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 85 LBS

ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

B

- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features open shelving around two (2) storage drawers
- Available in cappuccino and white
- Euro drawer glides

B. 700112 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h



FEATURES

FINISH: WHITE

MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS

ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

C

- TV console finished in white
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features five (5) open storage compartments
- Available in white and cappuccino

C. 700721 48" TV Console
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 23.75"h



FEATURES

FINISH: CAPPUCCINO

MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS

ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

D

- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features five (5) open storage compartments
- Available in cappuccino and white

D. 700720 48" TV Console
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 23.75"h



- Modern farmhouse TV console with barn style sliding doors
- Rustic style finish has a distressed look
- Two (2) sliding barn doors with three (3) adjustable shelves offer ample storage and display space
- MDF, particle board and laminate construction
- Offered in your choice of colors and sizes to complement your space

A. 723261 48" TV Console
47.25"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h
B. 723262 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h
C. 723263 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: GREY DRIFTWOOD
- MAX TV SIZE: 48/59/71" MAX TV WEIGHT: 100/150/200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



- Modern farmhouse TV console with barn style sliding doors
- Rustic style finish has a distressed look
- Two (2) sliding barn doors with three (3) adjustable shelves offer ample storage and display space
- MDF, particle board and laminate construction
- Offered in your choice of colors and sizes to complement your space

D. 723271 48" TV Console
47.25"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h
E. 723272 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h
F. 723273 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: RUSTIC OAK
- MAX TV SIZE: 48/59/71" MAX TV WEIGHT: 100/150/200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



- Modern farmhouse TV console with barn style sliding doors
- Rustic style finish has a distressed look
- Two (2) sliding barn doors with three (3) adjustable shelves offer ample storage and display space
- MDF, particle board and laminate construction
- Offered in your choice of colors and sizes to complement your space

G. 723281 48" TV Console
47.25"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h
H. 723282 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h
I. 723283 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h

FEATURES

- FINISH: WEATHERED OAK
- MAX TV SIZE: 48/59/71" MAX TV WEIGHT: 100/150/200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK

- Features a storage or display shelf, two (2) drawers, and two (2) doors to keep everything organized
- Metal, MDF, particle board and laminate construction
- Available in two sizes to meet your needs

A. 722572 59” TV Console
59.00”w x 15.50”d x 23.50”h
B. 722573 71” TV Console
70.75”w x 15.50”d x 23.50”h



- Metal frame and hardware in a black finish
- Features a storage or display shelf, two (2) drawers, and two (2) doors to keep everything organized
- Metal, MDF, particle board and laminate construction
- Available in two sizes to meet your needs

C. 722562 59” TV Console
59.00”w x 15.50”d x 23.50”h
D. 722563 71” TV Console
70.75”w x 15.50”d x 23.50”h



- Weathered pine finish adds aged effect
- Contrasting black finished legs
- Features two storage drawers
- Smooth operation of drawers with Euro glides
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate

E. 721882 48” TV Console
47.25”w x 15.50”d x 23.50”h
F. 721881 59” TV Console
59.00”w x 15.50”d x 23.50”h
G. 721891 71” TV Console
70.75”w x 15.50”d x 23.50”h



FEATURES
FINISH: WEATHERED OAK
MAX TV SIZE: 64”/78” MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



FEATURES
FINISH: RUSTIC OAK
MAX TV SIZE: 64”/78” MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



FEATURES
FINISH: WEATHERED PINE
MAX TV SIZE: 50”/60”/71” MAX TV WEIGHT: 110 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



FEATURES

- FINISH: GREY DRIFTWOOD
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK

A

- TV console finished in grey driftwood
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features three (3) storage compartments and two (2) storage drawers
- Euro drawer glides

A. 701024 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: GREY DRIFTWOOD
- MAX TV SIZE: 75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 110 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK

B

- TV console finished in grey driftwood
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features two doors with a total of three (3) height adjustable shelves

B. 701025 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 21.50"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: BLACK OAK
- MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

C

- TV console finished in black oak with metal base finished in silver
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features two (2) storage compartments and three (3) storage drawers
- Euro drawer glides

C. 700644 48" TV Console
47.25"w x 17.75"d x 23.75"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: BLACK OAK
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

D

- TV console finished in black oak
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features two (2) storage compartments and three (3) storage drawers
- Euro drawer glides

D. 700645 62" TV Console
61.25"w x 17.75"d x 19.75"h

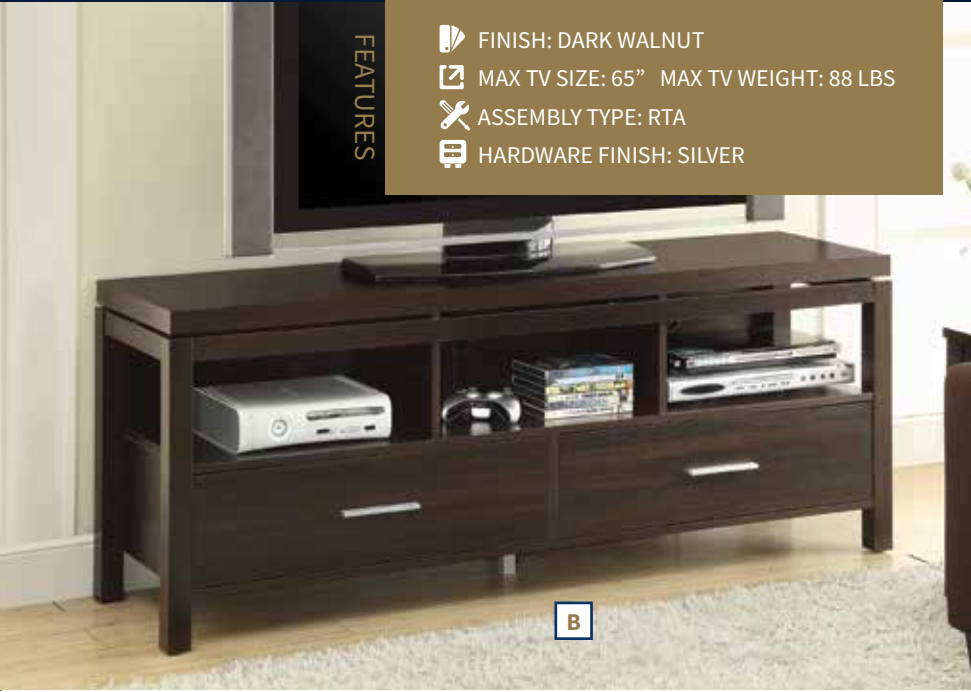


FEATURES

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 150 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features three (3) storage compartments and three (3) storage drawers
- Euro drawer glides

A. 700885 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 24.00"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: DARK WALNUT
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

- TV console finished in dark walnut
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features three (3) storage compartments and two (2) storage drawers
- Euro drawer glides

B. 701971 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: CHROME

- TV console finished in cappuccino with metal base finished in chrome
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, laminate, and steel
- Features three (3) storage compartments and two (2) storage drawers
- Available in cappuccino and white
- Euro drawer glides

C. 701973 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

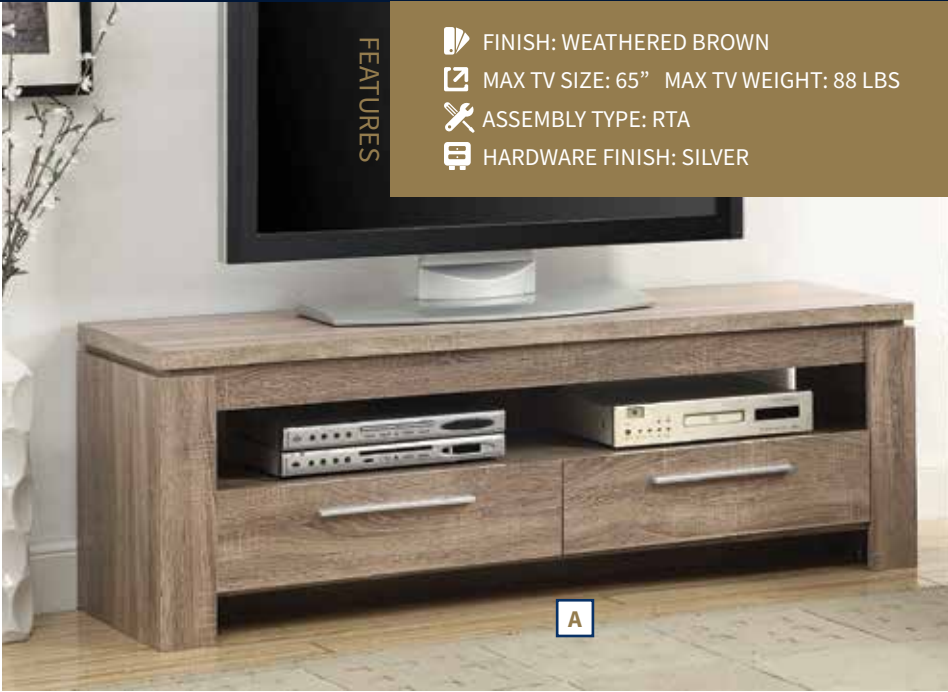


FEATURES

- FINISH: WHITE
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: CHROME

- TV console finished in white with metal base finished in chrome
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, laminate, and steel
- Features three (3) storage compartments and two (2) storage drawers
- Available in white and cappuccino
- Euro drawer glides

D. 701972 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: WEATHERED BROWN
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

A

- TV console finished in weathered brown
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features one (1) storage compartment and two (2) storage drawers
- Available in weathered brown and weathered grey
- Euro drawer glides

A. 701975 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 19.75"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: WEATHERED GREY
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

B

- TV console finished in weathered grey
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features one (1) storage compartment and two (2) storage drawers
- Available in weathered grey and weathered brown
- Euro drawer glides

B. 701979 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 19.75"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: BLACK
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

C

- TV console finished in black with metal base finished in silver
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features two (2) storage drawers, including a built-in Connect-It power drawer and wire management
- Three doors with five (5) storage compartments, including one (1) adjustable shelf
- Euro drawer glides

C. 700672 60" Connect-It TV Console
59.75"w x 17.75"d x 23.50"h



FEATURES

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

D

- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- Features three (3) storage drawers, including a built-in Connect-It power drawer and wire management
- One clear tempered glass framed door with six (6) storage compartments, including three (3) adjustable shelves
- Euro drawer glides

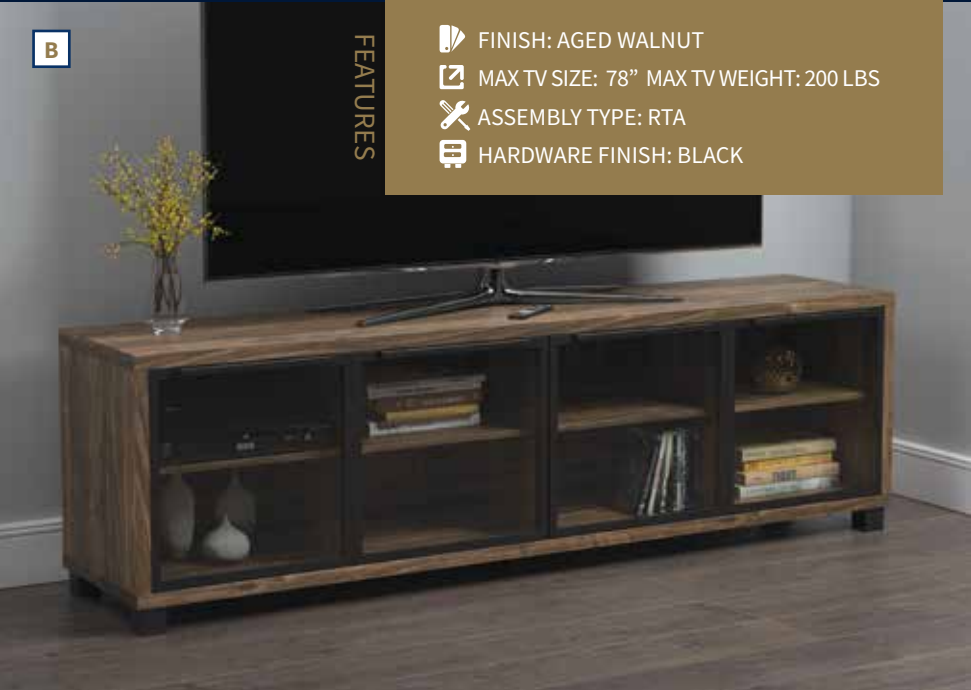
D. 700650 60" Connect-It TV Console
59.75"w x 17.75"d x 23.50"h





- TV console finished in aged walnut
- Features six (6) storage compartments
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, laminate, powder coated metal and glass

A. 723662 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 20.75"h



- TV console finished in aged walnut
- Features eight (8) storage compartments
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, laminate, powder coated metal and glass

B. 723663 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 20.75"h



- TV console finished in aged walnut
- Features three (3) drawers with full extension glides and two (2) smoked grey glass doors with black handles
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, laminate, and glass

C. 709672 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h



- TV console finished in aged walnut
- Features four (4) drawers with full extension glides and two (2) smoked grey glass doors with black handles
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, laminate, and glass

D. 709673 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h



- FEATURES**
- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
 - MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
 - ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, & laminate
- The two L-shaped pieces can be configured in multiple layouts
- Multifunctional as a TV console or bookcase
- Available in cappuccino, white, and grey driftwood

A. 800329 TV Console
47.25"w x 15.25"d x 22.00"h

A

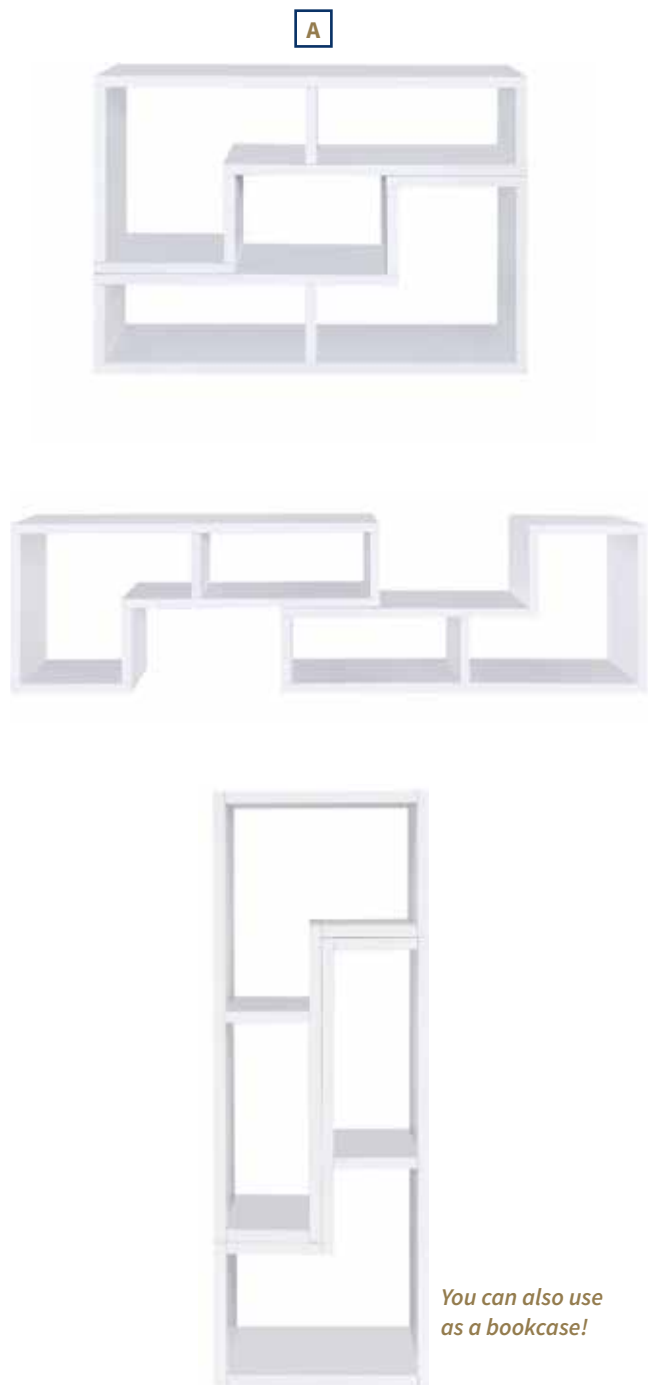


*You can also use
as a bookcase!*



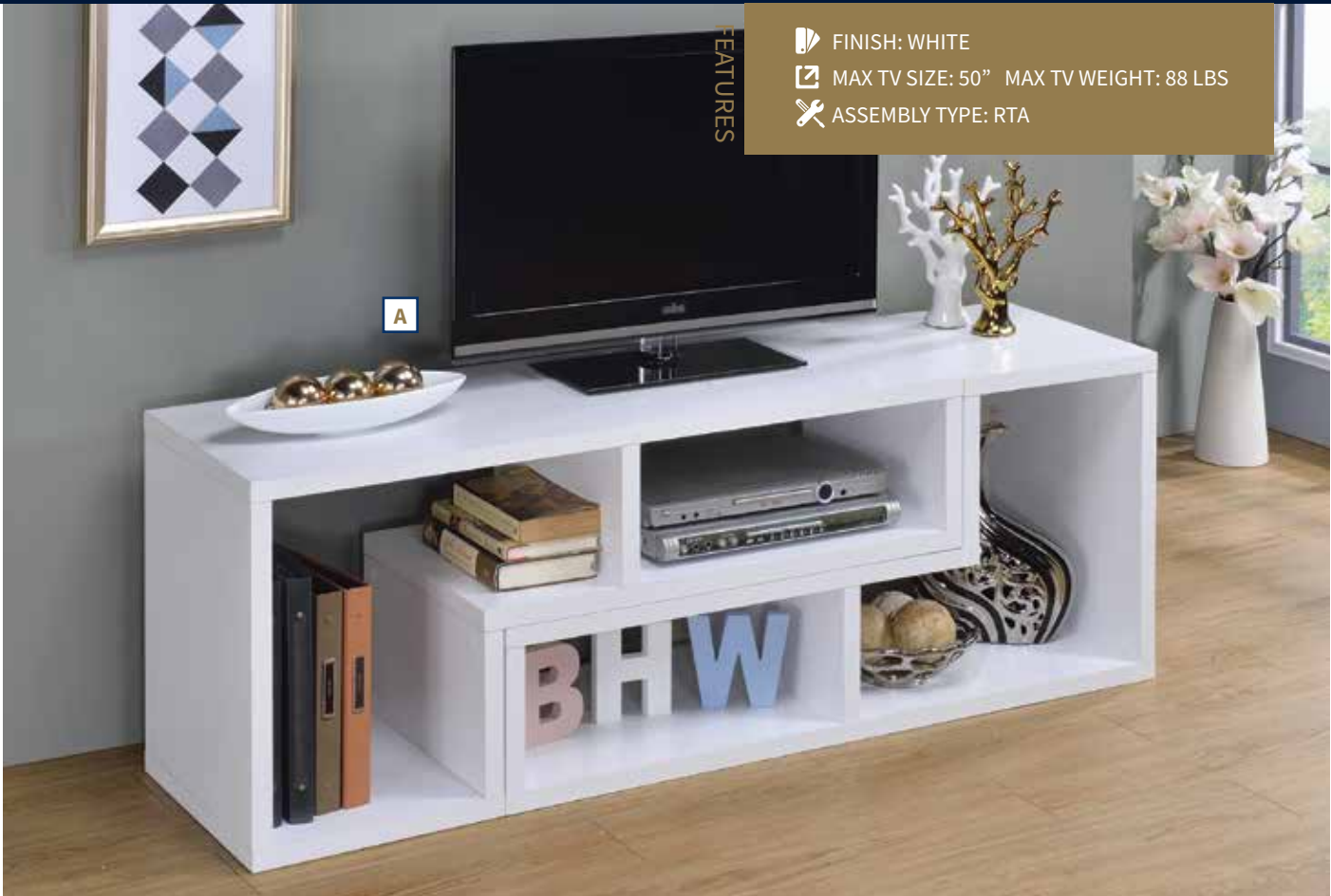
- TV console finished in white
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, & laminate
- The two L-shaped pieces can be configured in multiple layouts
- Multifunctional as a TV console or bookcase
- Available in cappuccino, white, and grey driftwood

A. 800330 TV Console
47.25”w x 15.25”d x 22.00”h



FEATURES

- FINISH: WHITE
- MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA





FEATURES

- FINISH: GREY DRIFTWOOD
- MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- TV console finished in grey driftwood
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, & laminate
- The two L-shaped pieces can be configured in multiple layouts
- Multifunctional as a TV console or bookcase
- Available in cappuccino, white, and grey driftwood

A. 802330 TV Console
47.25"w x 15.25"d x 22.00"h



*You can also use
as a bookcase!*

LASSEN SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in grey woven fabric with contrasting white piping
- Track arms with button-tufted seat and back
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Tapered solid hardwood legs

A. 350405 Sofa Bed
Sofa 85.00”w x 30.00”d x 34.25”h
Seat 21.25”d x 16.50”h
Sofa Bed 85.00”w x 44.00”d x 16.50”h

- PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests

SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 bolster pillows included

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch



SOMMER SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in grey woven fabric
- Track arms and tufted seat and back
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Tapered solid hardwood legs

B. 360150 Sofa Bed
Sofa 73.50”w x 33.00”d x 29.50”h
Seat 20.50”d x 16.50”h
Sofa Bed 73.50”w x 38.00”d x 16.50”h

- PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch

SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction



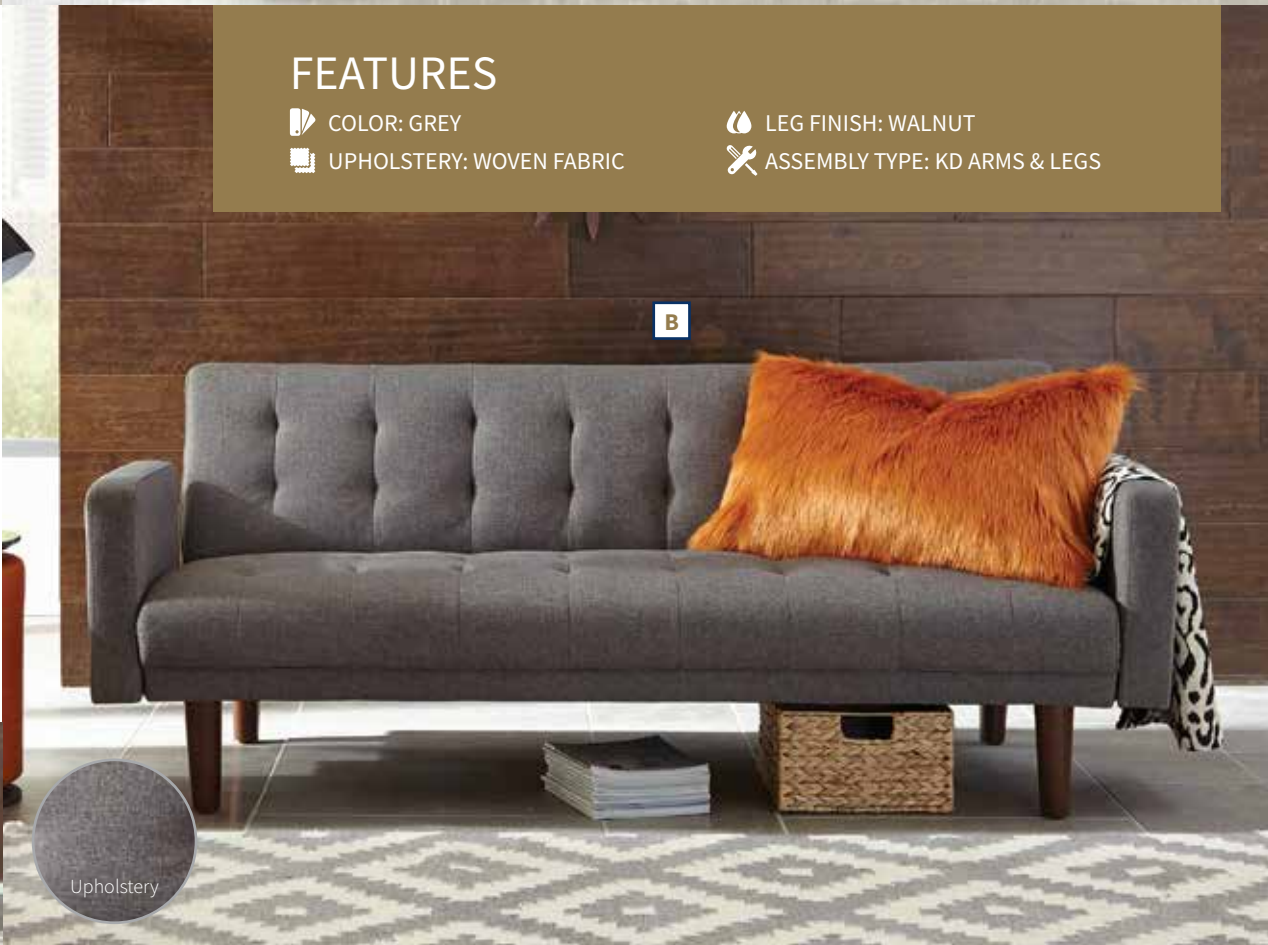
FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY/WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: NATURAL
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & LEGS



FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: WALNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & LEGS



FEATURES

- COLOR: TURQUOISE BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC

- LEG FINISH: WALNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & LEGS



CAUFIELD SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in a rich turquoise blue woven fabric
- Biscuit-tufted seat and back offer plush cushioning
- Cushions attached inside arms offer additional comfort
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Tapered solid hardwood legs

A. 360097 Sofa Bed
Sofa 83.50”w x 35.50”d x 33.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 18.00”h
Sofa Bed 83.50”w x 43.25”d x 18.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch

FEATURES

COLOR: DOVE GREY
UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

LEG FINISH: WALNUT
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

NATALIA COLLECTION

- Classic mid-century modern sofa bed collection upholstered in dove grey chenille fabric
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Tapered solid hardwood legs
- Matching convertible chaise bed and bench available

A. 505608 Sofa

Sofa 76.00”w x 39.50”d x 34.00”h
Seat 21.75”d x 17.75”h
Sofa Bed 76.00”w x 44.75”d x 17.75”h

B. 505612 Chaise

Sofa 34.75”w x 72.25”d x 34.00”h
Seat 57.50”d x 17.75”h
Chaise Bed 34.75”w x 77.50”d x 17.75”h

C. 505609 Bench



76.00”w x 23.25”d x 17.75”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- MATCHING CHAISE AND BENCH: Create a stronger design statement
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch

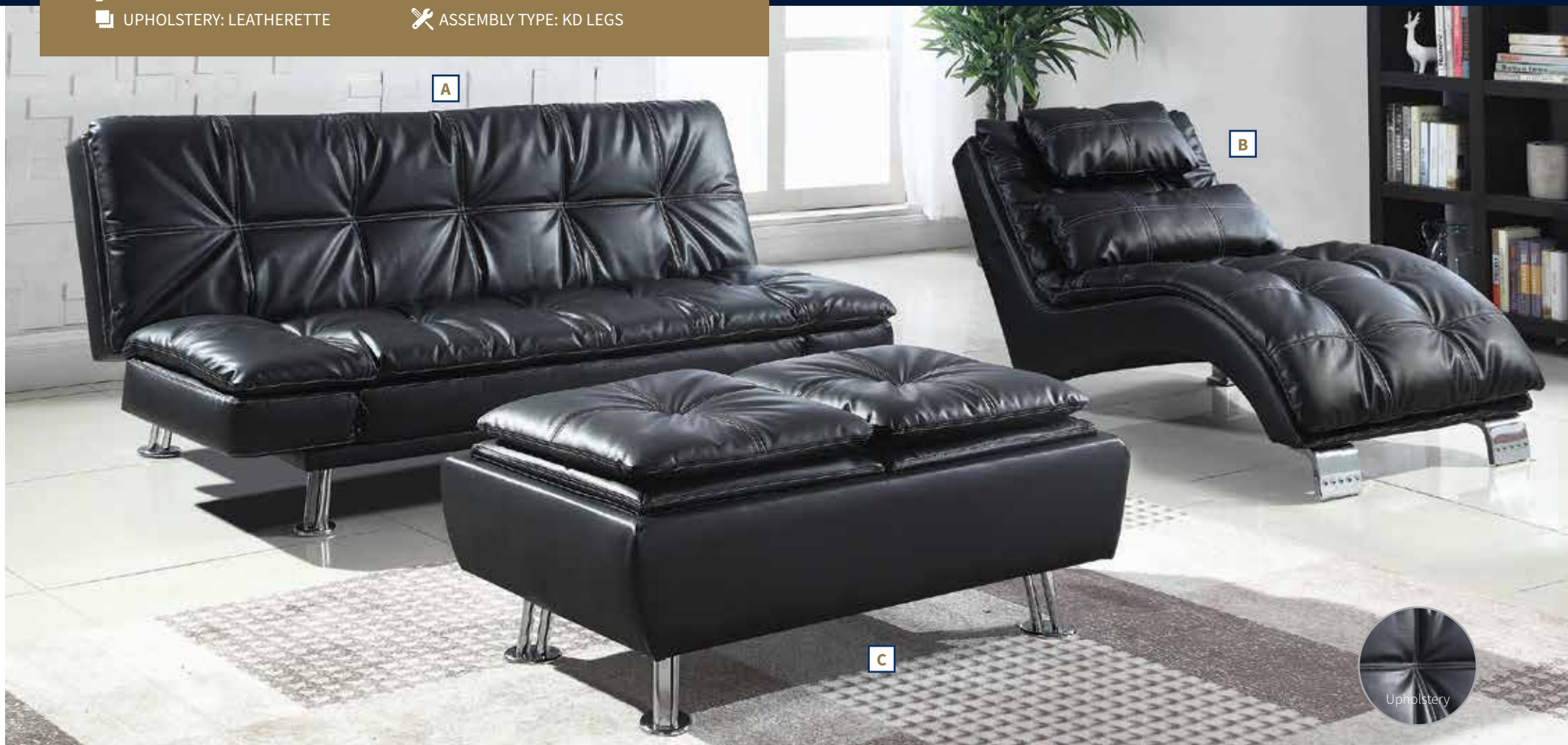


FEATURES







 COLOR: BLACK
 UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

 LEG FINISH: CHROME
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | SOFA BEDS / SOFA BED GROUPS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **ADJUSTABLE ARMS:** Raise arms for neck support or as armrest
-  **WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **SINUOUS SPRING BASE:** Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  **MATCHING CHAISE AND STORAGE OTTOMAN:** Create a stronger design statement
-  **METAL LEGS:** For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  **OPTIONAL COLORS:** Variety helps meet your taste

A. 300281 Sofa

Sofa 73.00" w x 37.00" d x 35.50" h
 Seat 23.00" d x 17.50" h

Sofa Bed 73.00" w x 46.00" d x 17.50" h

B. 550075 Chaise

29.50" w x 66.50" d x 32.00" h

C. 300283 Storage Ottoman

44.50" w x 23.50" d x 18.75" h

DILLESTON COLLECTION

- Modern sofa bed collection upholstered in black leatherette
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Adjustable armrests for added comfort
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome
- Matching chaise and storage ottoman available
- Also available in white, brown, and grey leatherette

FEATURES

COLOR: WHITE
UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

LEG FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



DILLESTON COLLECTION

- Modern sofa bed collection upholstered in white leatherette
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Adjustable armrests for added comfort
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome
- Matching chaise and storage ottoman available
- Also available in brown, grey, and black leatherette

A. 300291 Sofa

Sofa 73.00”w x 37.00”d x 35.50”h
Seat 23.00”d x 17.50”h
Sofa Bed 73.00”w x 46.00”d x 17.50”h

B. 550078 Chaise

29.50”w x 66.50”d x 32.00”h

C. 300293 Storage Ottoman



44.50”w x 23.50”d x 18.75”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- ADJUSTABLE ARMS: Raise arms for neck support or as armrest
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- MATCHING CHAISE AND STORAGE OTTOMAN: Create a stronger design statement
- METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste

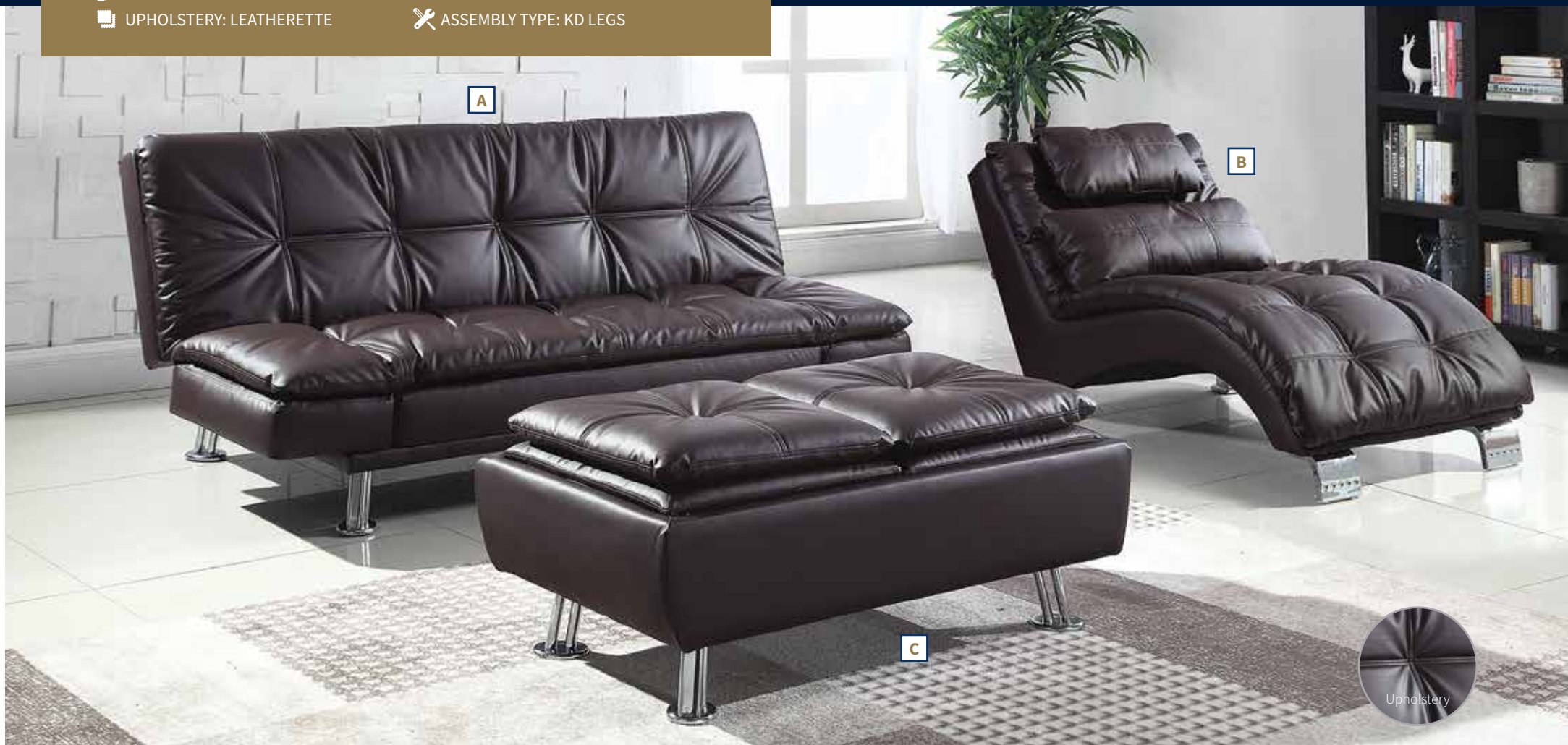


FEATURES







 COLOR: BROWN
 UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

 LEG FINISH: CHROME
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | SOFA BEDS / SOFA BED GROUPS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **ADJUSTABLE ARMS:** Raise arms for neck support or as armrest
-  **WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **SINUOUS SPRING BASE:** Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  **MATCHING CHAISE AND STORAGE OTTOMAN:** Create a stronger design statement
-  **METAL LEGS:** For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  **OPTIONAL COLORS:** Variety helps meet your taste

A. 300321 Sofa

Sofa 73.00" w x 37.00" d x 35.50" h
 Seat 23.00" d x 17.50" h
 Sofa Bed 73.00" w x 46.00" d x 17.50" h

B. 550076 Chaise

29.50" w x 66.50" d x 32.00" h

C. 300323 Storage Ottoman

44.50" w x 23.50" d x 18.75" h

DILLESTON COLLECTION

- Modern sofa bed collection upholstered in brown leatherette
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Adjustable armrests for added comfort
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome
- Matching chaise and storage ottoman available
- Also available in white, brown, and grey leatherette

FEATURES

COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

LEG FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



DILLESTON COLLECTION

- Modern sofa bed collection upholstered in grey leatherette
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Adjustable armrests for added comfort
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome
- Matching chaise and storage ottoman available
- Also available in black, white, and brown leatherette

A. 500096 Sofa
Sofa 73.00”w x 37.00”d x 35.50”h
Seat 23.00”d x 17.50”h
Sofa Bed 73.00”w x 46.00”d x 17.50”h
B. 550029 Chaise
29.50”w x 66.50”d x 32.00”h
C. 550030 Storage Ottoman
44.50”w x 23.50”d x 18.75”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

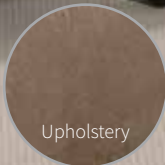
- ADJUSTABLE ARMS: Raise arms for neck support or as armrest
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- MATCHING CHAISE AND STORAGE OTTOMAN: Create a stronger design statement
- METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN/DARK BROWN
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER/LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | SOFA BEDS / SOFA BED GROUPS



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- OTTOMAN INCLUDED: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- TUFTED SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch

A. 300160 Sofa
Sofa 82.00”w x 32.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 19.50”d x 16.50”h
Sofa Bed 82.00”w x 62.00”d x 16.50”h
Large Ottoman 42.00”w x 24.00”d x 16.50”h
Small Ottoman 33.00”w x 24.00”d x 16.50”h

ELLESMERE COLLECTION

- Transitional sofa bed upholstered dark brown leatherette with brown microfiber seating
- Easily converts from sofa to queen size bed
- Set includes sofa bed and two ottomans
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat

FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER

- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

ELLWOOD SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed with sleek rounded edges upholstered in brown microfiber
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Matching convertible chaise combines with sofa bed to form a California king size bed
- Includes three accent pillows
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome

A. 300276 Sofa Bed

Sofa 72.00”w x 38.00”d x 38.00”h
Seat 26.25”d x 16.25”h
Sofa Bed 72.00”w x 50.00”d x 16.00”h

B. 300277 Chaise Sofa

Chaise Sofa 30.00”w x 72.50”d x 38.00”h
Chaise Sofa Bed 30.00”w x 76.50”d x 16.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MATCHING CHAISE: Create a stronger design statement
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
- METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows included



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & LEGS

AVRIL SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in black leatherette with white contrast stitching
- Easy-to-use pull-out sleeper mechanism
- Armrests include cup holder and storage pocket
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Solid hardwood legs

A. 300132 Sleeper Sofa Bed

Sofa 85.75”w x 33.50”d x 36.00”h

Seat 22.00”d x 17.50”h

Sofa Bed 85.75”w x 70.00”d x 25.25”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- SLEEPER COMPONENT: Creates a generously spacious sleeping space
- BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS: Keep beverages at a close reach
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



Upholstery



FEATURES

COLOR: CHARCOAL GREY
UPHOLSTERY: FABRIC

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & LEGS

MILLER SOFA BED

- Transitional sofa bed upholstered in charcoal grey fabric
- Easy-to-use pull-out sleeper mechanism
- Convenient cup holder in both armrests
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat







A. 360063 Sleeper Sofa Bed

Sofa 82.50”w x 32.00”d x 34.75”h

Seat 22.00”d x 17.50”h

Sofa Bed 82.50”w x 68.00”d x 25.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
-  SLEEPER COMPONENT: Creates a generously spacious sleeping space
-  BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS: Keep beverages at a close reach
-  WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch



FEATURES

COLOR: CHARCOAL
UPHOLSTERY: FABRIC

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & LEGS



UNDERWOOD SOFA BED

- Transitional sofa bed upholstered in charcoal fabric
- Rounded padded arms with storage pocket
- Tufted seat and back
- Easy-to-use pull-out sleeper mechanism
- Two accent pillows included
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat

A. 551075 Sleeper Sofa Bed

Sofa 60.50”w x 37.00”d x 36.00”h

Seat 23.50”d x 18.50”h

Sofa Bed 76.00”w x 60.00”d x 25.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- SLEEPER COMPONENT: Creates a generously spacious sleeping space
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included



Upholstery



FEATURES



COLOR: BEIGE



UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE



LEG FINISH: BLACK



ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & LEGS

HELENE SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in beige performance chenille
- Wide track arms show off modern style
- Easy-to-use pull-out sleeper mechanism
- Removable back cushions
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat

A. 508369 Sleeper Sofa Bed

Sofa 61.25”w x 37.00”d x 35.00”h

Seat 19.00”d x 17.25”h

Sofa Bed 61.25”w x 77.00”d x 35.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests



SLEEPER COMPONENT: Creates a generously spacious sleeping space



CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable



WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction



FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: FABRIC

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



LANCE SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in grey fabric
- Tufted seat and back
- Easy-to-use pull-out sleeper mechanism
- Two accent pillows included
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat

A. 360092 Sleeper Sofa Bed

Sofa 47.50”w x 43.50”-75.50”d x 34.25”h

Seat 18.00”d x 17.50”h

Sofa Bed 47.50”w x 75.50”d x 17.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- SLEEPER COMPONENT: Creates a generously spacious sleeping space
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction



FEATURES



COLOR: GREY



UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER



LEG FINISH: CHROME



ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

VERA SOFA BED

- Convertible sofa bed upholstered in grey microfiber
- Easily converts between, sofa, chaise, and queen size bed
- Two accent pillows included
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome

A. 551074 Sofa Bed

Sofa 60.00"w x 36.00"d x 32.00"h

Seat 22.00"d x 16.00"h

Sofa Bed 60.00"w x 80.00"d x 16.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests



SLEEPER COMPONENT: Creates a generously spacious sleeping space



ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included



WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction



METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



Upholstery



FEATURES

 COLOR: BROWN

 UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED VELVET/LEATHERETTE

 LEG FINISH: CHROME

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | SOFA BEDS / SOFA BED GROUPS



ODEL BLUETOOTH SOFA BED

- Contemporary sofa bed upholstered in brown leatherette with brown padded textured velvet seating
- Built-in speakers with Bluetooth and auxiliary connectivity
- Pillow-top seat and back with tufted details
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome
- Available in brown, grey, and black







A. 500047 Bluetooth Sofa Bed

Sofa 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 35.50"h

Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h

Sofa Bed 73.00"w x 43.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **BLUETOOTH SPEAKERS:** Connect your Bluetooth enabled devices
-  **WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **SINUOUS SPRING BASE:** Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  **TUFTED BACK/SEAT:** Adds a decorative and elegant touch
-  **METAL LEGS:** For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  **OPTIONAL COLORS:** Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES



COLOR: BLACK



UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED
VELVET/LEATHERETTE



LEG FINISH: CHROME



ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

ODEL BLUETOOTH SOFA BED

- Contemporary sofa bed upholstered in black leatherette with black padded textured velvet seating
- Built-in speakers with Bluetooth and auxiliary connectivity
- Pillow-top seat and back with tufted details
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome
- Also available in brown and grey

A. 500187 Bluetooth Sofa Bed

Sofa 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 35.50"h

Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h

Sofa Bed 73.00"w x 43.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



BLUETOOTH SPEAKERS: Connect your Bluetooth enabled devices



WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction



TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch



METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



Upholstery



FEATURES



COLOR: GREY



UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED
VELVET/LEATHERETTE



LEG FINISH: CHROME



ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | SOFA BEDS / SOFA BED GROUPS



Upholstery

ODEL BLUETOOTH SOFA BED

- Contemporary sofa bed upholstered in grey leatherette with grey padded textured velvet seating
- Built-in speakers with Bluetooth and auxiliary connectivity
- Pillow-top seat and back with tufted details
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome
- Available in brown, grey, and black

A. 500046 Bluetooth Sofa Bed

Sofa 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 35.50"h

Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h

Sofa Bed 73.00"w x 43.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



BLUETOOTH SPEAKERS: Connect your Bluetooth enabled devices



WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction



TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch



METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES



COLOR: TAUPE



UPHOLSTERY: TEXTURED CHENILLE



LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO



ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

TARO SOFA BED

- Transitional sofa bed upholstered in taupe textured chenille
- Built-in power outlet (2AC/2USB) with convenient pocket to put your phone while charging
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Tufted seat and back
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat






A. 500295 Sofa Bed

Sofa 71.25"w x 37.00"d x 34.75"h

Seat 21.75"d x 17.25"h

Sofa Bed 71.25"w x 45.25"d x 17.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
-  POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB): Power ports & USBs for your digital devices
-  WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE BROWN/BROWN
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED VELVET / LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & LEGS

LIVING ROOM | SOFA BEDS / SOFA BED GROUPS

DEXTER SOFA BED

- Traditional style sofa bed upholstered in brown leatherette with plush chocolate brown padded textured velvet seating
- Convenient storage compartment under seat
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat





A. 360007 Sofa Bed

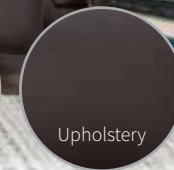
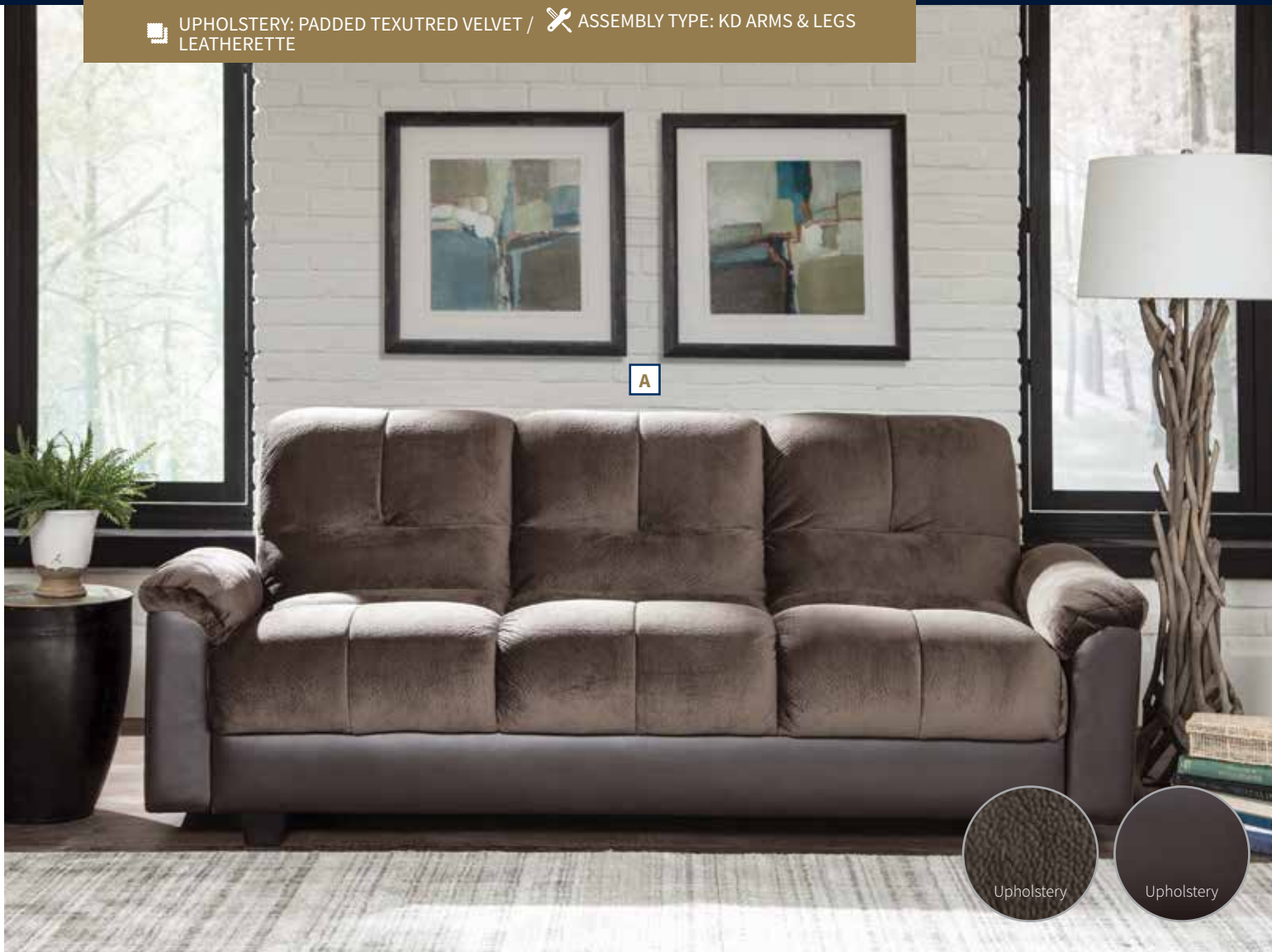
Sofa 84.50"w x 35.50"d x 34.50"h

Seat 22.00"d x 19.75"h

Sofa Bed 84.50"w x 49.50"d x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA:** Perfect for overnight house guests
-  **STORAGE SPACE:** Store away personal items
-  **WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **SINUOUS SPRING BASE:** Allows for sleek and sturdy construction



FEATURES

COLOR: OFF-WHITE

UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE

LEG FINISH: BLACK

ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & ARMS

IZZY SOFA BED

- Transitional style sofa bed upholstered in performance chenille
- Convenient storage compartment under seat
- Storage compartment and cup holder in both arm rests
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Two accent pillows included
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Available in off-white, charcoal, and tan

A. 360116 Sofa Bed, Off-White

B. 360118 Sofa Bed, Tan








C. 360117 Sofa Bed, Charcoal

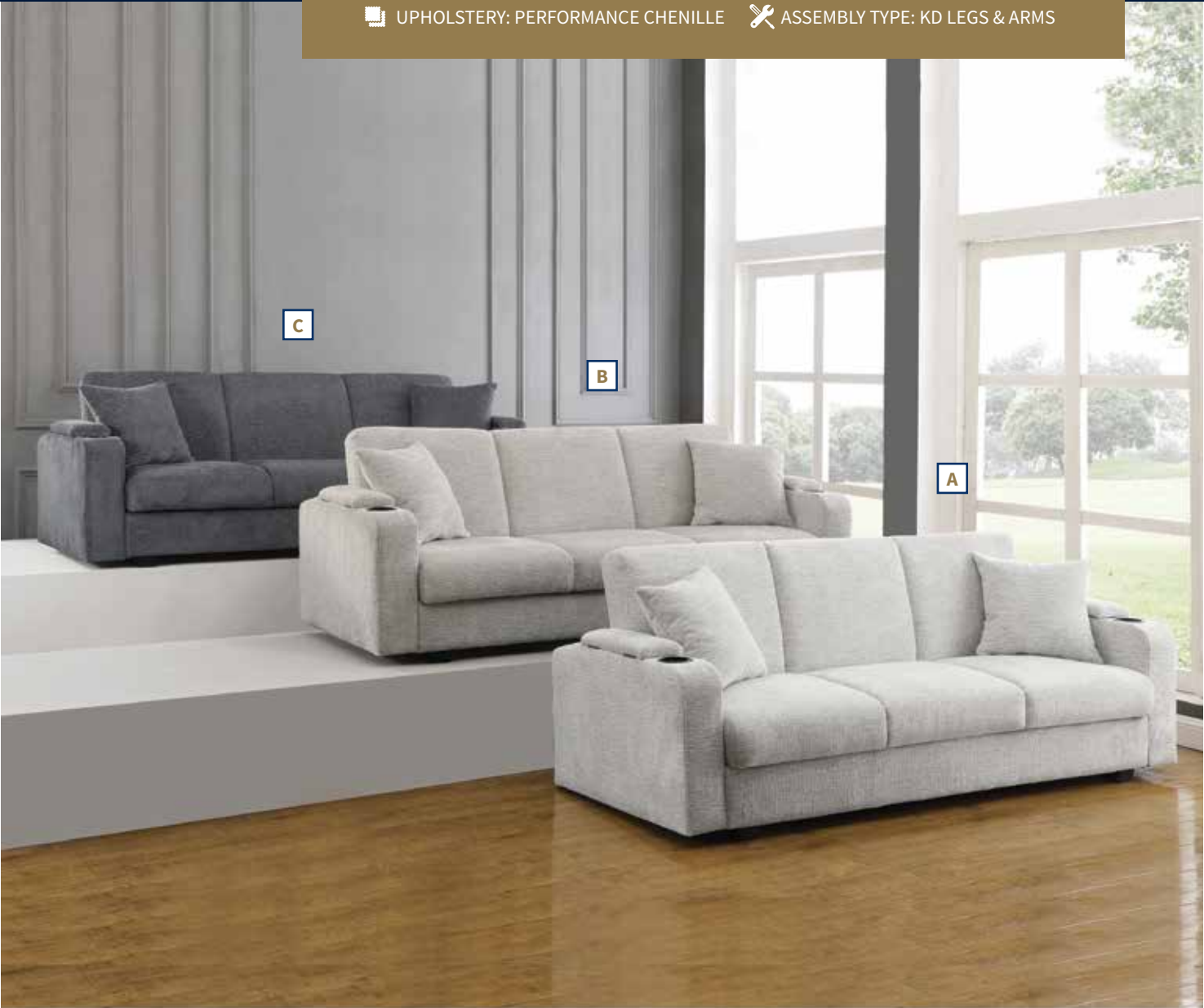
Sofa 84.50”w x 34.50”d x 33.75”h

Seat 21.25”d x 17.00”h

Sofa Bed 84.50”w x 43.25”d x 24.75”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA:** Perfect for overnight house guests
-  **STORAGE SPACE:** Store away personal items
-  **ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:** 2 pillows included
-  **BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS:** Keep beverages at a close reach
-  **WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **SINUOUS SPRING BASE:** Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  **OPTIONAL COLORS:** Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

- LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & ARMS

CREED SOFA BED

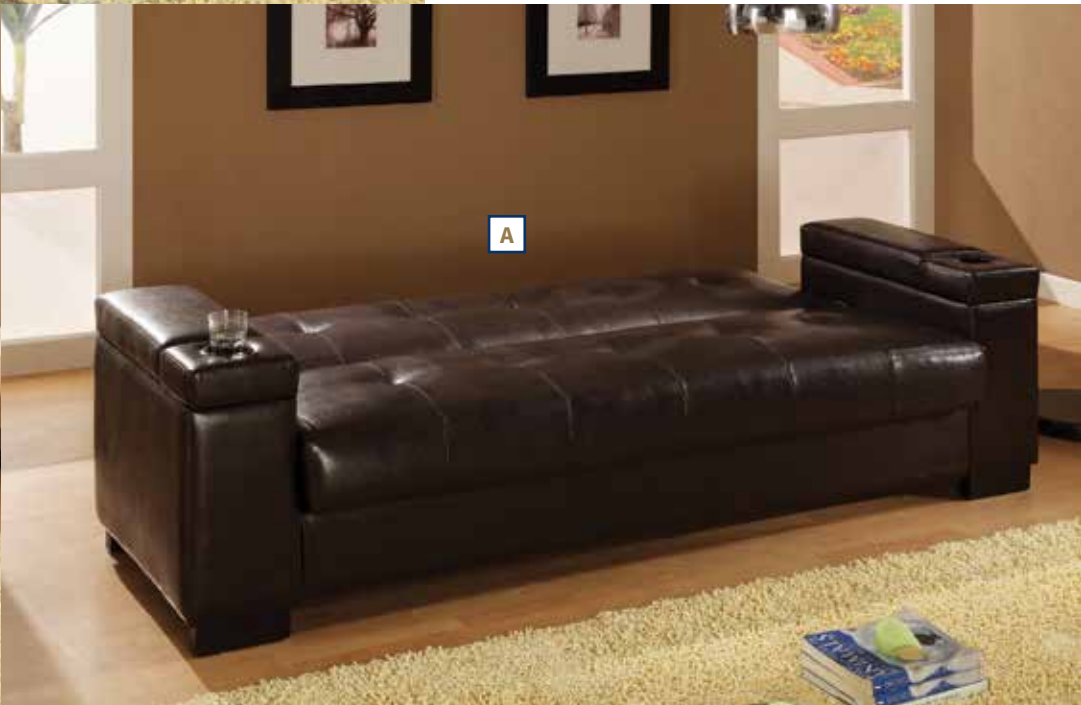
- Transitional style sofa bed upholstered in dark brown leatherette
- Convenient storage compartment under seat
- Storage compartment and cup holder in both armrests
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Solid hardwood legs

A. 300143 Sofa Bed

Sofa 90.00”w x 36.50”d x 32.50”h
Seat 23.00”d x 24.00”h
Sofa Bed 90.00”w x 46.00”d x 24.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- STORAGE SPACE: Store away personal items
- BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS: Keep beverages at a close reach
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES

COLOR: DARK GREY
UPHOLSTERY: FABRIC

LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & ARMS

JENSEN SOFA BED

- Transitional sofa bed upholstered in dark grey fabric
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Independently functioning split-back design
- Tufted seat and back
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with pocket coil and high resilience foam seat






A. 360016 Sofa Bed

Sofa 82.00”w x 35.00”d x 32.00”h

Seat 24.00”d x 17.00”h

Sofa Bed 82.00”w x 44.50”d x 17.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  SPLIT-BACK DESIGN: Independently functioning split-back for versatile adjustment
-  WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  POCKET COIL SEATING: Long lasting durability keeps the sofa looking great
-  TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch



FEATURES

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: FABRIC

- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & ARMS



NENA SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in light grey fabric
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Tufted seat and back
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with pocket coil and high resilience foam seat
- Solid hardwood turned legs

A. 505616 Sofa Bed

Sofa 79.50”w x 34.75”d x 34.50”h
Seat 20.50”d x 17.25”h
Sofa Bed 79.50”w x 43.75”d x 17.25”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SEATING: Long lasting durability keeps the sofa looking great
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
- METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES



COLOR: BEIGE



UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE MICROVELVET



LEG FINISH: WALNUT



ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

KESWICK SOFA BED

- Mid-century modern style sofa bed upholstered in beige performance microvelvet
- Adjustable armrests for added comfort
- Padded pillow-top cushion with channeled detail
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Tapered solid hardwood legs
- Also available in charcoal

A. 360241 Sofa Bed

Sofa 74.00”w x 37.00”d x 34.25”h

Seat 20.00”d x 18.00”h

Sofa Bed 74.00”w x 43.25”d x 18.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests



ADJUSTABLE ARMS: Raise arms for neck support or as armrest



WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction



SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



Upholstery

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE MICROVELVET

- LEG FINISH: WALNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



KESWICK SOFA BED

- Mid-century modern style sofa bed upholstered in charcoal performance microvelvet
- Adjustable armrests for added comfort
- Padded pillow-top cushion with channeled detail
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Tapered solid hardwood legs
- Also available in beige

A. 360242 Sofa Bed

Sofa 74.00”w x 37.00”d x 34.25”h
Seat 20.00”d x 18.00”h
Sofa Bed 74.00”w x 43.25”d x 18.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- ADJUSTABLE ARMS: Raise arms for neck support or as armrest
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste

FEATURES

-  COLOR: TAUPE
-  LEG FINISH: CHROME
-  UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE MICROVELVET
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & ARMS

BLYTHE SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in taupe performance microvelvet
- Built-in power outlet (2AC/2USB)
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Two accent pillows included
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Sleek metal legs electroplated in chrome







A. 360222 Sofa Bed

Sofa 74.75”w x 30.75”d x 30.75”h

Seat 20.50”d x 16.00”h

Sofa Bed 74.75”w x 41.00”d x 22.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
-  POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB): Power ports & USBs for your digital devices
-  WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included
-  METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: FABRIC

- LEG FINISH: WALNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS & ARMS

HILDA SOFA BED

- Mid-century modern style sofa bed upholstered in grey fabric
- Modern profile with tufted back
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with pocket coil and high resilience foam seat
- Tapered solid hardwood legs

A. 360139 Sofa Bed

Sofa 82.50”w x 33.50”d x 24.75”h

Seat 21.75”d x 18.50”h

Sofa Bed 82.50”w x 43.75”d x 18.75”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SEATING: Long lasting durability keeps the sofa looking great
- TUFTED BACK: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES

COLOR: BLACK
UPHOLSTERY: MICROSUDE

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

RALPH SOFA BED

- Modern style sofa bed upholstered in black microsuede fabric
- Memory foam seating
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Independently functioning split-back design
- Adjustable armrests for added comfort
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs finished in black
- Also available in beige

A. 360186 Sofa Bed

Sofa 70.00”w x 33.25”d x 31.50”h

Seat 20.00”d x 16.50”d

Sofa Bed 70.00”w x 41.00”d x 16.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MEMORY FOAM CUSHION: Adjust to your body heat and weight
- SPLIT-BACK DESIGN: Independently functioning split-back for versatile adjustment
- ADJUSTABLE ARMS: Raise arms for neck support or as armrest
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES

COLOR: BEIGE
UPHOLSTERY: MICROSUDE

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

RALPH SOFA BED

- Modern style sofa bed upholstered in beige microsuede fabric
- Memory foam seating
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Independently functioning split-back design
- Adjustable armrests for added comfort
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs finished in black
- Also available in black

A. 360184 Sofa Bed

Sofa 70.00”w x 33.25”d x 31.50”h
Seat 20.00”d x 16.50”d
Sofa Bed 70.00”w x 41.00”d x 16.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MEMORY FOAM CUSHION: Adjust to your body heat and weight
- SPLIT-BACK DESIGN: Independently functioning split-back for versatile adjustment
- ADJUSTABLE ARMS: Raise arms for neck support or as armrest
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES

COLOR: DARK BROWN
UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

LEG FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

PACHECO SOFA BED

- Contemporary style sofa bed upholstered in dark brown leatherette
- Biscuit tufting on seat, back, and arms
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Independently functioning split-back design
- Convenient cup holder in both armrests
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome







A. 300294 Sofa Bed

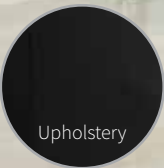
Sofa 77.00”w x 36.00”d x 35.50”h

Seat 20.50”d x 21.00”h

Sofa Bed 77.00”w x 43.00”d x 21.00”h


PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  SPLIT-BACK DESIGN: Independently functioning split-back for versatile adjustment
-  BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS: Keep beverages at a close reach
-  WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
-  METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES

 COLOR: BLACK

 UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | SOFA BEDS / SOFA BED GROUPS

SPEARS SOFA BED

- Contemporary style sofa bed upholstered in black leatherette
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Convenient cup holder in both armrests
- Two accent pillows included
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat







A. 300125 Sofa Bed

Sofa 79.00"w x 32.00"d x 32.75"h

Seat 21.00"d x 18.00"h

Sofa Bed 79.00"w x 41.00"d x 18.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA:** Perfect for overnight house guests
-  **BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS:** Keep beverages at a close reach
-  **WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **SINUOUS SPRING BASE:** Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  **TUFTED BACK/SEAT:** Adds a decorative and elegant touch
-  **ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:** 2 pillows included








GREELEY SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in grey fabric
- Dual USB power outlet on left side
- Independently functioning split-back design
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Solid hardwood legs in a black finish

A. 360207 Sofa Bed

Sofa 68.50”w x 31.25”d x 30.50”h
Seat 18.50”d x 16.50”h
Sofa Bed 68.50”w x 38.50” d x16.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
-  POWER UP WITH USB: Dual USB outlet
-  SPLIT-BACK DESIGN: Independently functioning split-back for versatile adjustment
-  WOOD FRAME: Fully encased hardwood frame
-  SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction



Upholstery

SYLVIA SOFA BED

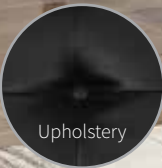
- Mid-century modern style sofa bed upholstered in black leatherette
- Button tufted seat and back
- Solid hardwood arms and base
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat

B. 360059 Sofa Bed

Sofa 77.50”w x 33.00”d x 31.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 16.00”h
Sofa Bed 77.50”w x 43.00”d x 16.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
-  WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
-  SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



Upholstery

FEATURES

-  COLOR: GREY
-  UPHOLSTERY: FABRIC
-  LEG FINISH: BLACK
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FEATURES

-  COLOR: BLACK
-  UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
-  LEG FINISH: WALNUT
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS



B

FEATURES

- COLOR: MINK GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: FABRIC

- LEG FINISH: WALNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS



LIVING ROOM | SOFA BEDS / SOFA BED GROUPS

JANET SOFA BED

- Mid-century modern style sofa bed upholstered in mink grey fabric
- Tufted seat and back
- Adjustable armrests for added comfort
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Tapered solid hardwood legs

A. 500041 Sofa Bed
Sofa 75.00”w x 38.00”d x 34.50”h
Seat 22.50”d x 15.75”h
Sofa Bed 75.00”w x 46.75”d x 15.75”h

- PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
 - ADJUSTABLE ARMS: Raise arms for neck support or as armrest
 - WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
 - SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
 - TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
 - SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES

- COLOR: TAN
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER

- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



PIERRE SOFA BED



- Transitional style sofa bed upholstered in tan microfiber
- Tufted seat and back
- Removable armrest pillows
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome
- Also available in black and brown leatherette



B. 300147 Sofa Bed
Sofa 76.50”w x 36.00”d x 36.50”h
Seat 22.50”d x 21.00”h
Sofa Bed 76.50”w x 47.00”d x 21.00”h

- PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
 - WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
 - SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
 - TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
 - METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
 - OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES

 COLOR: BLACK
 UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

 LEG FINISH: CHROME
 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

PIERRE SOFA BED

- Transitional style sofa bed upholstered in black leatherette
- Tufted seat and back
- Removable armrest pillows
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome
- Available in black leatherette, brown leatherette, and tan microfiber







A. 300205 Sofa Bed

Sofa 76.50"w x 36.00"d x 36.50"h

Seat 22.50"d x 21.00"h

Sofa Bed 76.50"w x 47.00"d x 21.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
-  WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
-  METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



Upholstery

A

A

FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | SOFA BEDS / SOFA BED GROUPS

PIERRE SOFA BED

- Transitional style sofa bed upholstered in brown leatherette
- Tufted seat and back
- Removable armrest pillows
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome
- Available in black leatherette, brown leatherette, and tan microfiber







A. 300148 Sofa Bed

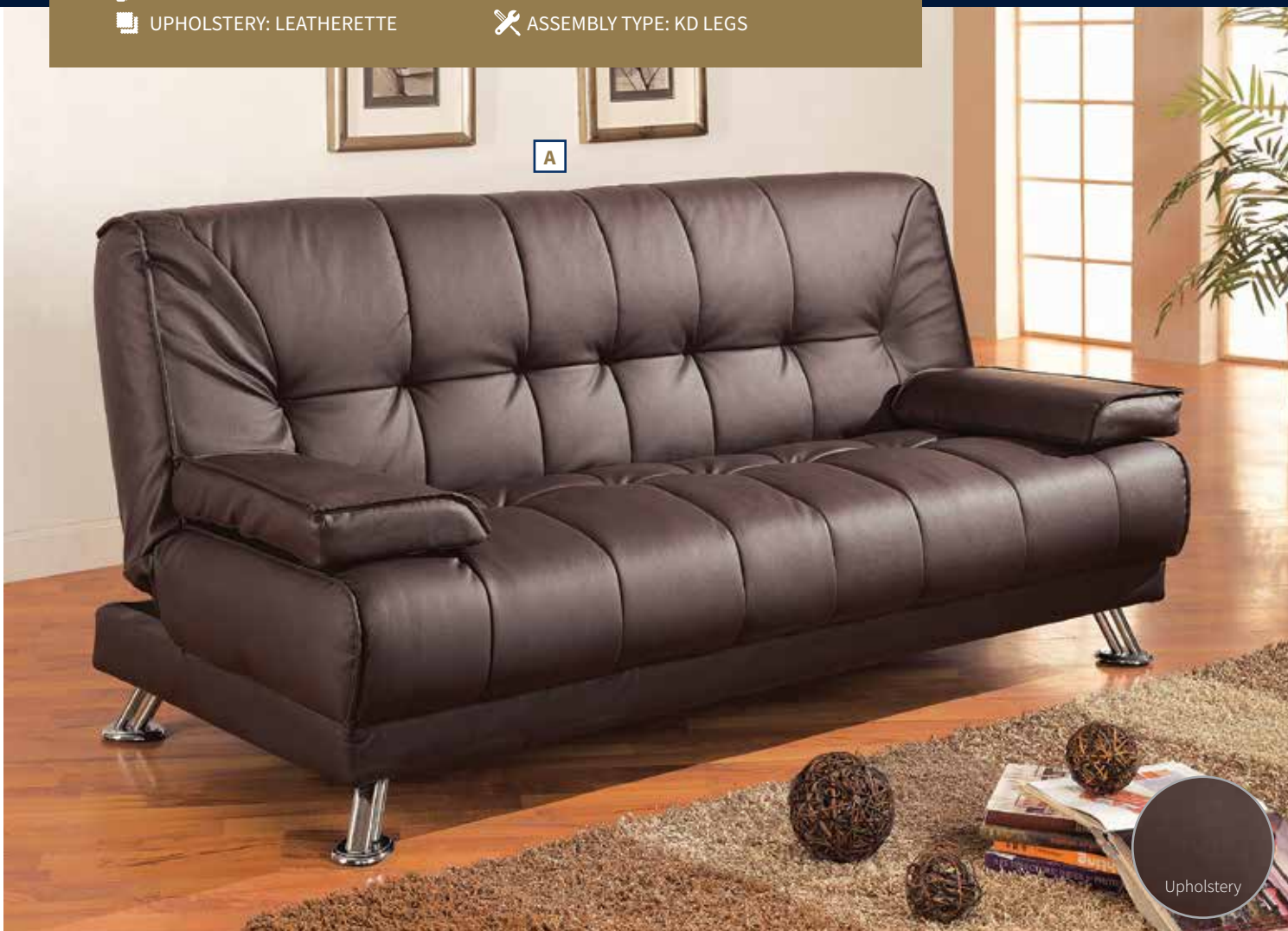
Sofa 76.50"w x 36.00"d x 36.50"h

Seat 22.50"d x 21.00"h

Sofa Bed 76.50"w x 47.00"d x 21.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA:** Perfect for overnight house guests
-  **WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **SINUOUS SPRING BASE:** Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  **TUFTED BACK/SEAT:** Adds a decorative and elegant touch
-  **METAL LEGS:** For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  **OPTIONAL COLORS:** Variety helps meet your taste



JOAN SOFA BED

- Transitional style sofa bed upholstered in performance chenille
- Tufted seat and back
- Drop-down armrests with built-in cup holders
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Tapered solid hardwood legs
- Available in beige and moss








A. 360104 Sofa Bed

Sofa 74.00”w x 35.50”d x 33.00”h
Seat 21.25”d x 16.00”h
Sofa Bed 74.00”w x 42.50”d x 16.00”h

B. 360105 Sofa Bed

Sofa 74.00”w x 35.50”d x 33.00”h
Seat 21.25”d x 16.00”h
Sofa Bed 74.00”w x 42.50”d x 16.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

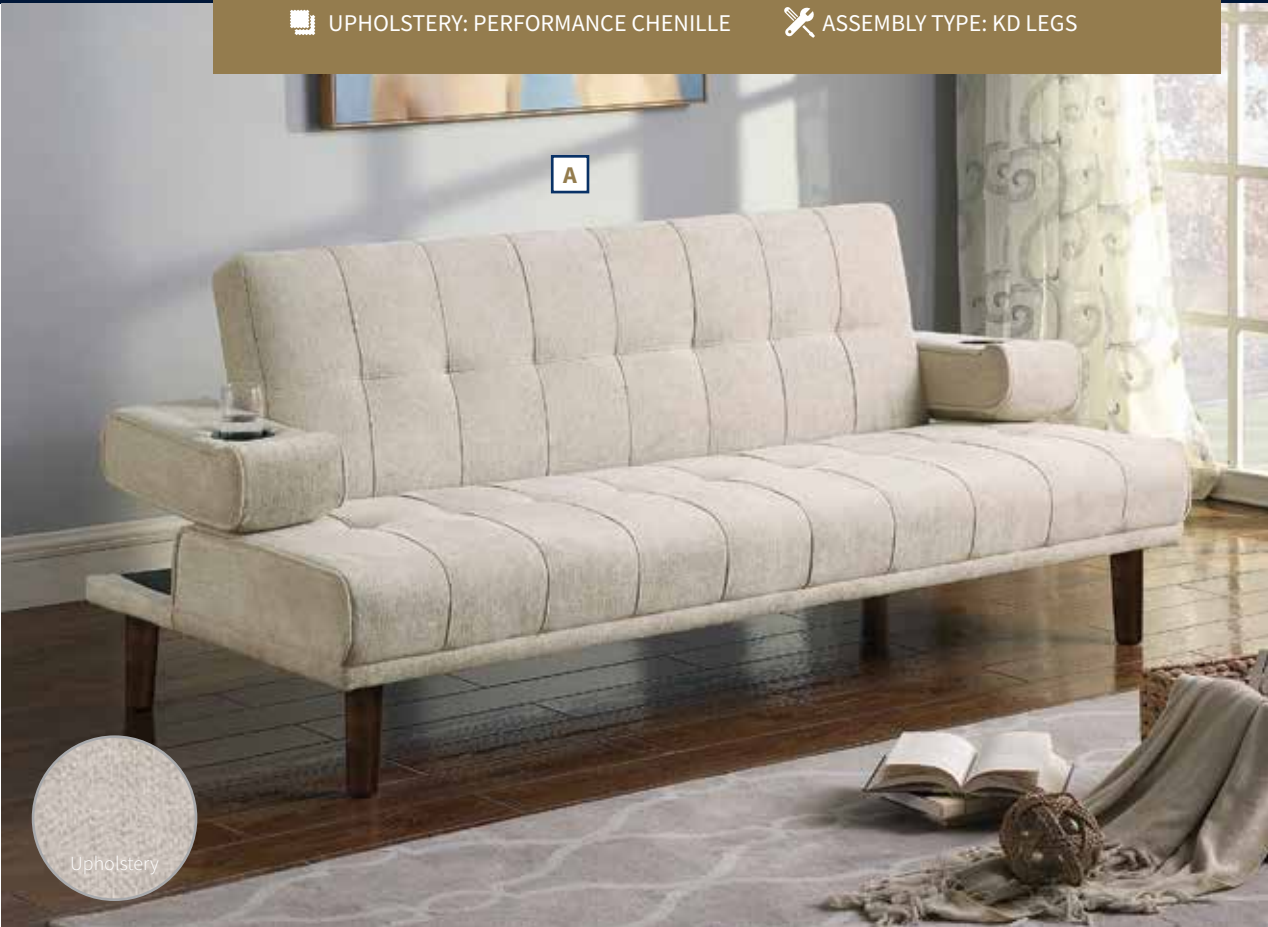
-  MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
-  BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS: Keep beverages at a close reach
-  WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
-  SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
-  OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES



-  COLOR: BEIGE
-  UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE

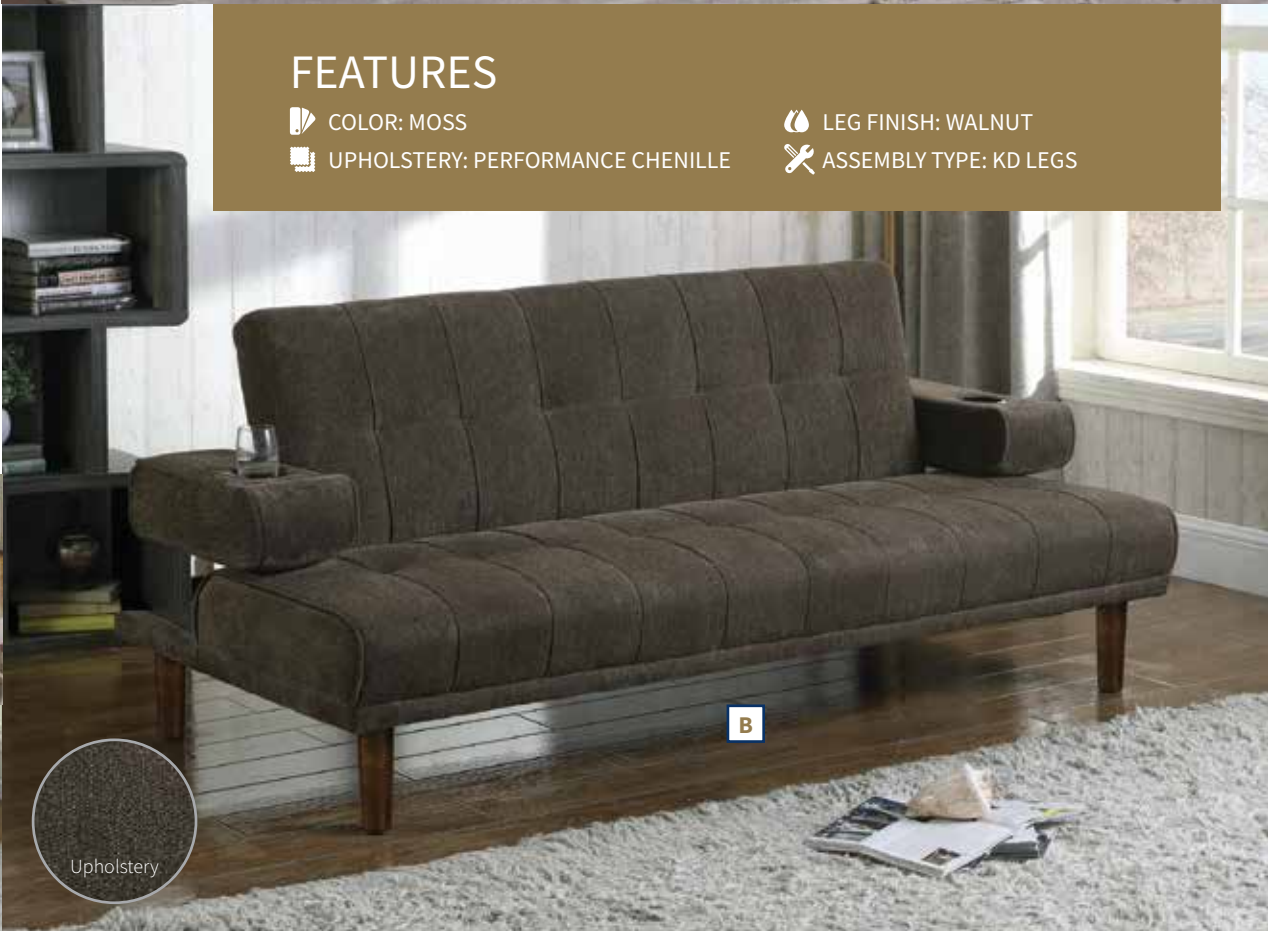
-  LEG FINISH: WALNUT
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FEATURES

-  COLOR: MOSS
-  UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE

-  LEG FINISH: WALNUT
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

DWIGHT SOFA BED

- Contemporary style sofa bed upholstered in black leatherette
- Tufted seat and back
- Drop-down console with two cup holders
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Solid hardwood legs

A. 300138 Sofa Bed

Sofa 71.00”w x 34.00”d x 33.50”h
Seat: 22000”w x 15.50”h
Sofa Bed 71.00” w x 42.50”d x 15.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- DROP-DOWN CONSOLE: Provides two cup holders
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES

COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: CORDUROY

LEG FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

ROYER SOFA BED

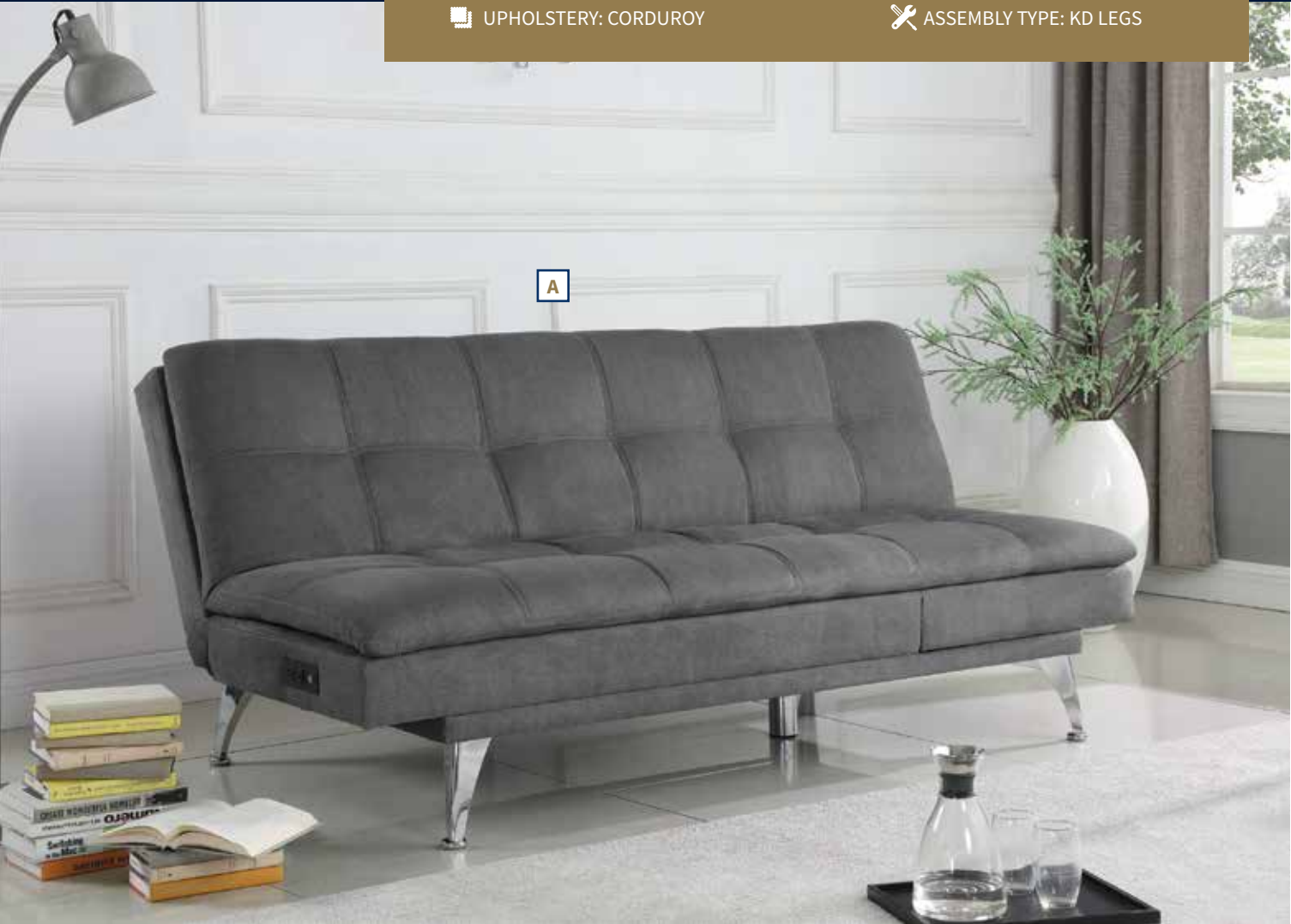
- Convertible sofa bed upholstered in grey corduroy
- Pillow-top cushion with tufted seat and back
- Built-in power outlet (2AC/2USB)
- Easily convert between sofa, chaise, and bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome

A. 360262 Sofa Bed w/ Power Outlet

Sofa 72.00”w x 36.50”d x 33.25”h
Seat 20.00”d x 18.50”h
Sofa Bed 72.00”w x 43.00”d x 18.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER OUTLET (2AC/2USB): Power ports & USBs for your digital devices
- CHAISE MECHANISM: Easily convert from sofa to chaise
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
- METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES

 COLOR: BROWN/DARK BROWN

 UPHOLSTERY: TEXTURED PADDED
VELVET/ LEATHERETTE

 LEG FINISH: CHROME

 ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



LENNON SOFA BED

- Contemporary sofa bed upholstered in dark brown leatherette with brown padded textured velvet seating
- Pillow-top cushion with tufted seat and back
- Easily convert between sofa, chaise, and bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome

A. 300313 Sofa Bed

Sofa 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 33.50"h

Seat 23.00"d x 17.50"h

Sofa Bed 73.00"w x 46.00"d x 17.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests



CHAISE MECHANISM: Easily convert from sofa to chaise



WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



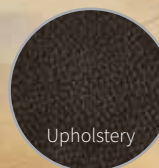
SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction



TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch



METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



Upholstery

ELISE SOFA BED

- Transitional sofa bed with pillow-top cushion and biscuit tufted seat and back
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Angled metal legs electroplated in chrome
- Available in light grey teddy bear fabric and brown microfiber

A. 500775 Sofa Bed, Light Grey
Sofa 70.50”w x 36.00”d x 35.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.50”h
Sofa Bed 70.50”w x 49.00”d x 19.50”h

B. 300306 Sofa Bed, Brown
Sofa 70.50”w x 36.00”d x 35.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.50”h
Sofa Bed 70.50”w x 49.00”d x 19.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- 

MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- 

TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
- 

WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- 

METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- 

SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- 

OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES

- 

COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- 

UPHOLSTERY: TEDDY BEAR FABRIC
- 

LEG FINISH: CHROME
- 

ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FEATURES

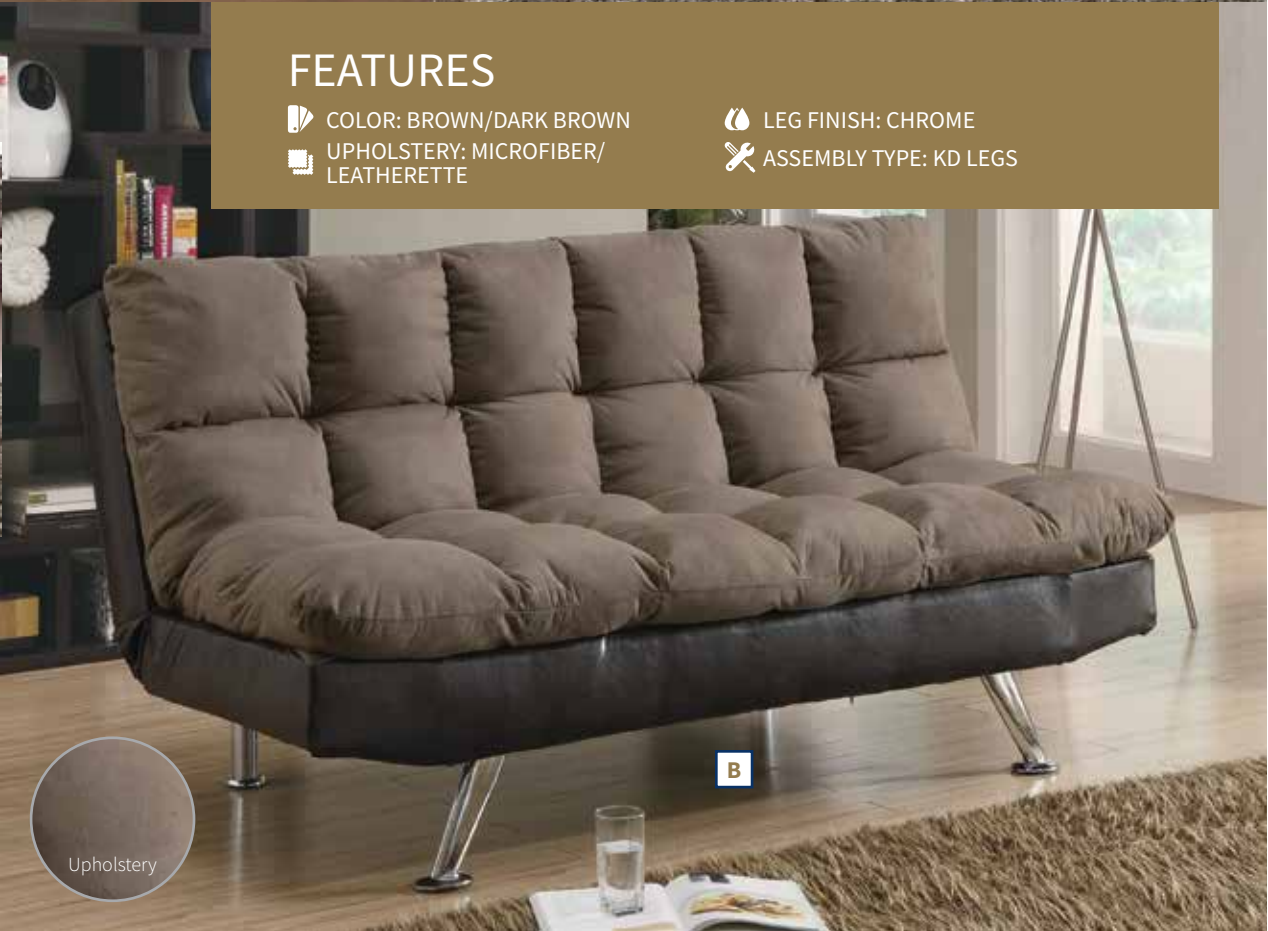
- 

COLOR: BROWN/DARK BROWN
- 

UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER/LEATHERETTE
- 

LEG FINISH: CHROME
- 

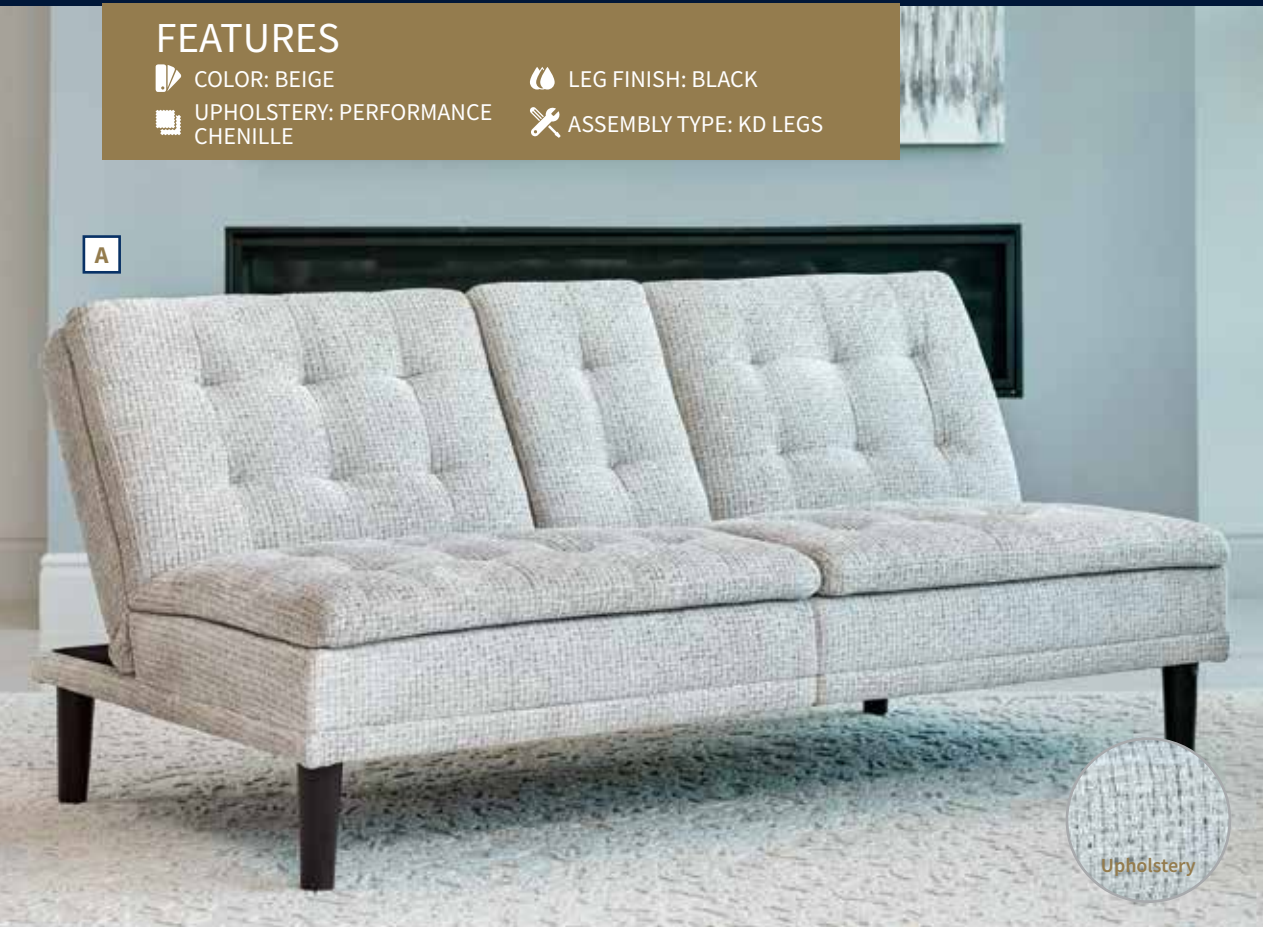
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FEATURES

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



WHITAKER SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in performance chenille
- Drop-down console with two cup holders
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with and high resilience foam seat
- Solid hardwood legs in a black finish
- Available in beige, brown, and charcoal

A. 360191 Sofa Bed, Beige

Sofa 73.00”w x 37.00”d x 35.00”h

Seat 20.00”d x 17.50”h

Sofa Bed 73.00”w x 43.50”d x 17.50”h

B. 360192 Sofa Bed, Brown

Sofa 73.00”w x 37.00”d x 35.00”h

Seat 20.00”d x 17.50”h

Sofa Bed 73.00”w x 43.50”d x 17.50”h

C. 360193 Sofa Bed, Charcoal

Sofa 73.00”w x 37.00”d x 35.00”h

Seat 20.00”d x 17.50”h

Sofa Bed 73.00”w x 43.50”d x 17.50”h

Drop-down console with two cup holders



360191



360192



360193

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- DROP-DOWN CONSOLE: Provides extra hidden amenities
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FEATURES

COLOR: ROYAL BLUE
UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LARISSA SOFA BED COLLECTION

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in luxurious velvet
- Button tufted seat and back
- Individually hand-driven chrome nailhead trim
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Tapered solid hardwood legs
- Available in burgundy, purple, and blue

A. 500097 Sofa Bed

Sofa 74.00”w x 37.75”d x 35.50”h

Seat 23.00”d x 16.50”h

Sofa Bed 74.00”w x 45.25”d x 16.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

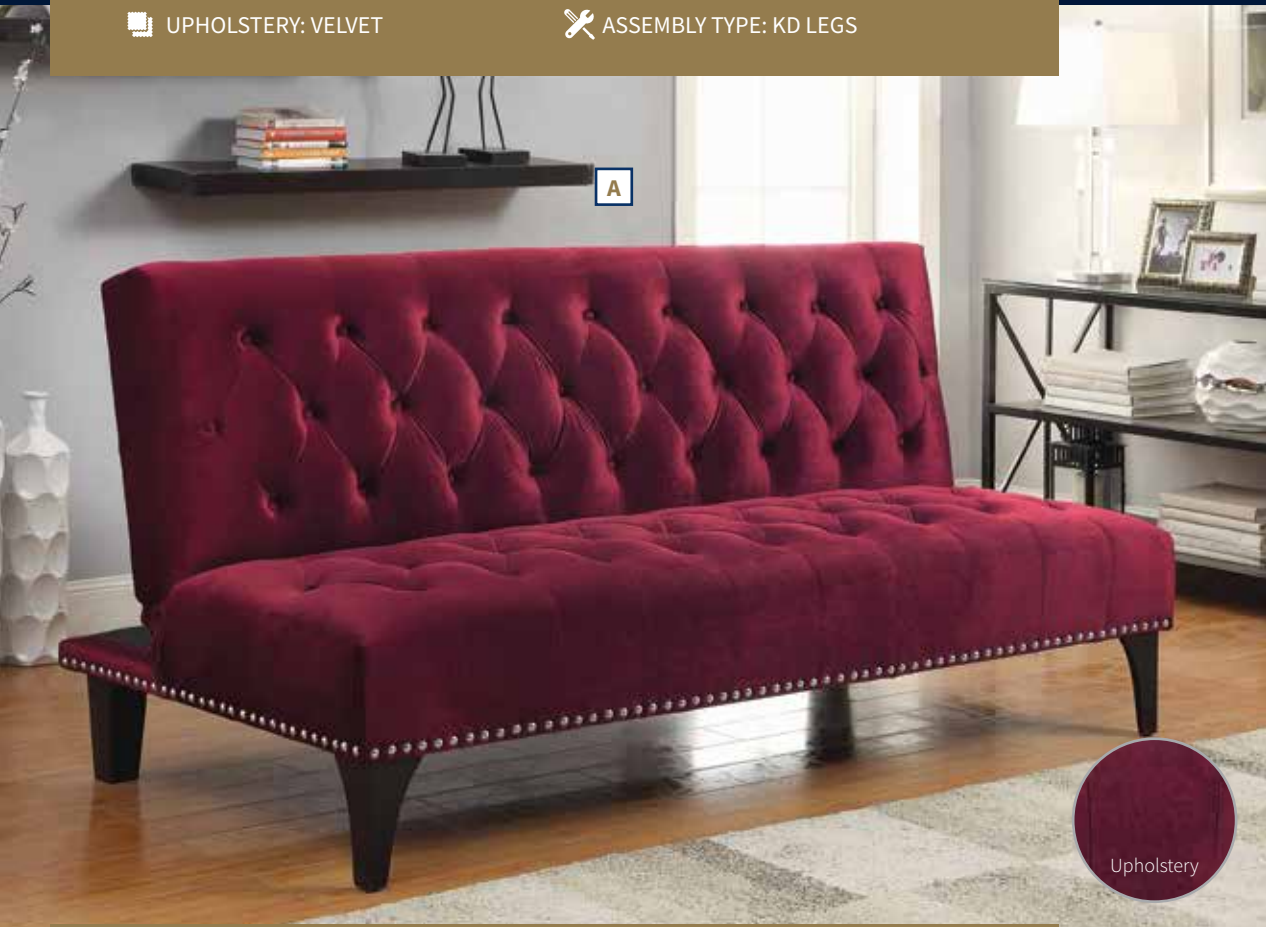
- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- NAILHEAD TRIM ACCENTS: Individually hand driven nailhead trim
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES

- COLOR: BURGUNDY
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



Upholstery

FEATURES

- COLOR: PURPLE
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



Upholstery







LARISSA SOFA BED COLLECTION

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in luxurious velvet
- Button tufted seat and back
- Individually hand-driven chrome nailhead trim
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Tapered solid hardwood legs
- Available in blue, burgundy, and purple

A. 500236 Sofa Bed, Burgundy
Sofa 74.00”w x 37.75”d x 35.50”h
Seat 23.00”d x 16.50”h
Sofa Bed 74.00”w x 45.25”d x 16.50”h

B. 500235 Sofa Bed, Purple
Sofa 74.00”w x 37.75”d x 35.50”h
Seat 23.00”d x 16.50”h
Sofa Bed 74.00”w x 45.25”d x 16.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  **MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA:** Perfect for overnight house guests
-  **TUFTED BACK/SEAT:** Adds a decorative and elegant touch
-  **WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  **OPTIONAL COLORS:** Variety helps meet your taste
-  **SINUOUS SPRING BASE:** Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  **NAILHEAD TRIM ACCENTS:** Individually hand driven nailhead trim



FEATURES

COLOR: BLACK
UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

LEG FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

CORRIE SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in black leatherette
- Biscuit tufted seat and back with red contrast stitching
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat





A. 500765 Sofa Bed

Sofa 71.50”w x 35.25”d x 31.50”h

Seat 21.00”d x 13.75”h

Sofa Bed 71.50”w x 44.00”d x 13.75”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
-  WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
-  SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch



FEATURES

- COLOR: SILVER
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET

- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | SOFA BEDS / SOFA BED GROUPS

VANESSA SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in luxurious velvet
- Button tufted seat and back
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs electroplated in chrome
- Available in silver and chocolate velvet

A. 360002 Sofa Bed, Silver
Sofa 73.00”w x 37.50”d x 33.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 16.25”h
Sofa Bed 73.00”w x 41.50”d x 16.25”h

B. 360003 Sofa Bed, Chocolate
Sofa 73.00”w x 37.50”d x 33.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 16.25”h
Sofa Bed 73.00”w x 41.50”d x 16.25”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
- METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



JULIAN SOFA BED

- Contemporary sofa bed upholstered in grey fabric
- Channeled pillow-top seat and back
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Angled metal legs electroplated in chrome

A. 503966 Sofa Bed
Sofa 72.00”w x 34.50”d x 33.25”h
Seat 20.50”d x 17.00”h
Sofa Bed 72.00”w x 43.00”d x 17.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- 

MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- 

SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- 

WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- 

METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES

- 

COLOR: GREY
- 

UPHOLSTERY: FABRIC
- 

LEG FINISH: CHROME
- 

ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

ZEKE SOFA BED


- Transitional sofa bed upholstered in black leatherette
- Tufted seat and back
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Metal legs finished in black


B. 300163 Sofa Bed
Sofa 71.00”w x 34.00”d x 31.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 14.50”h
Sofa Bed 71.00”w x 43.00”d x 14.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- 

MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- 

TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
- 

WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- 

METAL LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES

- 

COLOR: BLACK
- 

UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- 

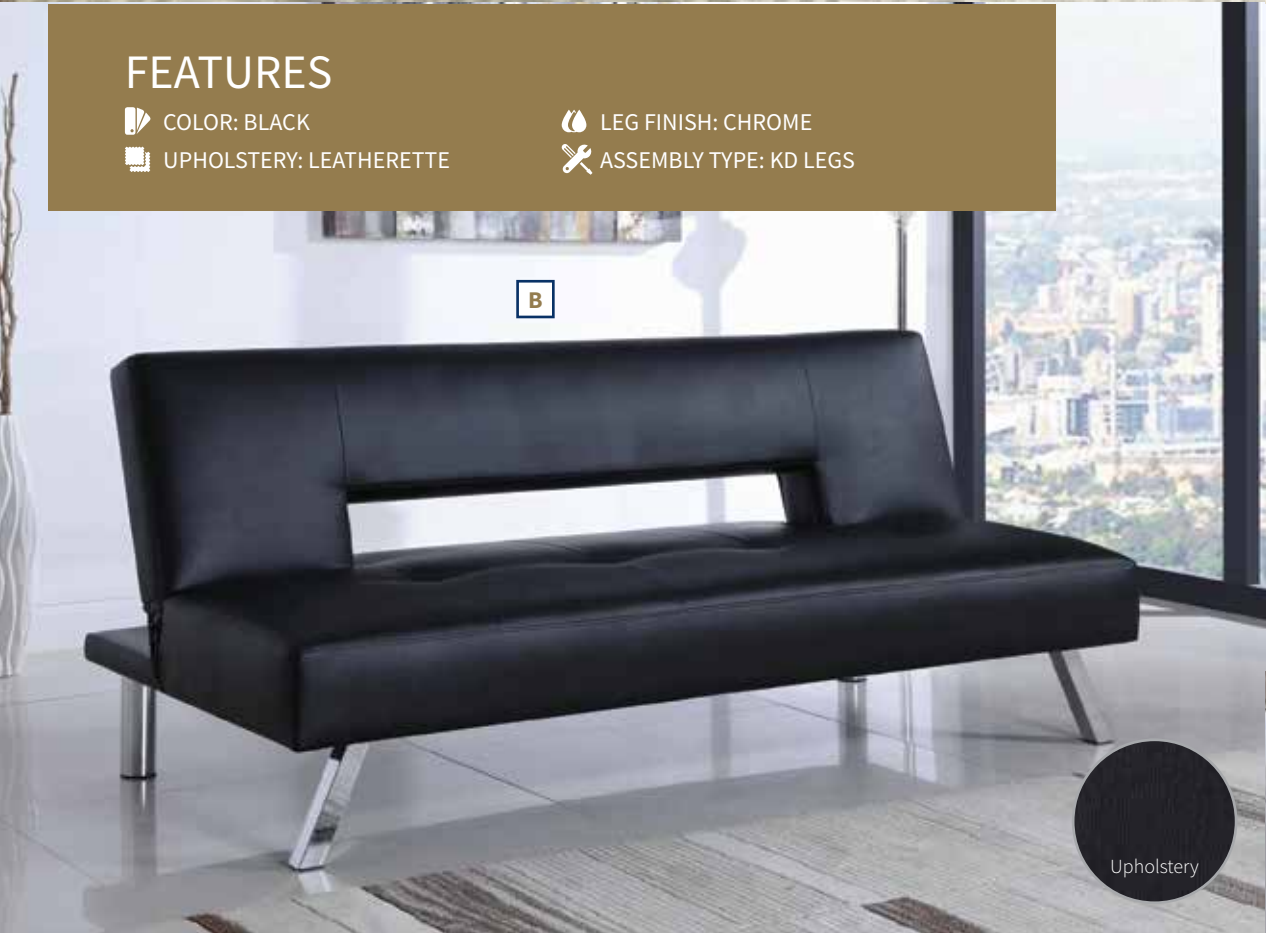
LEG FINISH: BLACK
- 

ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC

- LEG FINISH: WALNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

LIVING ROOM | SOFA BEDS / SOFA BED GROUPS

SHELBY SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in grey fabric
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Tapered solid hardwood legs

A. 550139 Sofa Bed
Sofa 71.00”w x 39.25”d x 31.00”h
Seat 21.75”d x 17.50”h
Sofa Bed 71.00”w x 45.00”d x 17.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



SKAI SOFA BED

- Contemporary sofa bed upholstered in black leatherette
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Angled metal legs electroplated in chrome

B. 360041 Sofa Bed
Sofa 69.25”w x 29.50”d x 30.50”h
Seat 19.50”d x 15.00”h
Sofa Bed 69.25”w x 37.00”d x 15.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



KATRINA SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in leatherette
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Tapered legs finished in black
- Available in black with white piping and grey with black piping





A. 550044 Sofa Bed, Black

Sofa 66.75”w x 32.00”d x 29.50”h
Seat 19.50”d x 14.00”h
Sofa Bed 66.75”w x 38.00”d x 14.00”h

B. 500415 Sofa Bed, Grey

Sofa 66.75”w x 32.00”d x 29.50”h
Seat 19.50”d x 14.00”h
Sofa Bed 66.75”w x 38.00”d x 14.00”h

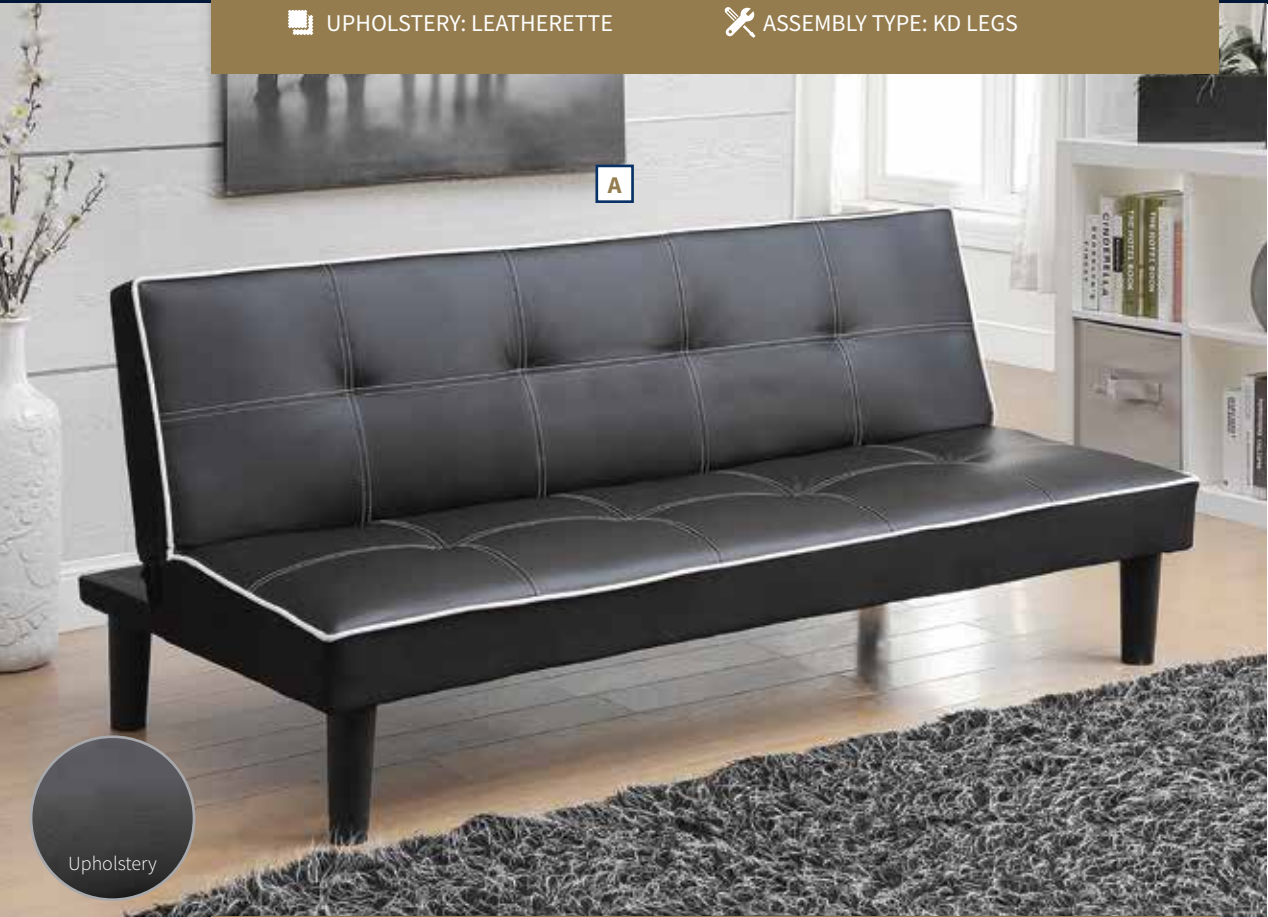
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
-  WOOD FRAME
-  SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
-  OPTIONAL COLORS: Variety helps meet your taste



FEATURES

-  COLOR: BLACK/WHITE
-  UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
-  LEG FINISH: BLACK
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



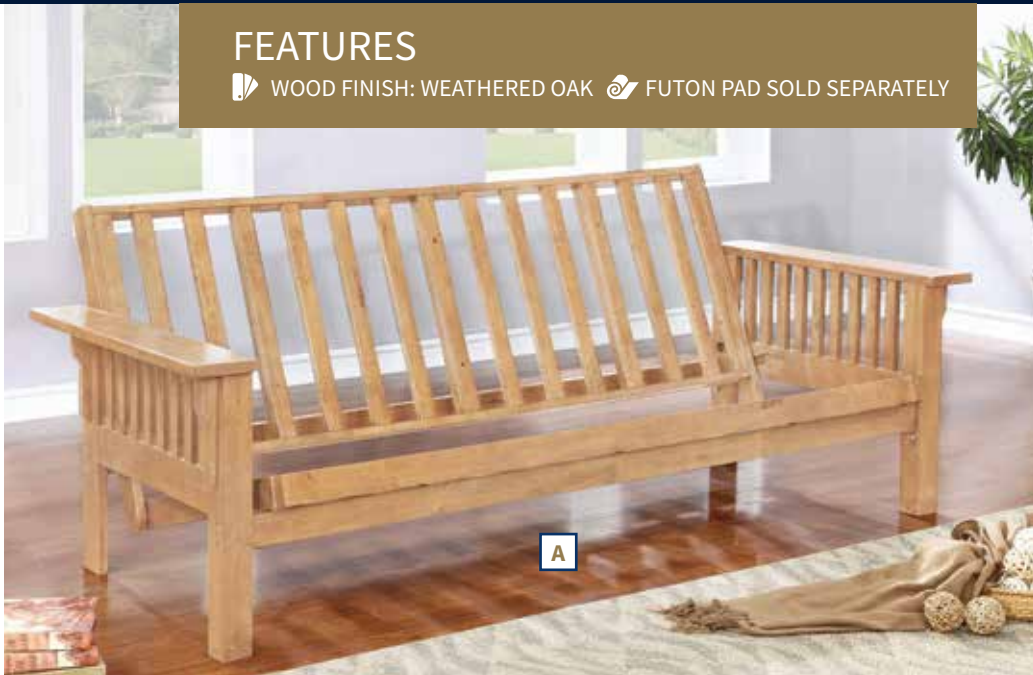
FEATURES

-  COLOR: GREY/BLACK
-  UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
-  LEG FINISH: BLACK
-  ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FEATURES

WOOD FINISH: WEATHERED OAK FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY



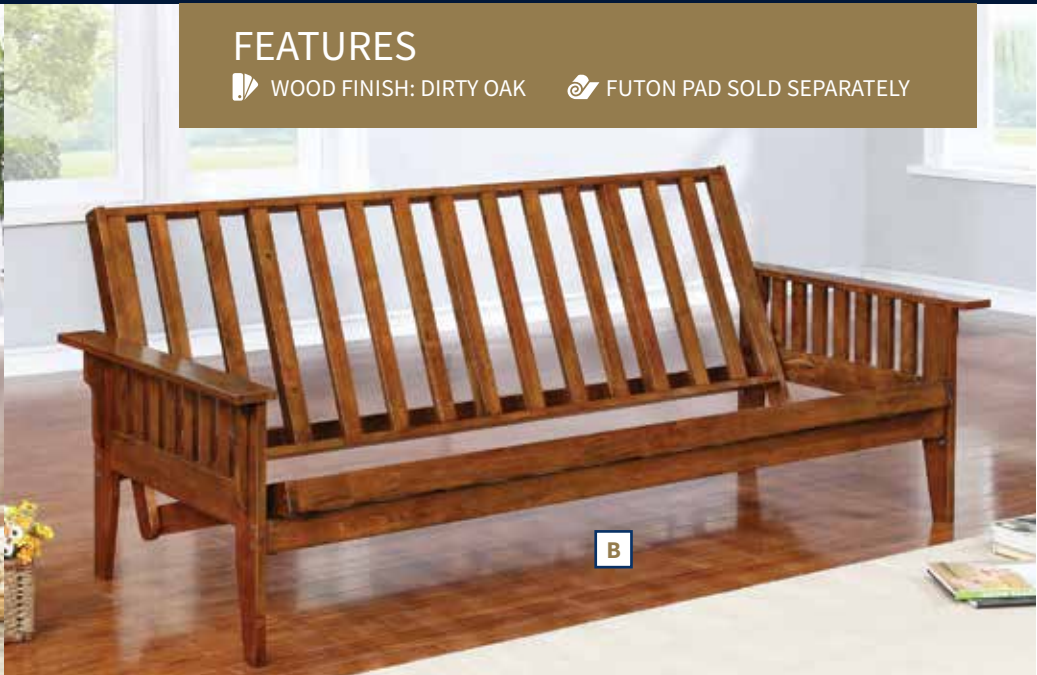
A. 4838 Futon

Futon Frame Seat 85.00”w x 37.00”d x 33.75”h
Seat 24.50”d x 14.50”h
Futon Frame Bed 85.00”w x 54.25”d x 33.00”h

- Traditional futon bed frame that’s perfect in any room
- Finished in a delightful weathered oak
- Durable, sturdy solid Asian hardwood construction
- Easily and quickly changes from sofa to bed
- Futon pad available separately

FEATURES

WOOD FINISH: DIRTY OAK FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY



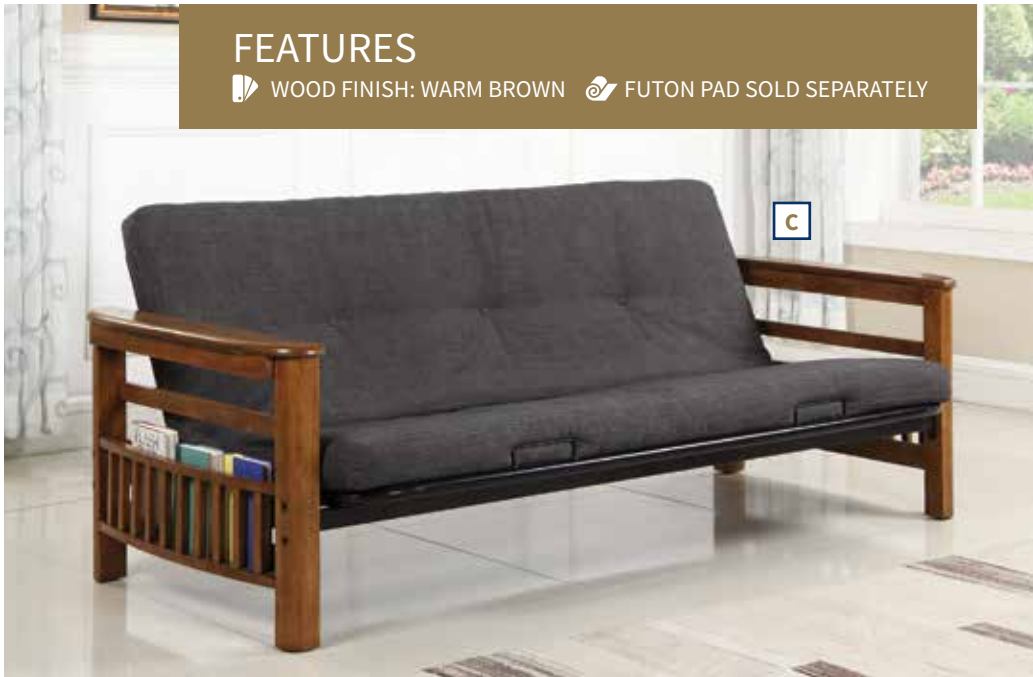
B. 4382 Futon

Futon Frame Seat 81.25”w x 37.50”d x 33.75”h
Seat 24.50”d x 14.50”h
Futon Frame Bed 81.25”w x 54.50”d x 22.50”h

- Gorgeous traditional futon bed frame that matches any décor
- Finished in a warm dirty oak
- Durable, sturdy solid Asian hardwood construction
- Easily and quickly changes from sofa to bed
- Futon pad available separately

FEATURES

WOOD FINISH: WARM BROWN FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY



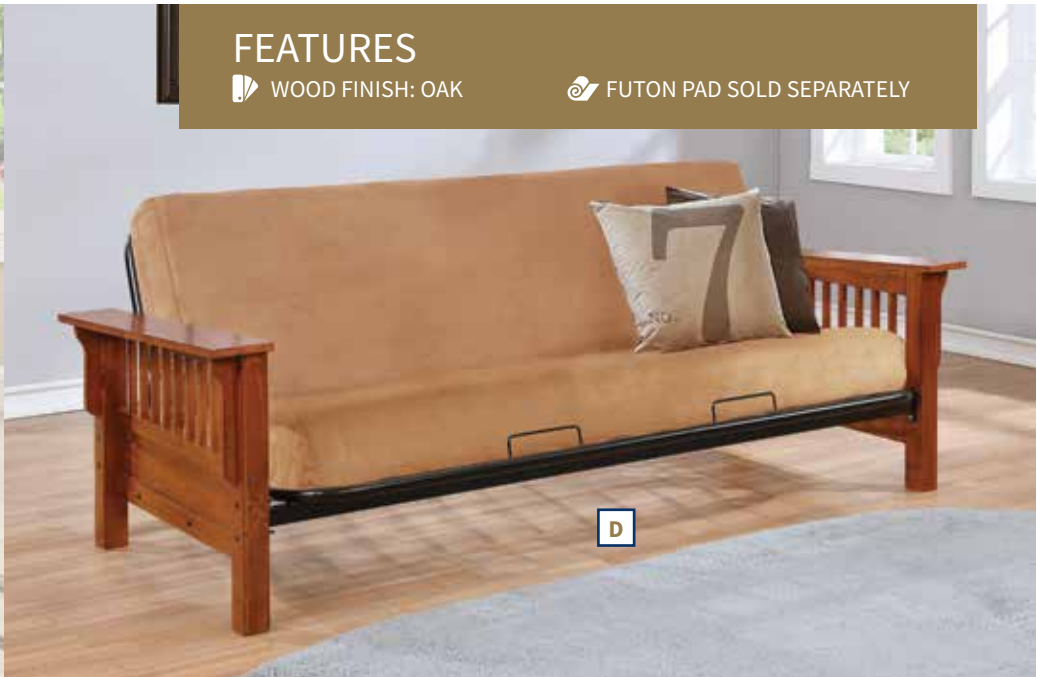
C. 4075 Futon

Futon Frame Seat 82.00”w x 37.00”d x 32.00”h
Seat 26.50”d x 14.50”h
Futon Frame Bed 82.00”w x 54.00”d x 24.00”h

- Transitional futon bed frame with modern amenities finished in warm brown
- Durable, sturdy solid Asian hardwood construction
- Black metal decking
- Armrests with convenient storage space
- Easily and quickly changes from sofa to bed
- Futon pad available separately

FEATURES

WOOD FINISH: OAK FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY



D. 4844 Futon

Futon Frame Seat 82.00”w x 37.00”d x 32.00”h
Seat 26.50”d x 14.50”h
Futon Frame Bed 82.00”w x 54.00”d x 25.50”h

- Traditional futon bed frame that’s suited for any living space
- Finished in oak
- Durable, sturdy solid Asian hardwood construction
- Black metal decking
- Easily and quickly changes from sofa to bed
- Futon pad available separately

FEATURES

METAL FINISH: GLOSSY BLACK FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY



A. 300159 Futon

Futon Frame Seat 81.50”w x 41.50”d x 31.50”h
Seat 25.50”d x 11.75”h
Futon Frame Bed 81.50”w x 55.25”d x 25.00”h

- Contemporary futon bed frame well suited for any modern living space
- Features durable metal construction in a glossy black finish
- Easily and quickly changes from sofa to bed
- Futon pad available separately

FEATURES

METAL FINISH: SILVER FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY



B. 7251 Futon

Futon Frame Seat 81.50”w x 41.50”d x 31.50”h
Seat 25.50”d x 11.75”h
Futon Frame Bed 81.50”w x 55.25”d x 25.00”h

- Contemporary futon bed frame well suited for any living space
- Features durable metal construction in a lustrous silver finish
- Easily and quickly changes from sofa to bed
- Futon pad available separately

FEATURES

METAL FINISH: GLOSSY BLACK FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY



C. 2334 Futon

Futon Frame Seat 78.50”w x 41.00”d x 33.25”h
Seat 26.00”d x 12.50”h
Futon Frame Bed 78.50”w x 54.00”w x 26.75”h

- Contemporary futon bed frame makes an excellent addition to any living or sleep space
- Features durable metal construction in a glossy black finish
- Curved tubular A-shaped armrests and legs in one
- Easily and quickly changes from sofa to bed
- Futon pad available separately

FEATURES

METAL FINISH: DARK GREY FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY



D. 360008 Futon

Futon Frame Seat 77.00”w x 37.00”d x 29.00”h
Seat 26.00”d x 12.50”h
Futon Frame Bed 54.00”w x 29.00”d x 77.00”h

- Contemporary futon bed frame is an excellent addition to any living or sleep space
- Features durable metal construction in a handsome dark grey finish
- Curved A-shaped armrests and legs in one
- Easily and quickly changes from sofa to bed
- Futon pad available separately

FEATURES



COLOR: BLACK



FUTON COVER MATERIAL: 100% POLYESTER



Variety of futon covers available!

A. 2002 Promotional Futon Pad

75.00" w x 54.00" d x 6.00" h

2005 Deluxe Futon Pad

75.00" w x 54.00" d x 7.00" h

2009 Premium Futon Pad

75.00" w x 54.00" d x 8.00" h

2005IS Deluxe Innerspring Futon Pad

75.00" w x 54.00" d x 7.50" h

2009IS Premium Innerspring Futon Pad

75.00" w x 54.00" d x 9.00" h

- Enjoy double the longevity of regular polyurethane foam with this high quality 2.8 density fiber foam
- Comfortably firm yet soft batting crafted with the highest quality cotton blend
- Hardened steel innersprings provide impressive support
- #2002: one 5" foam pad, two layers of cotton batting

- #2005: two 5" foam pads, three layers of cotton batting
- #2009: two 5" foam pads, five layers of cotton batting
- #2005IS: 13.5 gauge Bonnell spring, two 1.5" foam pads, two layers of cotton batting
- #2009IS: 13 gauge Bonnell spring, two 2.5" foam pads, four layers of cotton batting
- #2019: two 3" polyester pads, one 2" foam pad, 6 layers of cotton batting

FEATURES



COLOR: BROWN, GREY, OR SAGE



FUTON COVER MATERIAL: 100% BRUSHED MICROFIBER



B Brown



C Grey



D Sage

Available only in TX, CH, AT, NJ, FL

B. 2019BRN Luxury Futon Pad

75.00" w x 54.00" d x 8.00" h

C. 2019GRY Luxury Futon Pad

75.00" w x 54.00" d x 8.00" h

D. 2019SGE Luxury Futon Pad

75.00" w x 54.00" d x 8.00" h

FEATURES



COLOR: COLORS VARY BY LOCATION



FUTON COVER MATERIAL: 100% POLYESTER



E. 2009P Plain Futon Cover

- Soft cozy futon cover
- Available in a wide array of colors and prints
- Solid cover material 100% polyester
- Print cover material 100% cotton
- Easy to clean and machine washable

FEATURES



METAL FINISH: BLACK



F

F. 500500 Sofa Rack

41.25" w x 42.50" d x 95.00" h


- Heavy duty metal display rack ideal for all types of sofas
- Comes with two height-adjustable arms
- Classic black finish
- Each arm supports up to 430 lbs. of weight


- Transitional recliner and ottoman set features classic comfort and modern style
- Recliner features plush two-tone grey faux suede upholstery
- Swivel push-back recliner with locking mechanism
- Sturdily crafted plywood base in a warm chestnut finish
- Pirelli webbing seat and back
- Matching ottoman included


A. 600096 Recliner w/Ottoman

32.50”w x 32.50”-43.00”d x 37.75”-42.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 19.50”h
Ottoman 21.00”w X 19.00”d X 18.50”h

FEATURES

 COLOR: TWO-TONE GREY

 UPHOLSTERY: FAUX SUEDE

 WOOD FINISH: CHESTNUT





- Luxurious traditional recliner and ottoman set features classic comfort and an updated design
- Recliner features gorgeous, plush rich chestnut leatherette upholstery
- Swivel push-back recliner with locking mechanism
- Sturdily crafted plywood base in a warm brown finish
- Pirelli webbing seat and back
- Matching ottoman included


B. 600087 Recliner w/Ottoman

32.50”w x 38.00-47.00”d x 37.00-42.50”h
Seat 21.75”d x 19.50”h
Ottoman 22.00”w x 18.50”d x 18.25”h

FEATURES

 COLOR: CHESTNUT

 UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

 WOOD FINISH: BROWN





- Luxurious traditional push-back recliner glider collection features classic comfort and an updated design
- Recliner features handsome, plush dark brown leatherette upholstery
- Glider base crafted in a warm brown finish
- Sturdily fashioned with plywood and steel
- Pirelli webbing seat and back
- Matching convenient ottoman included to complete the set


C. 600086 Recliner w/Ottoman

32.50”w x 32.50-43.00”d x 37.75-42.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 19.50”h
Ottoman 21.00”w x 19.00”d x 18.50”h

FEATURES




 COLOR: DARK BROWN

 UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

 WOOD FINISH: BROWN



FEATURES

-  COLOR: BEIGE
-  UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER
-  WOOD FINISH: ESPRESSO



- Luxurious transitional glider chair and ottoman set features classic comfort and an updated design
- Glider features plush cool beige microfiber upholstery
- Flared arms for convenience and comfort
- Wood glider frame crafted in a charming espresso finish
- Sturdily fashioned with plywood and rubberwood
- Matching glider ottoman included




A. 650011 Glider w/Ottoman

27.50"w x 33.00"d x 40.00"h

Seat 18.50"d x 18.00"h

Ottoman 19.75"w x 16.25"d x 14.50"h

FEATURES

-  COLOR: TAN
-  UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER
-  WOOD FINISH: CHERRY



- Luxurious transitional glider chair and ottoman set features classic comfort and an updated design
- Glider features plush elegant tan microfiber upholstery
- Flared arms for convenience and comfort
- Wood glider frame crafted in a charming cherry finish
- Sturdily fashioned with plywood and rubberwood
- Matching glider ottoman included

B. 650010 Glider w/Ottoman

27.25"w x 29.25"d x 40.00"h

Seat 16.00"d x 17.50"h

Ottoman 20.00"w x 16.00"d x 14.75"h



FEATURES
COLOR: TAUPE
UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE
POLYURETHANE



- Classic swivel recliner is designed with your restful comfort in mind
- Upholstered in taupe performance polyurethane
- Easy push-back recline helps you drift off with ease
- Spacious armrests for comfort
- Elegant round metal base electroplated in chrome
- Certi-Pur certified foam seating

A. 609044 Swivel Recliner
30.50”w x 35.25”d x 41.75”h
Seat 18.00”d x 19.25”h



FEATURES
COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE
POLYURETHANE



- Classic swivel recliner is designed with your restful comfort in mind
- Upholstered in grey performance polyurethane
- Easy push-back recline helps you drift off with ease
- Spacious armrests for comfort
- Elegant round metal base electroplated in chrome
- Certi-Pur certified foam seating

B. 609045 Swivel Recliner
30.50”w x 35.25”d x 41.75”h
Seat 18.00”d x 19.25”h



FEATURES
COLOR: INK BLUE
UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE
POLYURETHANE



- Classic swivel recliner is designed with your restful comfort in mind
- Upholstered in ink blue performance polyurethane
- Easy push-back recline helps you drift off with ease
- Spacious armrests for comfort
- Elegant round metal base electroplated in chrome
- Certi-Pur certified foam seating

C. 609008 Swivel Recliner
30.50”w x 35.25”d x 41.75”h
Seat 18.00”d x 19.25”h



FEATURES
COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE
POLYURETHANE



- Classic swivel recliner is designed with your restful comfort in mind
- Upholstered in grey performance polyurethane
- Easy push-back recline helps you drift off with ease
- Spacious armrests for comfort
- Elegant round metal base electroplated in chrome
- Certi-Pur certified foam seating

D. 609011 Swivel Recliner
30.50”w x 35.25”d x 41.75”h
Seat 18.00”d x 19.25”h

FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- METAL FINISH: BLACK



- Luxurious traditional swivel glider recliner and ottoman set features classic comfort, a modern design, and updated ergonomics
- Recliner features brown leatherette upholstery
- Lock the seat back in any position you wish
- Sturdy metal frame and base finished in black
- Matching glider ottoman included

A. 600165 Glider w/Ottoman
30.75"w x 29.00"d x 43.50"h
Seat 19.50"d x 20.50"h
Ottoman 19.00"w x 17.00"d x 15.00"h



FEATURES

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- METAL FINISH: BLACK



- Luxurious traditional swivel glider recliner and ottoman set features classic comfort, a modern design, and updated ergonomics
- Recliner features beige leatherette upholstery
- Lock the seat back in any position you wish
- Sturdy metal frame and base finished in black
- Matching glider ottoman included

B. 600166 Glider Recliner w/ Ottoman
30.25"w x 28.50"d x 42.50"h
Seat 19.50"d x 20.50"h
Ottoman 18.00"w x 17.50"d x 15.00"h





FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- METAL FINISH: BLACK

- Luxurious traditional swivel glider recliner and ottoman set features classic comfort, a modern design, and updated ergonomics
- Recliner features black leatherette upholstery
- Convenient storage pocket on both sides
- Lock the seat back in any position you wish
- Sturdy metal frame and base finished in black
- Matching glider ottoman included

A. 2946 Glider Recliner w/Ottoman
36.50”w x 27.75”d x 42.75”h
Seat 20.00”d x 21.00”h
Ottoman 19.50”w x 15.00”d x 15.25”h



FEATURES

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- METAL FINISH: BLACK

- Luxurious traditional swivel glider recliner and ottoman set features classic comfort, a modern design, and updated ergonomics
- Recliner features beige leatherette upholstery
- Convenient storage pocket on both sides
- Lock the seat back in any position you wish
- Sturdy metal frame and base finished in black
- Matching glider ottoman included

B. 7040 Glider Recliner w/Ottoman
36.50”w x 27.75”d x 42.75”h
Seat 20.00”d x 21.00”h
Ottoman 19.50”w x 15.00”d x 15.25”h



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- METAL FINISH: SILVER

- Luxurious traditional push-back recliner glider features classic comfort, a modern design, and updated ergonomics
- Recliner features plush leatherette upholstery
- Sturdy metal glider frame and base
- Curved armrests feature side storage pocket
- Lock the seat back in any position you wish
- Matching glider ottoman included

C. 600227 Glider w/Ottoman
31.00”w x 28.50”d x 43.00”h
Seat 19.50”d x 20.00”h
Ottoman 17.00”w x 18.00”d x 14.50”h



FEATURES

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- METAL FINISH: SILVER

- Luxurious traditional push-back recliner glider features classic comfort, a modern design, and updated ergonomics
- Recliner features plush leatherette upholstery
- Sturdy metal glider frame and base
- Curved armrests feature side storage pocket
- Lock the seat back in any position you wish
- Matching glider ottoman included

D. 600228 Glider w/Ottoman
31.00”w x 28.50”d x 43.00”h
Seat 19.50”d x 20.00”h
Ottoman 17.00”w x 18.00”d x 14.50”h

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE
- METAL FINISH: BLACK



SWIVEL
SEATING

Upholstery

- Luxurious traditional swivel glider recliner and ottoman set features classic comfort, a modern design, and updated ergonomics
- Recliner features plush chocolate chenille upholstery
- Lock the seat back in any position you wish
- Sturdy metal frame and base finished in black
- Matching glider ottoman included

A. 600159 Glider Recliner w/ Ottoman
30.75"w x 28.75"d x 43.00"h
Seat 19.50"d x 20.50"h
Ottoman 18.75"w x 16.50"d x 14.25"h

FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER
- METAL FINISH: BLACK



SWIVEL
SEATING

Upholstery


- Luxurious traditional swivel glider recliner and ottoman set features classic comfort, a modern design, and updated ergonomics
- Recliner features plush brown microfiber upholstery
- Convenient storage pocket on both sides
- Lock the seat back in any position you wish
- Sturdy metal frame and base finished in black
- Matching glider ottoman included


B. 650005 Glider Recliner w/ Ottoman
28.50"w x 31.25"d x 37"-41.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.50"h
Ottoman 17.00"w x 18.00"d x 14.50"h


- Traditional swivel recliner features classic comfort, a modern design, and updated ergonomics
- Recliner features classic leatherette upholstery
- Lock the seat back in any position you wish
- Handy lever assists with extending and retracting footrest
- Sturdy round metal base finished in black
- Available in black and beige leatherette
- Pirelli webbing seat and back

A. 7501 Recliner
34.50”w x 34.00”-58.50”d x 43.50”-38.50”h
Seat 19.50”d x 19.00”h

FEATURES

 COLOR: BLACK

 UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE


 METAL FINISH: BLACK





- Traditional swivel recliner features classic comfort, a modern design, and updated ergonomics
- Recliner features classic leatherette upholstery
- Lock the seat back in any position you wish
- Handy lever assists with extending and retracting footrest
- Sturdy round metal base finished in black
- Available in black and beige leatherette
- Pirelli webbing seat and back

B. 7502 Recliner
34.50”w x 34.00”-58.50”d x 43.50”-38.50”h
Seat 19.00”d x 19.00”h

FEATURES

 COLOR: BEIGE

 UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE


 METAL FINISH: BLACK





- Traditional swivel recliner features classic comfort, a modern design, and updated ergonomics
- Recliner features classic black leatherette upholstery
- Lock the seat back in any position you wish
- Handy lever assists with extending and retracting footrest
- Sturdy round metal base finished in black
- Pirelli webbing seat and back

C. 600229 Recliner
33.00”w x 30.50”d x 43.50”h
Seat 20.50”d x 20.00”h

FEATURES

 COLOR: BLACK

 UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE

 METAL FINISH: BLACK





- Impressive power lift recliner features plush comfort with modern amenities that redefine the recliner
- Features black top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Curved armrests with storage pocket on both sides
- Sumptuous padded cushioning
- Wired remote can be positioned on left or right
- Convenient power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Weight capacity: 300lbs



A. 600416 Power Lift Recliner
32.50" w x 37.00" d x 40.50" h
Seat 21.00" d x 19.00" h

FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



- Impeccable power lift recliner delivers plush comfort and modern amenities you'll love
- Features plush brown faux suede upholstery
- Rolled armrests with storage pocket on both sides
- Sumptuous padded cushioning
- Wired remote can be positioned on left or right
- Remote includes a 2.1A USB charging port
- Convenient power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Weight capacity: 375lbs
- Recommended Height: 5'11" - 6'2"



B. 650313 Power Lift Recliner
36.25" w x 38.50" d x 45.00" h
Seat 20.50" d x 22.00" h



FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: FAUX SUEDE



- Impeccable power lift recliner delivers plush comfort and modern amenities you'll love
- Features plush brown faux suede upholstery
- Rolled armrests with storage pocket on both sides
- Sumptuous padded cushioning
- Wired remote can be positioned on left or right
- Remote includes a 2.1A USB charging port
- Convenient power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Weight capacity: 375lbs
- Recommended Height: 5'4" - 5'10"



C. 650303 Power Lift Recliner
32.00" w x 37.25" d x 43.75" h
Seat 20.00" d x 20.75" h



FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: FAUX SUEDE



- Impeccable power lift recliner delivers plush comfort and modern amenities you'll love
- Features plush chocolate padded textured velvet upholstery
- Armrests include storage pocket on both sides
- Sumptuous overstuffed padded cushioning
- Wired remote can be positioned on left or right
- Convenient power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Weight capacity: 375lbs

A. 600173 Power Lift Recliner
36.50"w x 39.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED VELVET



- Impeccable power lift recliner delivers plush comfort and modern amenities
- Features plush grey chenille upholstery
- Armrests include storage pocket on both sides
- Sumptuous overstuffed padded cushioning
- Wired remote can be positioned on left or right
- Convenient power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Weight capacity: 375lbs

B. 601015 Power Lift Recliner
37.00"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h



FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE





- Impeccable power lift recliner delivers plush comfort and modern amenities
- Features plush chocolate chenille upholstery
- Armrests include storage pocket on both sides
- Sumptuous overstuffed padded cushioning
- Wired remote can be positioned on left or right
- Convenient power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Weight capacity: 375lbs

A. 600397 Power Lift Recliner
37.00”w x 40.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.00”h



FEATURES

- ▶ COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- ▶ UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE



- Impeccable power lift recliner delivers plush comfort and modern amenities
- Features plush charcoal chenille upholstery
- Armrests include storage pocket on both sides
- Sumptuous overstuffed padded cushioning
- Wired remote can be positioned on left or right
- Convenient power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Weight capacity: 375lbs

B. 600398 Power Lift Recliner
37.00”w x 40.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.00”h



FEATURES

- ▶ COLOR: CHARCOAL
- ▶ UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

- Impeccable power lift recliner delivers plush comfort and modern amenities
- Features plush brown sugar padded textured velvet upholstery
- Armrests include storage pocket on both sides
- Sumptuous overstuffed padded cushioning
- Wired remote can be positioned on left or right
- Convenient power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Weight capacity: 375lbs

A. 601025 Power Lift Recliner
37.00”w x 40.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.00”h



FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN SUGAR
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED VELVET



- Impeccable power lift recliner delivers plush comfort and modern amenities
- Features plush chocolate padded textured velvet upholstery
- Armrests include storage pocket on both sides
- Sumptuous overstuffed padded cushioning
- Wired remote can be positioned on left or right
- Convenient power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Weight capacity: 375lbs

B. 601026 Power Lift Recliner
37.00”w x 40.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.00”h



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED VELVET





- Impeccable power lift recliner delivers plush comfort and modern amenities
- Features plush beige chenille upholstery
- Armrests include storage pocket on both sides
- Sumptuous overstuffed padded cushioning
- Wired remote can be positioned on left or right
- Convenient power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Weight capacity: 375lbs

A. 600399 Power Lift Recliner
37.00"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h



FEATURES

- ▶ COLOR: BEIGE
- ▶ UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE



- Impeccable power lift recliner delivers plush comfort and modern amenities
- Features plush brick red chenille upholstery
- Armrests include storage pocket on both sides
- Sumptuous overstuffed padded cushioning
- Wired remote can be positioned on left or right
- Convenient power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Weight capacity: 375lbs

B. 600400 Power Lift Recliner
37.00"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h



FEATURES

- ▶ COLOR: BRICK RED
- ▶ UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE

- Italian modern contemporary style power motion recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Polished chrome electroplated stainless steel legs
- Available in ink blue and white

A. 603393P Power Recliner
45.00"w x 38.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 603396P Power Recliner
45.00"w x 38.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h






PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
-  POWER RECLINER
-  WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
-  POWER UP WITH USB
-  FULL FOAM SEATING
-  COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
-  OPTIONAL COLORS






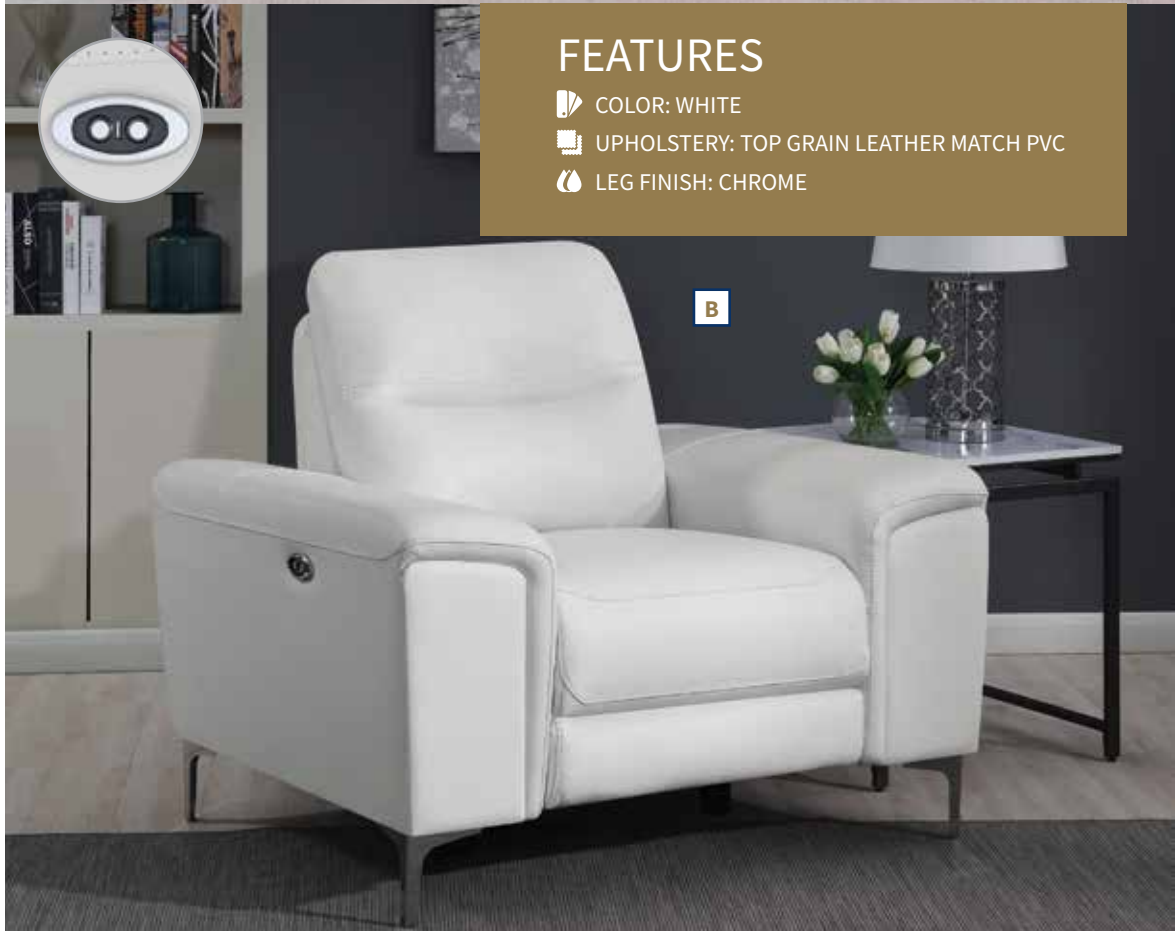
FEATURES

-  COLOR: INK BLUE
-  UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER MATCH PVC
-  LEG FINISH: CHROME






FEATURES

-  COLOR: WHITE
-  UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER MATCH PVC
-  LEG FINISH: CHROME



FEATURES

-  COLOR: BEIGE
-  UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER MATCH PVC
-  LEG FINISH: BLACK



- Iconic mid-century modern design permeates this collection
- Collection includes wall hugger mechanism and switch panel with USB
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Birchwood, leather and PVC construction

A. 603383P Power Recliner
39.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h




B. 603386P Power Recliner
39.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

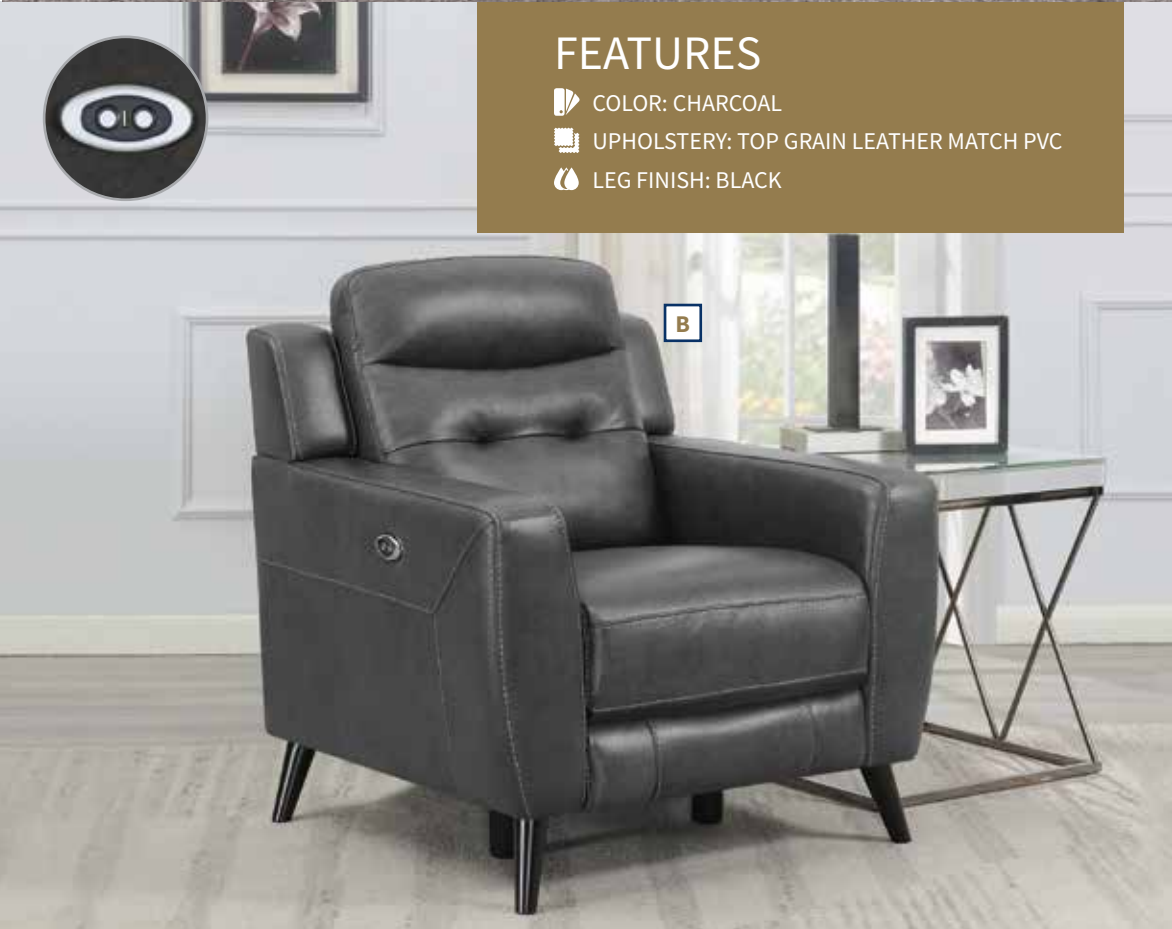


Upholstery



FEATURES

-  COLOR: CHARCOAL
-  UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER MATCH PVC
-  LEG FINISH: BLACK



Upholstery



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



- Power recliner upholstered in black top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline, power headrest, massage, and heated seat, all with a touch of a button
- Voice-activated commands lets you utilize all controls without lifting a finger
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Storage in each armrest offers convenient organizational versatility
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified full foam seating

A. 609463PPI Power² Recliner
38.50"w x 39.50"d x 43.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER MOTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- VOICE-ACTIVATED COMMANDS W/
MASSAGE & HEATED SEATS



2
YEAR
MOTOR
WARRANTY

5
YEAR
MECHANISM
WARRANTY

FEATURES

- COLOR: HAND RUBBED CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



- Power glider recliner upholstered in charcoal top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Hand-finished top coat creates visual depth and sophistication on leather grain
- Power reclining seat with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified full foam seating

A. 609323PP Power² Glider Recliner
43.00"w x 42.50"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h



FEATURES

- COLOR: SADDLE BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



- Power glider recliner upholstered in saddle brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power reclining seat with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home function
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified full foam seating

B. 609439PP Power² Glider Recliner
45.00"w x 41.50"d x 42.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h



FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC

- Modernized traditional power motion recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port and home button
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Individually hand-driven driven nailhead trim
- Available in dark brown and grey

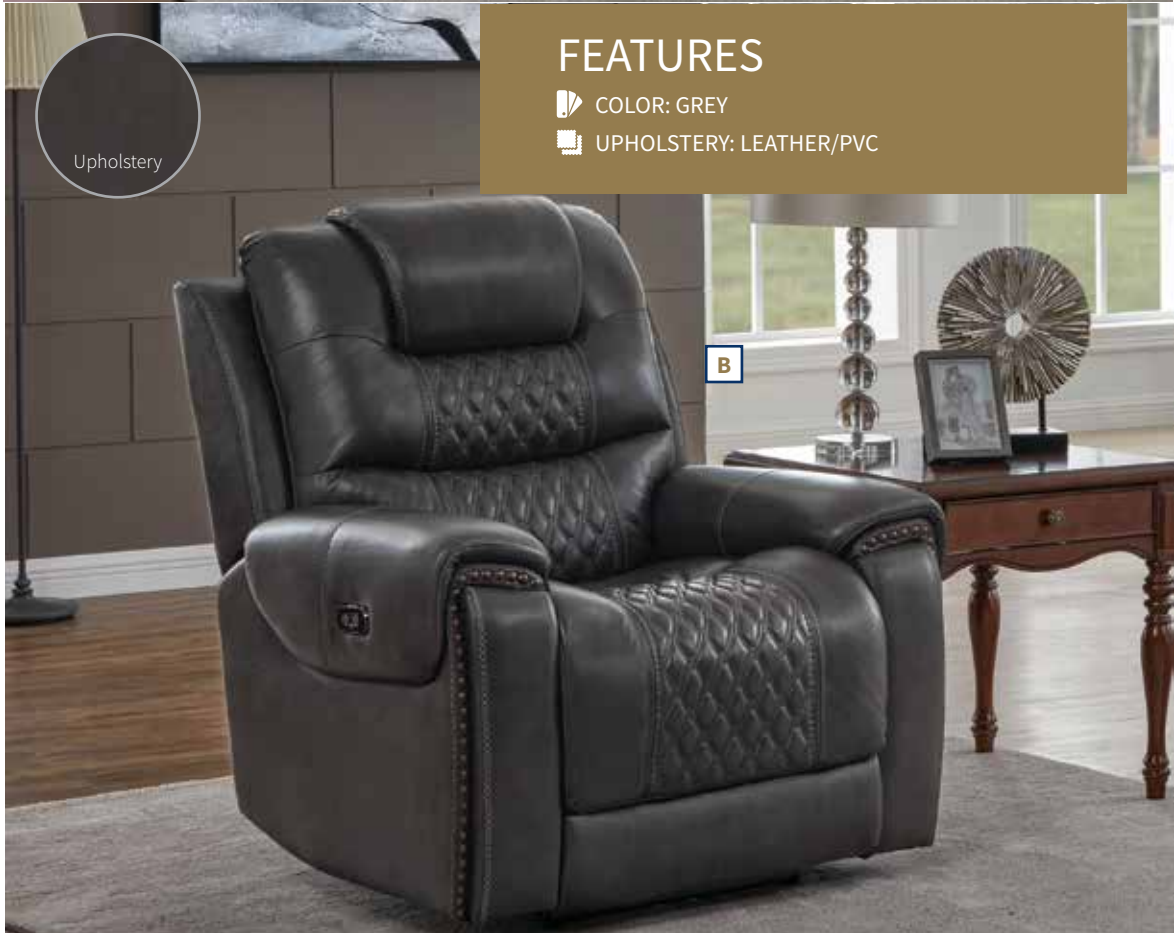
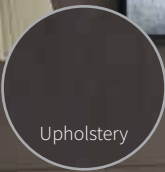
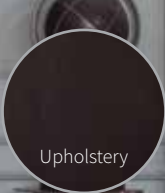
A. 650403PP Power² Recliner
39.00”w x 40.00”d x 42.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h

B. 650409PP Power² Recliner
39.00”w x 40.00”d x 42.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINER
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS



FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC

FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC

LIVING ROOM | RECLINERS



- Modern transitional power motion recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline with power headrest and power lumbar
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port and home button
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in grey and blue

A. 608951PPP Power³ Recliner

34.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

B. 608953PPP Power³ Recliner

34.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINER
- POWER HEADREST
- POWER LUMBAR
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC

- Modernized power motion recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline with power headrest and power lumbar
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port and home button
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in brown and black

A. 608961PPP Power³ Recliner
40.00”w x 40.00”d x 43.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h

B. 608962PPP Power³ Recliner
40.00”w x 40.00”d x 43.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINER
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



- Modernized power motion recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline with power headrest and power lumbar
 - Wall hugger mechanism
 - Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port and home button
 - 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
 - Certi-Pur certified foam
 - Available in brown and black

A. 608974PPP Power³ Recliner
34.00"w x 39.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

B. 608975PPP Power³ Recliner
34.00"w x 39.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h



Upholstery

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINER
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



- Modernized power motion recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline with power headrest and power lumbar
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port and home button
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in light grey and blue

A. 610102PPP Power³ Recliner

36.00”w x 39.00”d x 42.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h

B. 610103PPP Power³ Recliner

36.00”w x 39.00”d x 42.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINER
- POWER HEADREST
- POWER LUMBAR
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

FEATURES

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



A

FEATURES

- COLOR: BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



B

FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC

LIVING ROOM | RECLINERS



- Modern transitional power motion recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline with power headrest and power lumbar
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port and home button
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in dark brown and charcoal

A. 610113PPP Power³ Glider Recliner
36.00"w x 39.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

B. 610114PPP Power³ Glider Recliner
36.00"w x 39.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINER
- POWER HEADREST
- POWER LUMBAR
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

- Modern transitional power motion recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline with power headrest and power lumbar
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port and home button
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in cream and chestnut

A. 609021PPP Power³ Recliner
38.00”w x 40.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h

B. 609022PPP Power³ Recliner
38.00”w x 40.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINER
- POWER HEADREST
- POWER LUMBAR
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

FEATURES

- COLOR: CREAM
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHESTNUT
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



- Cozy, casual power glider recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Options of power recline (P) with power headrest (PP), and Bluetooth app remote (PPB)
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port (and home button on PP and PPB options)
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in charcoal and white

A. 650223P Power Glider Recliner

44.00"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

650223PP Power² Glider Recliner

44.00"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

650223PPB Bluetooth Power² Glider Recliner

44.00"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

B. 650229P Power Glider Recliner

44.00"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

650229PP Power² Glider Recliner

44.00"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h



FEATURES

- COLOR: WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINER
- POWER HEADREST OPTION
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

- Modern European style power motion recliner upholstered in charcoal top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 603243PP Power² Recliner
36.50”w x 37.75”d x 40.25”h
Seat 18.50”d x 23.50”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINER OPTION
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER UP WITH USB
- POCKET COIL SEATING

- Transitional style recliner upholstered in espresso top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Options of manual glider recliner and power recliner
- Wall hugger mechanism on power recliner
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port on power recliner
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

B. 601813 Glider Recliner
601813P Power Recliner
44.00”w x 40.00”d x 39.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 21.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINER OPTION
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



FEATURES

- COLOR: ESPRESSO
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



- Casual style recliner upholstered in chocolate top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Comfy thick padded armrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 600283 Recliner

44.00"w x 40.00"d x 39.00"h

Seat 21.50"d x 21.00"h

600283P Power Recliner

44.00"w x 40.00"d x 39.00"h

Seat 21.50"d x 21.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINER OPTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHER/PVC



- Traditional style swivel rocker recliner upholstered in dark brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Rolled arms with individually hand-driven nailheads
- Handy lever assists with extending and retracting footrest
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in performance faux suede (#650153)

B. 650163 Swivel Rocker Recliner

43.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h

Seat 21.50"d x 21.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

SWIVEL
SEATING

- Modern power motion recliner upholstered in black performance leatherette
- Power recline with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- LED cup holder switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port
- Hydraulic lift top storage armrests
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 601743P Power² Recliner
37.00”w x 40.25”d x 41.75”h
Seat 22.75”d x 20.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINER
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

- Transitional glider recliner upholstered in charcoal performance leatherette
- Options of manual, power recline (P), and power headrest (PP)
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB on power options (home button on PP option)
- Individually hand-driven nailhead trim
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

B. 603213 Glider Recliner
603213P Power Glider Recliner
603213PP Power² Glider Recliner
43.00”w x 39.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 20.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINER OPTION
- POWER HEADREST OPTION
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE



FEATURES

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE



LIVING ROOM | RECLINERS

- Modern power motion recliner upholstered in performance leatherette
- Power recline with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- LED cup holder switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port
- Hydraulic lift top storage armrests
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in black and brown

A. 602303P Power² Recliner
38.00"w x 41.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

B. 602306P Power² Recliner
38.00"w x 41.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINER
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS



- Modern power motion recliner upholstered in performance leatherette
- Power recline with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port and home button
- Two cup holders with removable stainless steel insert
- Padded lift top storage armrests
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in espresso and charcoal

A. 603413PP Power² Lay-Flat Recliner
39.00”w x 41.00”d x 64.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h

B. 603416PP Power² Recliner
39.00”w x 41.00”d x 64.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINER
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POWER UP WITH USB
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS



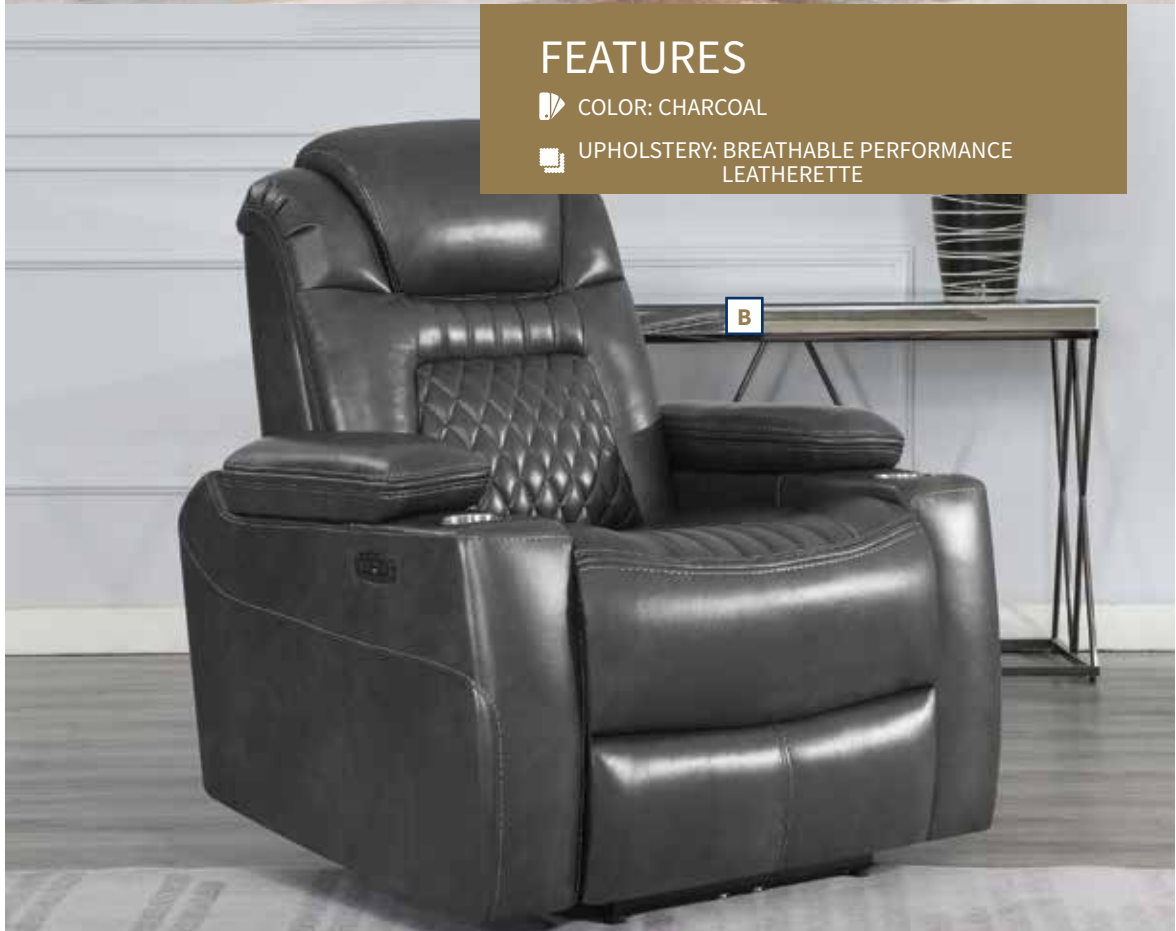
FEATURES

- COLOR: ESPRESSO
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE



FEATURES

 COLOR: DARK BROWN

 UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE



FEATURES

 COLOR: WHITE

 UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE



LIVING ROOM | RECLINERS

- European modern style power glider recliner upholstered in performance leatherette
- Power recline with power headrest
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port and home button
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Available in dark brown and white

A. 650213PP Power² Glider Recliner

42.00"w x 38.00"d x 39.00"h

Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h

B. 650216PP Power² Glider Recliner

42.00"w x 38.00"d x 39.00"h

Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  POWER GLIDER RECLINER
-  POWER HEADREST
-  POWER UP WITH USB
-  POCKET COIL SEATING
-  COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
-  OPTIONAL COLORS



- Traditional style glider recliner upholstered in dark brown performance leatherette
- Manual and power recline options
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port on power option
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 601713 Glider Recliner
601713P Power Glider Recliner
41.00”w x 41.00”d x 42.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER GLIDER RECLINER
- POWER UP WITH USB
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

- Transitional style glider recliner upholstered in grey performance leatherette
- Options of manual and power glider recliner
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port on power option
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

B. 650356 Glider Recliner
650356P Power Glider Recliner
41.50”w x 39.00”d x 40.50”h
Seat 20.00”d x 21.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER GLIDER RECLINER
- POWER UP WITH USB
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE



FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE



FEATURES



COLOR: BLACK



UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE
LEATHERETTE



A

- Transitional style glider recliner upholstered in black performance leatherette
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 601063 Glider Recliner

44.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.25"h

Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



GLIDER RECLINER



POCKET COIL SEATING



COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES



COLOR: COCOA



UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE
LEATHERETTE



B

- Transitional style glider recliner upholstered in cocoa performance leatherette
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick rolled armrests
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in macchiato performance faux suede (#602336)

B. 602333 Glider Recliner

42.50"w x 40.00"d x 41.50"h

Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



GLIDER RECLINER



POCKET COIL SEATING



COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

- Casual style glider recliner upholstered in performance leatherette
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Sumptuous double welt piping
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Available dark brown and black

A. 601933 Glider Recliner, Dark Brown
43.00”w x 38.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h

B. 601936 Glider Recliner, Black
43.00”w x 38.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GLIDER RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE





- Transitional style glider recliner upholstered in chestnut performance leatherette
- Tonal contrast stitching
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in mocha textured velvet (#603033)

A. 603023 Glider Recliner

40.00" w x 37.00" d x 40.00" h

Seat 21.50" d x 19.00" h

FEATURES

 COLOR: CHESTNUT

 UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



POWER RECLINER



POCKET COIL SEATING



COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



- Transitional style glider recliner upholstered in tri-tone brown performance leatherette
- Tonal contrast stitching
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

B. 601693 Glider Recliner

41.75" w x 37.50" d x 41.00" h

Seat 22.00" d x 20.50" h

FEATURES

 COLOR: TRI-TONE BROWN

 UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



POWER RECLINER



POCKET COIL SEATING



COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



- Casual style recliner upholstered in two-tone brown leatherette
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

C. 600973 Recliner

38.00" w x 37.50" d x 37.50" h

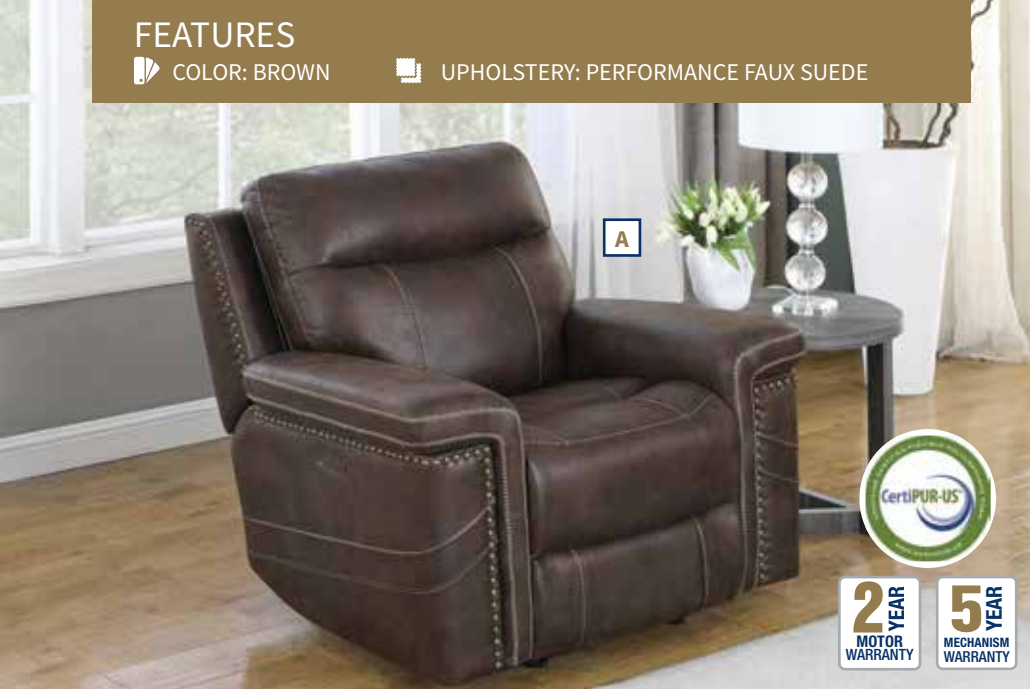
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h

FEATURES

 COLOR: TWO-TONE BROWN

 UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE





- Modernized transitional power glider recliner upholstered in brown performance faux suede
- Power recline with power headrest
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port and home button
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 603513PP Power² Glider Recliner
45.25"w x 40.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h



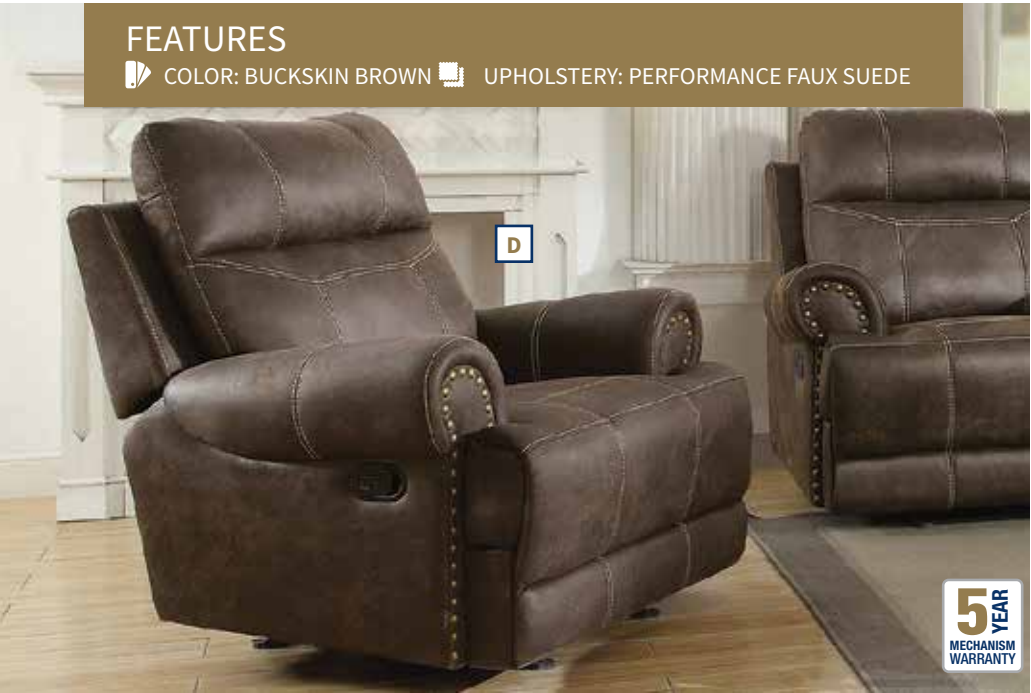
- Modernized transitional power glider recliner upholstered in grey performance faux suede
- Power recline with power headrest
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port and home button
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

B. 603516PP Power² Glider Recliner
45.25"w x 40.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h



- Modernized transitional power glider recliner upholstered in performance faux suede
- Power recline with power headrest
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port and home button
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

C. 603519PP Power² Glider Recliner
45.25"w x 40.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h



- Magnificent recliner glider shows off plush comfort and traditional styling
- Features padded rich buckskin brown performance faux suede
- Overstuffed cushioning that's cozy and comfortable
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

D. 602443 Glider Recliner
43.00"w X 37.50"d X 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h



- Transitional power glider recliner upholstered in chocolate performance faux suede
- Power recline with power headrest
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port and home button
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 603333PP Power² Glider Recliner

41.00"w x 37.50"d x 43.50"h

Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE



- Transitional power glider recliner upholstered in dark grey performance faux suede
- Power recline with power headrest
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB charging port and home button
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

B. 603343PP Power² Glider Recliner

41.00"w x 37.50"d x 43.50"h

Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h



FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE

- Transitional style power motion recliner upholstered in navy blue performance chenille
- Power recline with power headrest
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 603366PP Power² Glider Recliner
40.00”w x 40.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 21.00”h



FEATURES



COLOR: NAVY BLUE



UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE



2
YEAR
MOTOR
WARRANTY

5
YEAR
MECHANISM
WARRANTY

- Transitional style power motion recliner upholstered in beige performance chenille
- Power recline with power headrest
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

B. 603363PP Power² Glider Recliner
40.00”w x 40.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 21.00”h



FEATURES



COLOR: BEIGE



UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE





- Extra large “Chair and a Half” power recliner upholstered in light grey performance velvet
- Power recline with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB and home button
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 609513PP Power² Recliner

49.00”w x 40.00”d x 40.00”h

Seat 21.50”d x 19.50”h



FEATURES

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE VELVET



- Extra large “Chair and a Half” power recliner upholstered in water-resistant midnight blue linen-like fabric
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Switch panel with 2.1A USB
- Reversible full foam seat wrapped in feather down with reversible trillium fiber filled back
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

B. 651552P Power Chair And Half

43.50”w x 40.00”d x 34.00”h

Seat 25.50”d x 19.00”h



FEATURES

- COLOR: MIDNIGHT BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC

- Traditional style swivel rocker recliner upholstered in buckskin brown performance faux suede
- Rolled armrests with individually hand-driven nailheads
- Handy lever assists with extending and retracting footrest
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in dark brown top grain leather (#650163)

A. 650153 Swivel Rocker Recliner
43.00”w x 37.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 21.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL UPHOLSTERY



SWIVEL
SEATING

- Casual glider recliner upholstered in mocha performance textured velvet
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also chestnut breathable performance polyurethane (#603023)

B. 603033 Glider Recliner
41.00”w x 37.00”d x 41.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GLIDER RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS



FEATURES

- COLOR: BUCKSKIN BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE

FEATURES

- COLOR: MOCHA
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE TEXTURED VELVET

FEATURES



COLOR: GREY



UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE



A

- Modernized transitional glider recliner upholstered in grey performance faux suede
- Overstuffed cushioning that's cozy and comfortable
- Tonal contrast stitching
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 602453 Glider Recliner

38.00"w X 41.00"d X 42.50"h

Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



GLIDER RECLINER



POCKET COIL SEATING



COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES



COLOR: MACCHIATO



UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE



B

- Transitional style glider recliner upholstered in macchiato performance faux suede
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick rolled armrests
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in cocoa breathable performance leatherette (#602333)

B. 602336 Glider Recliner

42.50"w x 40.00"d x 41.50"h

Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



GLIDER RECLINER



POCKET COIL SEATING



COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



OPTIONAL COLORS

- Modern transitional glider recliner upholstered in grey performance faux suede
- Overstuffed cushioning that’s cozy and comfortable
- Contrast double welt details
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in tan (#602266)

A. 602263 Glider Recliner
39.00”w x 39.00-64.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GLIDER RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

- Modern transitional glider recliner upholstered in tan performance faux suede
- Overstuffed cushioning that’s cozy and comfortable
- Contrast double welt details
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in grey (#602263)

B. 602266 Glider Recliner
39.00”w x 39.00-64.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GLIDER RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE



FEATURES

- COLOR: TAN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE



FEATURES

 COLOR: BLUE

 UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE







- Modern casual style glider recliner upholstered in blue performance faux suede
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in taupe (#608983)

A. 608993 Glider Recliner
44.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  GLIDER RECLINER
-  POCKET COIL SEATING
-  COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
-  OPTIONAL COLORS

FEATURES

 COLOR: TAUPE

 UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE







- Modern casual style glider recliner upholstered in taupe performance faux suede
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in blue (#608993)

A. 608983 Glider Recliner
44.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  GLIDER RECLINER
-  POCKET COIL SEATING
-  COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
-  OPTIONAL COLORS

FEATURES

- COLOR: NAVY BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE

- Transitional style glider recliner upholstered in navy blue performance chenille
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Also available in dark brown (#601933) and black (#601936) performance leatherette

A. 601939 Glider Recliner
43.00”w x 38.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GLIDER RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS



- Casual glider recliner upholstered in charcoal performance textured fleece
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Available in charcoal and chocolate

B. 601923 Glider Recliner
41.00”w x 41.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 20.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GLIDER RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE TEXTURED FLEECE



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE TEXTURED FLEECE



- Casual glider recliner upholstered in chocolate performance textured fleece
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper
- Available in charcoal and chocolate

A. 601926 Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GLIDER RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- OPTIONAL COLORS

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE



- Casual glider recliner upholstered in chocolate chenille
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

B. 601463 Glider Recliner
38.00"w x 37.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GLIDER RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC

- Perfect small scale power recliner upholstered in a beige linen-like fabric
- Motorized power recline function at the touch of a button offers the ideal angle of your choosing
- Classy stainless steel switch panel
- Plush polyester fiberfill back feels like leaning against a cloud
- Supportive pocket coil seating offers durable long lasting comfort
- Also available in brown (#608939P) and grey (#609940P)

A. 608938P Power Recliner
31.00”w x 34.25”d x 39.50”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- OPTIONAL COLORS



FEATURES



COLOR: BROWN



UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC

LIVING ROOM | GLIDERS



- Perfect small scale power recliner upholstered in a brown linen-like fabric
- Motorized power recline function at the touch of a button offers the ideal angle of your choosing
- Classy stainless steel switch panel
- Plush polyester fiberfill back feels like leaning against a cloud
- Supportive pocket coil seating offers durable long lasting comfort
- Also available in beige (#608938P) and grey (#609940P)

A. 608939P Power Recliner

31.00"w x 34.25.00"d x 39.50"h

Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h



FEATURES



COLOR: GREY



UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC

- Perfect small scale power recliner upholstered in a grey linen-like fabric
- Motorized power recline function at the touch of a button offers the ideal angle of your choosing
- Classy stainless steel switch panel
- Plush polyester fiberfill back feels like leaning against a cloud
- Supportive pocket coil seating offers durable long lasting comfort
- Also available in beige (#608938P) and brown (#609939P)

B. 608940P Power Recliner

31.00"w x 34.25.00"d x 39.50"h

Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h



- Casual glider recliner upholstered in chocolate microvelvet
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 601883 Glider Recliner
34.50"w x 38.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.50"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GLIDER RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

- Casual glider recliner upholstered in brown polyurethane
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

B. 600270 Glider Recliner
35.00"w x 35.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GLIDER RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES

COLOR: CHOCOLATE

UPHOLSTERY: MICROVELVET



FEATURES

COLOR: BROWN

UPHOLSTERY: POLYURETHANE



FEATURES

COLOR: TAN

UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER



- Casual style recliner upholstered in tan microfiber
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 600264 Recliner

35.00"w x 35.00"d x 40.00"h

Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



RECLINER



POCKET COIL SEATING

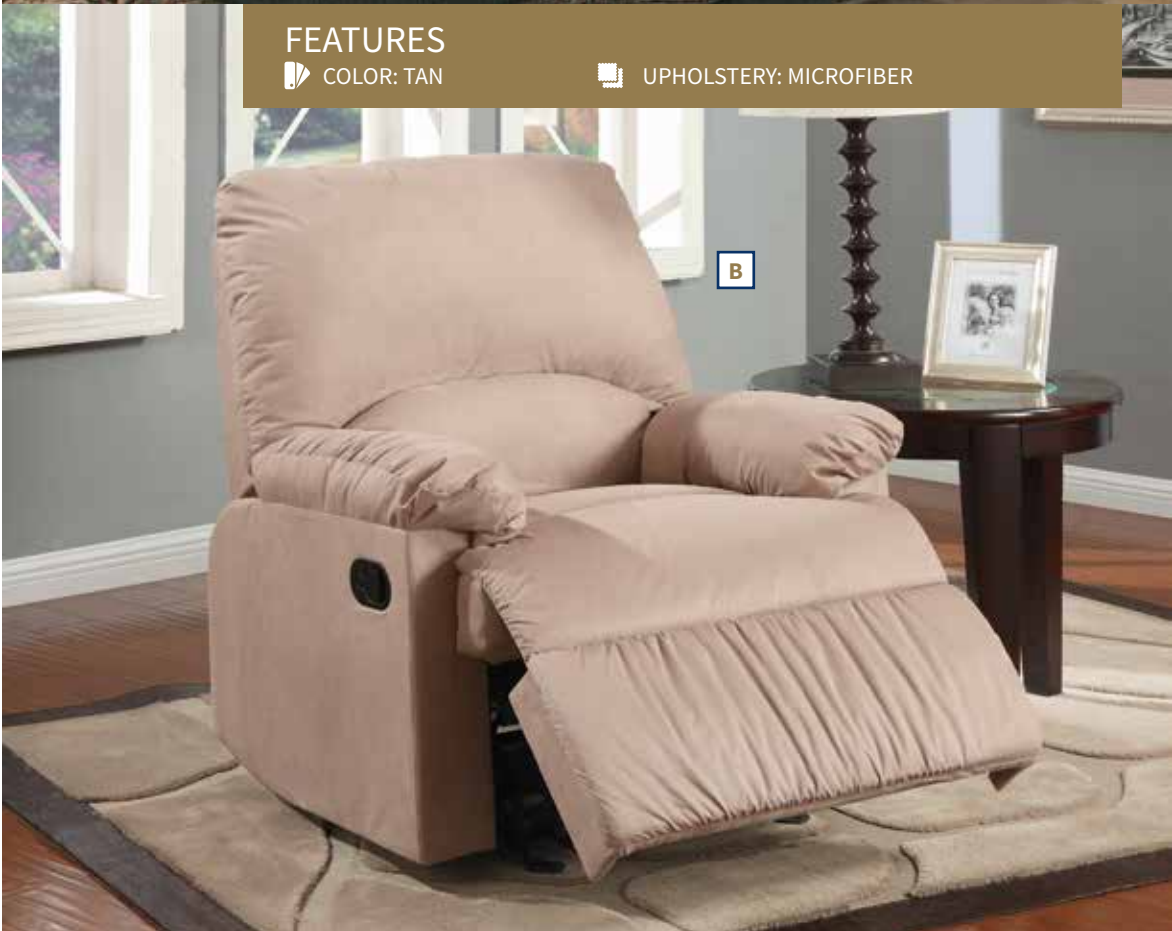


COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES

COLOR: TAN

UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER



- Casual style recliner upholstered in tan microfiber
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

B. 600264G Glider Recliner

35.00"w x 35.00"d x 40.00"h

Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



GLIDER RECLINER



POCKET COIL SEATING



COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

- Casual style glider recliner upholstered in chocolate microfiber
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 600266G Glider Recliner
35.00”w x 35.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.50”d x 20.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GLIDER RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

- Casual style recliner upholstered in chocolate microfiber
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

B. 600266 Recliner
35.00”w x 35.00”d x 40.00
Seat 20.50”d x 20.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER



FEATURES

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: POLYURETHANE



- Modern style push-back recliner upholstered in black polyurethane
- Create the ultimate home theater seating set up
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1" 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 600181 Push-Back Recliner
32.50"w x 28.75"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- PUSH BACK RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER MATCH PVC



- Modern style recliner upholstered in black top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Create the ultimate home theater seating set up
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Supportive pocket coil seating

B. 600001 Recliner
16.00"w x 20.00"d x 23.00"h
Seat 22.50"d x 18.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- RECLINING MECHANISM
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING

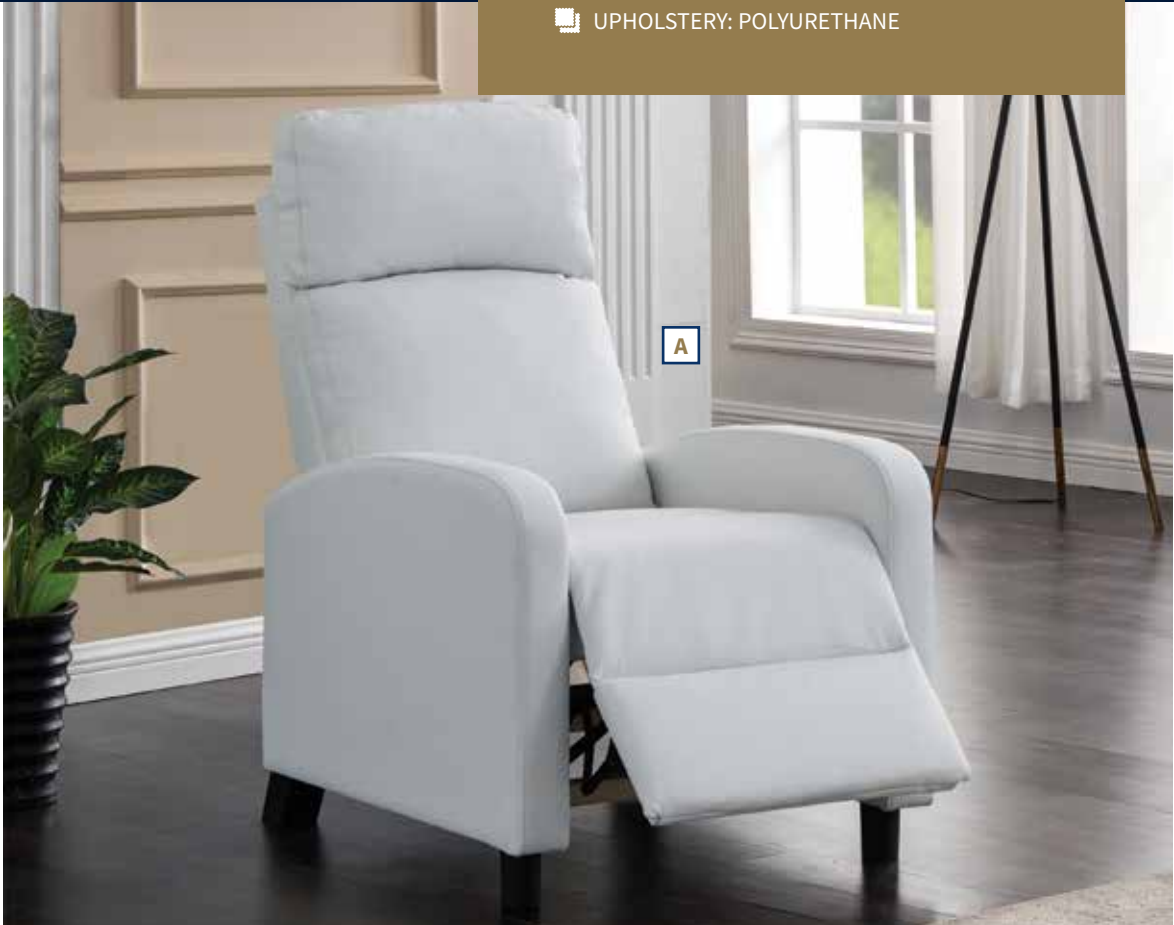
- Modern style push-back recliner upholstered in white polyurethane
- Create the ultimate home theater seating set up
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

A. 603181 Push-Back Recliner
28.25”w X 34.75”d X 44.00”h
Seat 19.00”d x 20.50”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- PUSH BACK RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES

- COLOR: WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: POLYURETHANE

- Modern style swivel glider recliner upholstered in beige fabric
- Handy lever assists with extending and retracting footrest
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- 1” 3.0lbs cool gel memory foam topper

B. 603170 Swivel Glider Recliner
30.00”w X 36.25”d X 38.50”h
Seat 20.00”d x 20.75”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- SWIVEL GLIDER RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: FABRIC

FEATURES

- COLOR: NAVY BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FABRIC
- WOOD FINISH: CHESTNUT

LIVING ROOM | RECLINERS






- Mid-century modern style push-back recliner upholstered in navy blue performance fabric
- Solid rubberwood frame
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in navy blue and cream

A. 603297 Push-Back Recliner
28.50" w x 35.00" d x 43.00" h
Seat 21.00" d x 20.00" h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

-  PUSH BACK RECLINER
-  POCKET COIL SEATING
-  OPTIONAL COLORS



FEATURES

- COLOR: CREAM
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FABRIC
- WOOD FINISH: WALNUT

- Mid-century modern style push-back recliner upholstered in cream performance fabric
- Solid rubberwood frame
- Supportive pocket coil seating
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in cream and navy blue

A. 603298 Push-Back Recliner
28.50”w x 35.00”d x 43.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 20.00”h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- PUSH BACK RECLINER
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- OPTIONAL COLORS





About Coaster

Coaster Company of America is an industry-leading importer and distributor of fine furniture with designs for every person at every stage of life.

5000+

Trendy New Selections

38

Years In The Furniture
Business

1

One of the
Industry Leaders in
Customer Experience

Furniture For Your Entire Home

Inspired by creativity from diverse cultures around the world, we've curated a wide variety of furniture styles to touch the lives of those who are looking to live well.



Work
Office furniture



Dine
Dining furniture



Rest
Bedroom furniture



Live
Living room furniture



LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • TEXAS • CHICAGO • ATLANTA • FLORIDA • NEW JERSEY